

Défense nationale

BOARD OF INQUIRY AND SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

1 JUL 93-31 OCT 93

1080-1 VOL 2

FILE NO.
DOSSIER

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIEL

SCHEDULE AUTHORITY	PÉRIODE DE CONSERVATION
YEAR(S)	

၆

950

[illegible]

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COMD)

01 01

Z OCT 93 RR RR KKKK

COMD 105

s.19(1)

CCUNPROFOR//COMD//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG SECUR/DB 6/D FIN S//

PROTECTED B COMD 105

SUBJ: BD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

REF: 1080-1 (BOARD) UNDATED OCT 93

1. I HAVE RECEIVED AN ADV COPY OF THE PREAMBLE, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SUBJ BOARD WHICH CONCERNS THE LOSS OF EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS PUBLIC FUNDS IN CCUNPROFOR
2. THE BOARD WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY, BUT NAMES THREE MEMBERS WITH WHOM FORMAL RESPONSIBILITY RESTS
3. THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS. I FULLY SUPPORT THIS RECOMMENDATION AND REQUEST YOUR ASSISTANCE IN INITIATING IT IMMEDIATELY, SO AS TO ESTABLISH GUILT, OR TO EXONERATE THE MEMBERS NAMED
4. THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD, LCOL D.G. PARK, DB 6, [REDACTED] IS PRESENTLY ASSEMBLING THE FINAL VERSION AND CAN PROVIDE MORE DETAIL

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

J.A. MACINNIS, MGEN, COMD CCUNPROFOR

PROTECTED B

② M.P.
For 70 NRC
1540 hrs 20 Oct 93
[Signature]

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 03 211741Z OCT 93 RR RR UUUU

COS 179

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CANBAT 1/CO//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG/CO//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

12 RBC VALCARTIER//CO//

UNCLAS COS 179

BILINGUAL MSG/MSG BILINGUE

SUBJ: LANGUAGE OF SUBMSN - BOARDS AND SUMMARIES

REFS: A. HQ BH COMD 20599302 (COS) 8 OCT 93 (NOTAL)

B. YOUR CODT 080 130916Z OCT 93 (NOTAL)

C. HQ UNPROFOR CMPAO MEMO DATED 12 OCT 93 (NOTAL)

1. HAVE BEEN INFORMALLY ADVISED BY G1 BH COMD THAT AGREEMENT YOU REFER TO WAS WITH PREVIOUS G1 LEGAL WHO SPOKE/READ FRENCH. INCUMBENT DOES NOT. IN FACT, THREE BOARDS/SI S FWD FROM HQ B-H COMD TO HQ UNPROFOR JUST SENT TO THIS HQ FOR TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH (REF C).

2. HAVE CONSULTED WITH HQ UNPROFOR LEGAL O (A CA OFFR) WHO IS CLOSELY INVOLVED IN UNPROFOR BDS. AS THE CONTINGENT BD FORMS BASIS

UNCLASSIFIED

(2)
NTF

FAYES → NRL

212200A OCT 93

[Handwritten signature]

000353

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

02

UUUU

COS 179

OF UNPROFOR BDS, TO BE REVIEWED BY OFFRS OF VARYING LANGUAGE SKILLS, THEY MUST BE IN ENGLISH. COMD CCUNPROFOR AGREES WE MUST CONFORM TO LINQUA FRANCA OF THE MSN.

3. UNDERSTAND PROBLEMS CREATED FOR YOU. HAVE DISCUSSED WITH UNPROFOR TRANSLATION OFFICE WHO WILL ASSIST TO BEST OF THEIR ABILITY.

4. TO EASE THEIR BURDEN, REQ YOU SUBMIT B OF I, OR ANY PARTS THEREOF, IN ENGLISH WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

5. FOR J3 PK. IF VOLUME TOO GREAT FOR TRANSLATION OFFICE WE MAY REQUIRE ASSISTANCE.

SUJET: LANGUE DE SOUMISSION - COMMISSION D ENQUETE ET ENQUETE
SOMMAIRE

1. LE G1 DU COMMANDEMENT DE LA B-H NOUS A INFORMELLEMENT AVISE QUE L ENTENTE A LAQUELLE VOUS FAITE REF AVAIT ETE PRISE AVEC L OFFICIER LEGAL PRECEDENT QUI PARLAIT ET ECRIVAIT LE FRANCAIS. CE N EST PAS LE CAS DE SON REMPLACANT. POUR CETTE RAISON, TOIS COMMISSIONS/ENQUETES SOMMAIRES SOUMISENT AU QG FORPRONU PAR LE QG DU COMMANDEMENT DE LA B-H NOUS ONT ETE ACHEMINEES POUR ETRE TRADUITES EN ANGLAIS (REF C) *AK*

2. NOUS AVONS CONSULTE L OFFICIER LEGAL DU QG FORPRONU QUI EST *14* IMPLIQUE DE TRES PRES DANS LES COMMISSIONS DE LA FORPRONU. LES *AK*

UNCLASSIFIED

000354

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

03

UUUU

COS 179

COMMISSIONS DES CONTINGENTS ETANT LA BASE DES COMMISSIONS DE LA
FORPRONU SONT REVISEES PAR DES OFFICIERS D HABILITE LINGUISTIQUE
DIVERS ET PAR CONSEQUENT DOIVENT ETRE EN ANGLAIS. LE COMD DE LA *de*
FORPRONU EST D ACCORD QUE L ON DOIT SE CONFORMER AU LINQUA FRANCA DE
LA MISSION

3. NOUS COMPRENONS QUE VOS PROB SONT AINSI AUGMENTES. NOUS AVONS
DISCUTE AVEC LE BUREAU DE TRADUCTION DE LA FORPRONU ET ILS SONT PRET A *de*
ASSITER AU MIEUX DE LEURS CONNAISSANCES

4. POUR FACILITER LEUR FARDEAU, ON DEMANDE QUE VOUS SOUMETTIEZ VOS
COMMISSIONS D ENQUETE OU N IMPORTE QUELLE PARTI DE CELLE-CI EN
ANGLAIS LORSQUE POSSIBLE

5. POUR J3 PK, SI LE BUREAU DE TRADUCTION DE LA FORPRONU EST
DEBORDE, IL EST POSSIBLE QUE L ON AI BESOIN DE VOTRE AIDE

COS
G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

60 D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

[Signature]
UNCLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

FILE COPY

RECEIVED
1080-1
27 OCT 1993

RAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0041 2991615-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 261500Z OCT 93

FM CCUNPROFOR B-H//CMDT CANBAT 2//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//COS//

INFO RCEVCHA/12 RBC VALCARTIER//CO//

RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

BT

UNCLAS CMDT 091

SUBJ: LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS - BOARD OF INQUIRY

REF: A. COMD 178 FAX DATED 22 OCT 93

B. COS 179 1741Z OCT 93

1. I ACK BOTH REF. AS A CONSEQUENCE CANBAT 2 WILL ADHERE ALTHOUGH I STILL STRONGLY DISAGREE FM A FLU PT OF VIEW

2. A POINT TO NOTE IS THAT PROBABLY MORE THAN 50 PERCENT UNPROFOR DEPLOYED IS OF LATIN ORIGIN. IN BH COMD FR, CDN AND SP CONTINGENT FORM THE LARGE MAJORITY

3. AT PRESENT TWO BOIS WERE RETURNED BY BH COMD G1 LEGAL BECAUSE OF LANGUAGE OF SUBMISSION. PENDING RESOLUTION OF IMBRGLIO NOTHING HAD BEEN DONE. FOUR BOIS ALL IN FRENCH ARE COMPLETED AND ARE JUST AWAITING MY SIGNATURE.

4. SINCE I HAVE NO TRANSLATION RESOURCES THUS NO TIME TO SUBMIT BOIS

* UNCLASSIFIED *

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 2 RCCLQBA0041 UNCLAS

ACCORDING IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE BEFORE CHANGE OF COMMAND ALL BOIS
WILL BE TRANSMITTED TO COS CCUNPROFOR FOR TRANSLATION AND FOR ONWARD
TRANSMISSION TO BH COMD AS A NATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

5. IT WAS NOT MUCH THAT WE ASKED

6. JE ME SOUVIENS

BT

#0041

JAS059 DELIVERED 2991650 518995

* UNCLASSIFIED *

From: NRL CANBAT 2 BOSNIA

PHONE No. : 8731560774

Oct. 18 1993 10:18AM F01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NRL0015

PR 1080-1

FILE COPY

CANBAT 2

IMMEDIATE

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
UNCLASSIFIED/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OUTGOING FAX NO: 1226

DATE: 180830 C OCT 93

TO: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FROM: CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2//

FAX NO:

FAX: 011-871-156-0774

ATTN: COS

FILE REF NO:
DRAFTER: CAPT FURLAN
TITLE: CAPT. ADJT
RELEASING OFF: CAPT FURLAN
SIGNATURE: P Furlan

INFO:
FAX NO:

SUBJECT: BOI SUBMISSION

NO OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE/# DE PAGE INCLUANT CELLE-CI

MESSAGE

As requested, find enclosed the COS - B-H Command
letter on BOI Submission.

1/2

UNPROFOR



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ BH Command - G1 Division

To: CO CANBAT 2

File: 25099302/mss

From: COS

Date: October 8, 1993

SUBJECT: BOI PROCEDURE

Refs: A. FCDP NUMBER (9)
 B. BH COMMAND SOP 409
 C. FAX CANBAT 2 DATED SEP 11, 1993

1. G1 Legal has asked you in his letter dated September 10, 1993 to forward your BOI reports in the current language, which is English.
2. The agreement mentioned in Ref C between Canbat 2 and The former G1 Legal (LtCol Le Po Wong) was an agreement for one case only.
3. A two month delay (for translation) is not acceptable and is not in accordance with Refs A. and B.
4. I therefore ask you to forward your future BOI reports ASAP in English.

CANBAT 2 / CR		
DATE 10 Oct 93		
1630-1		
		DATE
cc	MA	10/11
Cap Adj PR		10.10
Comd		11/10

G. de V. W. Hayes
 G. de V. W. Hayes
 Brigadier
 Chief of Staff BH COMMAND

2/2

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COMD)

01 01 Z OCT 93 RR RR KKKK

COMD 105

CCUNPROFOR//COMD//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG SECUR/DB 6/D FIN S//

PROTECTED B COMD 105

SUBJ: BD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

REF: 1080-1 (BOARD) UNDATED OCT 93

1. I HAVE RECEIVED AN ADV COPY OF THE PREAMBLE, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SUBJ BOARD WHICH CONCERNS THE LOSS OF EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS PUBLIC FUNDS IN CCUNPROFOR
2. THE BOARD WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY, BUT NAMES THREE MEMBERS WITH WHOM FORMAL RESPONSIBILITY RESTS
3. THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATION OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS. I FULLY SUPPORT THIS RECOMMENDATION AND REQUEST YOUR ASSISTANCE IN INITIATING IT IMMEDIATELY, SO AS TO ESTABLISH GUILT, OR TO EXONERATE THE MEMBERS NAMED
4. THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD, LCOL D.G. PARK, DB 6, [REDACTED] IS PRESENTLY ASSEMBLING THE FINAL VERSION AND CAN PROVIDE MORE DETAIL

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

J.A. MACINNIS, MGEN, COMD CCUNPROFOR

PROTECTED B

② M.P.P.
For 10 NRC
1540 hrs 20 OCT 93
E. J. [Signature]



National
Defence

Défense
nationale

MINUTE SHEET - NOTE

DESIGNATION - DÉSIGNATION

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

1080-1

TD - D.T.

SUBJECT - SUJET

DATED - DATÉE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE À

REMARKS - REMARQUES

(To be signed in full showing appointment, telephone number and date)
(Attaché de signature, fonction, numéro de téléphone et date)

File

1. Board President (LCol Park,
945-7393) advised of Comd's
decisions.

2. LCol Park will ok w/ JAG and
DFin 5 on procedure for initiating
MP Investigation.

W. H. Lee
1000

DEPUTY FORCE COMMANDER'S OFFICE

HQ UNPROFOR

1080-1

DATE: 16 Oct 93

TO: COS CANCON

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1. With respect to this Bot I, the Comd would like you to proceed as follows:
 - a. Secur CI as recommended;
 - b. info copies to be sent to DGFINS + DFINS
 - c. no changes to Recommendations;
 - d. no briefing requirement is foreseen at this time
2. In addition, the MP Investigator should commence immediately so as to establish guilt or exonerate the

000362

DEPUTY FORCE COMMANDER'S OFFICE
HQ UNPROFOR

DATE:

TO:

- 2 -

members named in the report.



MAS

EA to COMD

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (COS)

Comb

B of I Loss of Public Funds

1. Att is draft of main body, with Findings and Recommendations for your review, comment, direction. Pres of the Bd, LdL Park, advises that it will take another week to finalize witness statements and produce final version.
2. Appears to be a good honest effort to specify the problems which contributed to loss of funds, but without discovering exactly who did it.
3. Since Board names names and specifies problems with leadership, suggest overall classification of CONFIDENTIAL is appropriate.
4. WRT to his question 4 (on far cover sheet), D & Fin 5 and S Fin 5 are pushing Park for info on the board. I do not see why those two should not get info copies of final product (D Fin 5 is over "Command Comptroller".)
5. At this point, do you wish Board to make changes to any of the Recommendations, and do you think you will require briefing by a Board mbr?

WHL
COS
10 Oct

~~PROTECTED B~~ ~~PROTECTED B~~ RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED / NON CLASSIFIÉS

15 OCT 1993

1086-1

IMMEDIATE

FAX OVERSIE
FEUILLE COUVERTE DE TÉLÉCOPIEUR

DIRECTOR BUDGET - DIRECTEUR BUDGET
NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL DE LA DÉFENSE NATION
OTTAWA, CANADA K1A 0K2

FAX NUMBER: (613) 992-4639

TO:
A: COS CC UNPROFORTEL NO.:
NO. DE TÉL.: 011-385-41-156-

ATTENTION: LCol ROGERS

FAX NO.:
NO. DE TÉLÉCOPIEUR: 011-385-41DATE/TIME:
DATE/HEURE:

PAGE: 1 OF/DE 10

SUBJECT/SUJET: DRAFT BOARD OF INQUIRY

COMMENTS/COMMENTAIRES: 1. DRAFT FOR REVIEW AS DISCUSSED

2. SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR FINDINGS/RECOMMENDATIONS TO
WITH FINAL REPORT.

3. COMMENTS/QUESTIONS WOULD BE WELCOME.

* 4. DOES THE CONVENING AUTHORITY WISH SINGLE COPY
THIS TIME (OR IS INFO COPY TO DFIN, DCFIN & ALL STAB5. CAN YOU ESTIMATE LIKELIHOOD CONVENING AUTHORITY
WILL REQUEST BRIEFING BY BOARD?

6. WOULD YOU PREFER "CONFIDENTIAL" CLASSIFICATION? THANKS

I CERTIFY THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT(S) ARE UNCLASSIFIED AND SUITABLE
UNSECURE FACSIMILE.J'ATTESTE QUE LE(S) DOCUMENT(S) ATTACHÉ(S) SONT NON CLASSIFIÉS ET
LA TRANSMISSION NON PROTÉGÉE DE FACSIMILÉS.

FROM/DE:

TEL. NO.:
NO. DE TÉL.:SENT BY:
ENVOYÉ PAR:

DATE: 15 OCT

CONTROL NO. 70

PAGES: 10

SIGNATURE

PROTECTED B

UNCLASSIFIED / NON CLASSIFIÉS

000365

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DRAFT
PROTECTED B
PROTECTED B

1080-1 (Board)

National Defence
Headquarters,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

s.19(1)

October, 1993

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS
CANADIAN CONTINGENT UNPROFOR

Refs: A. COMD 050 101134Z JUN 93
B. CFAO 21-9
C. CO CCSG 7000-1 310715Z MAY 93
D. COMD 046 100741Z JUN 93
E. 1080-1 (COS) 10 JUL 93
F. COS 073 231810Z JUN 93
G. DB 010 091600Z SEP 93
H. CCUNPROFOR COS 138 110835Z SEP 93
J. CCSG OR 216 181619Z MAY 93
K. CFAO 202-4

Introduction

1. This Board of Inquiry was ordered at ref A in accordance with the provisions of ref B. It was convened in order to investigate an apparent loss of Public Funds that had been suffered by the Comptroller Section of CCSG for UNPROFOR as discussed at refs C and D. The loss was assumed to involve a double payment to a firm based in Krapina called Jedinstvo.

2. Ref A provided the terms of reference for the Board which, beyond the immediate aim of resolving the discrepancy itself, included the additional goal of making recommendations that would prevent the recurrence of such losses in future operations. In addition, ref A also requested that NDHQ provide the president and one member to the Board to complement the in-theatre member.

3. At ref E the members of the Board were identified as [redacted] LCol D Park (President), [redacted] Maj L. Levesque (member), and [redacted] Maj T. Mitton (member). The in-theatre member was Maj Mitton who was also the contingent comptroller at the time.

PROTECTED E

1/9

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

000366

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DRAFT
PROTECTED BBoard Proceedings

4. In accordance with ref F the Board commenced its proceedings on location in UNPROFOR. The Board therefore convened at Daruvar in Croatia on 13 Jul 93.

5. The Board's investigation commenced with a series of interviews with Jedinstvo personnel, supported by copies of the company's records and statements by the interpreter, together with pages from her daily diary. These indicate that for a double payment to have taken place, an inconceivable number of procedural irregularities would have been required together with memory lapse on a massive scale (at a minimum, the cashier, the interpreter, CE Procedures clerk, and the cashier and accounting clerk of Jedinstvo). Similarly, a deliberate duplicate payment, for personal gain, would have required the improbable collusion among a minimum of the same five persons; or, alternately, a more profitable fraud could have been achieved by not including the employees of Jedinstvo - but such a collusion was assessed as equally unlikely. Based on this initial investigation and interviews (see Annex D), the Board determined to its satisfaction that the cause of the discrepancy was unlikely to be a double payment of an invoice to Jedinstvo - the early belief of the on site staff, and the assumption under which the Board commenced its deliberations.

6. During this period, 13-15 July, the Board also reviewed some of the source documents for the cash book (CF 120) and FIS entries. The members were of the opinion that irregularities in the documentation and records did not permit the conclusion that the discrepancy was in fact the reported \$67,529.47. The Board concluded that prior to any determination regarding the discrepancy, it would be necessary to do a verification for at least the period 30 Sep 92 to 1 Apr 93. This encompassed the period during which the discrepancy was presumed to have occurred (ie. was recognized to exist), and was between the handover verifications of the former Accounting Officer (AO). After further review of the documentation and interviews with uni personnel, the Board determined that it would be unable to complete its task in situ at that time. The Canadian based members therefore returned to Ottawa.

7. At a meeting 20 Jul 93 with DG Fin S, D Fin S, DPS, D Fin S 6, DPS 3, and D Fin S J4/FCC (the former Compt for CCUNPROFOR), the Board President presented the Board's interim observations and conclusions. Chief among these conclusions was that to determine the true amount of the discrepancy a verification of the WCF was a necessary first step to proceeding with the inquiry. It was further recommended that a team of individuals experienced in WCF, CF 120 and FIS operations would be an efficient means of effecting the verification.

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

PROTECTED

PROTECTED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

8. It was therefore directed that a team be created, under the direction of Maj Levesque, comprising two or three senior NCMs to perform the recommended verification. This team proceeded to CCUNPROFOR and during the period 3 Aug to 31 Aug 93 attempted to fully reconcile the books of account and complete a verification of the WCF. The proceedings of the Board were therefore adjourned pending this verification.

9. As a result of the verification a series of observations concerning Public Fund operations were made. Many of these had an affect on the WCF accountability (i.e. the CF 120 Cash Book, the FIS accounting balance or both) and had a net result of establishing a new discrepancy figure - a shortage of \$79,902.65 (see Annex C).

10. Following the report of the verification team, it was concluded the the Board as presently constituted could not efficiently complete its assigned task as one member remained in UNPROFOR, and the second member was pending release. At Ref G the appointment of new members to the Board was recommended and accepted at ref H. As a result, F35 490 109 LCdr I Yeates and K19 794 825 Maj P Désautels were appointed to the Board which then recommenced its deliberations on 13 Sep 93.

11. The Board reconvened at NDHQ and conducted a series of interviews with the personnel involved in the finance operation at UNPROFOR (see Annexes E to T for the statements). These interviews and, where required, subsequent interviews occupied the period up to 8 Oct 93.

Findings

12. The findings of the Board, as directed by ref E, are as follows (amplifying details regarding these findings can be found at Annex A):

- a. The discrepancy is a shortage in the amount of \$79,902.65 (as per the findings of the Verification Team Report included as Annex C);
- b. The date of the loss cannot be established with certainty. The shortage, as documented at Annex C, does not represent a single event - it accumulated over time and numerous transactions were involved. In most cases a rough timeframe can be inferred, but precision is not possible given the records available;
- c. In general, access to the Public Funds was restricted to the cashier, but there were times when access was wider and included other members of the finance staff. For the most likely period in which the losses occurred (e.g. Sep 92 - Jan

PROTECTED

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

- d. 93) the cashiers were Sgt McNeil and Sgt Ledrew; Internal control of Public Funds was, in effect, lost between Sep 92 and Jan 93. This period can be described as one of confusion and uncertainty. Basic matters, such as who was cashier when, cannot now be ascertained given the state of the extant records. Even the principals involved cannot confirm when turnovers were actually conducted and when they assumed or relinquished the cashier duties. As well, uncertainty was endemic as to what duties were required of the various positions, including that of cashier. The responsibilities of the principals involved were not specified, were not understood and were not managed and controlled in any coherent fashion. Although WO Pelletier states that he reconciled the WCF, the appropriate adjusting entries to the CF 120 and/or the FIS were never actioned, and the documentation to support this contention cannot not now be found. Consequently, the Board cannot conclude with certainty that the WCF was ever reconciled throughout this period. The CF 120 itself was very badly maintained, with many individuals making entries and with many pages being rewritten. Indeed, control of the CF 120 was in doubt and it was never unambiguously in the hands of one person;
- e. The cause of the various losses documented by the Board cannot be determined with certainty. Some are relatively straightforward mistakes in basic accounting procedures and are not particularly controversial. Others have no ready explanation. Possible causes of the discrepancy include mistakes in actioning changes in the rates of exchange, lost invoices, errors in paperwork, as well as fraud or misappropriation of public funds;
- f. Evidence exists that a bank reconciliation conducted in mid-Feb 93 should have created a shortage relating to an unposted cheque (#626 dated 11 Jan 93) to Jedinstvo. Hence the formal acknowledgement of the shortage on 18 May 93 - three months later - at ref J is not in accordance with the 72 hour reporting requirement of ref K. However, the Board accepts the evidence presented by the AO that the significance of the unposted cheque was not recognised by him, nor by his staff, and that the omission was inadvertent. Once the discrepancy was confirmed during the attempted verification on turnover of AOs in late Mar/early Apr 93 the provisions of ref J were followed - albeit at a slow pace given the realities of long range communication with NDHQ;

DRAFT **PROTECTED B**
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- g. The Board discovered numerous examples of poor financial management practices throughout the comptroller organisation at UNPROFOR. These include, *inter alia*, poorly documented and incomplete turnovers between cashiers, poorly done daily cash balances (when done), poorly executed changes in rates of exchange computations, no statements of duties, poor maintenance of the CF 120 and a lack of adequate supervision and leadership throughout the organisation; and
- h. The responsibility for the discrepancies uncovered by the Board rests, in a formal sense, with the AO, Capt Paquet, and the cashiers during the critical period from Sep 92 - Jan 93 - that is, Sgt McNeill and Sgt Ledrew. The Board cannot, however, assign direct responsibility to specific individuals because the records do not clearly indicate when the individuals assumed their duties, nor what funds and vouchers they took possession of.

Recommendations

13. The recommendations of the Board, in accordance with ref E, follow (amplifying details are included at Annex B):

- a. The Board was not able to rule out the possibility that the discrepancies noted above, or some portion of them, were the result of criminal activity. Consequently, it is recommended that the MPs undertake an investigation of the principals involved - Capt Paquet, Sgt Ledrew and Sgt McNeill;
- b. No action to recover the discrepancy is recommended, pending the result of the MPs investigation above. In the absence of any evidence of gross negligence, fraud or other criminal activity it is recommended that the financial loss be written off. However, the discrepancy is of such size that the Commander may wish to request that the appropriate commanding officers of the principals should pursue disciplinary or administrative action.
- c. The discrepancies uncovered by the Board admit no simple solution that will prevent their recurrence in the future. It is clear that the finance staff involved, for a variety of reasons - not the least being the environment that they faced, did not perform well technically, and did not perform as well as they should have. There is, therefore, a distinct element of failure in the performance of duty by the staff - at all levels. However, there

DRAFT **PROTECTED B**
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

is also ample evidence that the system did not serve either the individuals involved, or CCUNPROFOR, well. The recommendations that follow are designed to improve the system so that the weaknesses exhibited at UNPROFOR will not be repeated in the future.

- i. Taskings: The specific skill sets and level of experience required for a given operation must be delineated. It is evident that simply requesting an 841 Sgt will not ensure that the right individual is chosen for the job;
- ii. Selection: Those selected for a particular operation must have the required attributes specified in the tasking message. As well, the agencies required to provide personnel must be held accountable for providing properly qualified individuals. Finally, consideration should be given to the concept of having one organisation assume the responsibility of providing the nucleus of the financial staff. This organisation would have its staff shortfalls backfilled with "temps";
- iii. Training: It is recommended that a special UN operations finance training package be developed and that personnel selected for a UN tour undergo the training;
- iv. Establishment: The performance of any financial staff will be impaired to a significant degree when the workload is excessive. In the case at hand the staff routinely worked excessive hours for at least four months. It is the opinion of the Board that this workload impaired the performance of the comptroller staff significantly. While operational imperatives may leave no option, it is recommended that in future the potential workload of the finance staff be analysed with care and the establishment developed accordingly;
- v. Chain of Command: Fundamental to any military operation is a clear and unambiguous chain of command. This was absent in the case of the finance staff in CCUNPROFOR. While the complications involved in answering to CANBAT I and to

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCSG did not directly cause the discrepancies, they certainly did contribute to the confused atmosphere that prevailed within the finance staff's operations, and had a serious negative effect on morale. To the maximum extent practicable, future operations must not permit such double hatting to occur, as the conflict in loyalties served as an unnecessary distraction to all concerned;

- working Capital impact?*
- vi. Accounting System: A simplified manual system needs to be developed and used for UN operations - certainly in the early initial deployment stages. A "WCI" approach is better suited to the circumstance. A WCI is easy to control on the ground, and all the reconciliation problems can be addressed offline. Later, say after the second rotation when the operation assumes the character of being more "permanent", a standard WCF system could then be introduced. Finally, consideration should be given for a permanent 3rd line support arrangement for financial matters, such as exists for supply and transport at 3 CSG in Montreal;
- vii. Pack Up Kit: In addition to the training package, there is a need to develop a "finance pack up kit". This kit should included the necessary forms, regulations, procedure guides and so on that are necessary for the finance section to do its job effectively. The present ad hoc approach is clearly inadequate;
- viii. Verifications: In the absence of any change to the accounting system as recommended above, the importance of verifications cannot be over emphasised. At the minimum a procedure for a basic verification must be developed and used. At the least a cash count should be performed, as well as a voucher count and a bank reconciliation. The cash book should be ruled off and a new page started that clearly acknowledges the assumption of duties by the new AO. A similar procedure should be in place for the exchange of cashiers. In addition, D Fin S should conduct, *PROTECTED B*

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

a full verification preferably in the month prior to the rotation - certainly this should be done in the early days of an operation; and

- ix. Handover Procedures: A programmed handover procedure should be developed as a package. As well sufficient time must be made available to conduct a thorough handover in situ. This requirement is desirable for all supervisory positions within the finance operation, but is essential for the AO and the cashier.

D.G. Park
LCol
President, Board of Inquiry

P. Désautels
Maj
Member

I.S. Yeates
LCdr
Member

Enclosures: 19

Annex A. Detailed Findings
Annex B. Detailed Recommendations
Annex C. Report on Verification of UNPROFOR
Annex D. Statements of Witnesses Taken During 13-15 July 93
Annex E. Statement of Maj Stevens
Annex F. Statement of Capt Paquet
Annex G. Statement of WO Pelletier
Annex H. Statement of Sgt Hockey
Annex J. Statement of Sgt Leach
Annex K. Statement of Sgt Ledrew
Annex L. Statement of Sgt McNeil

PROTECTED B

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex M. Statement of Sgt Trto
Annex N. Statement of Maj Levesque
Annex P. Statement of CWO Vergie
Annex Q. Statement of WO Girard
Annex R. Statement of LCol Phillips
Annex S. Statement of Capt Boivin
Annex T. Statement of Capt Day
Annex U. Miscellaneous Documents/References

PROTECTED B

CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (COS)

Comb

BoJ LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

1. Att is draft of main body, with Findings and Recommendations for your review, comment, direction. Pres of the Bd, Ld Park, advises that it will take another week to finalize witness statements and produce final version.
2. Appears to be a good honest effort to specify the problems which contributed to loss of funds, but without discovering exactly who did it.
3. Since Board names names and specifies problems with leadership, suggest overall classification of CONFIDENTIAL is appropriate.
4. WRT to his question 4 (on fax cover sheet), D & Fm's and S Fm's are pushing Park for info on the board. I do not see why those two should not get info copies of final product (DFm's is over "Command Controller".)
5. At this point, do you wish Board to make changes to any of the Recommendations, and do you think you will require briefing by a board mbr?

WHL
COS
10 Oct

PROTECTED B**UNCLASSIFIED / NON CLASSIFIÉS**

15 OCT 1993

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

IMMEDIATE**FILE COPY**
FEUILLE COUVERTEURE DE TÉLÉCOPIEUR

DIRECTOR BUDGET - DIRECTEUR BUDGET
NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS
QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE
OTTAWA, CANADA K1A 0K2

FAX NUMBER: (613) 992-4639

TO: COS CC UNPROFOR
A:

TEL NO.:
NO. DE TÉL.: 011-385-41-156

ATTENTION: LCol Rogers

FAX NO.:
NO. DE TÉLÉCOPIEUR: 011-385-41

DATE/TIME:
DATE/HEURE:

PAGE: 1 OF/DE 10

SUBJECT/SUJET: DRAFT BOARD OF INQUIRY

COMMENTS/COMMENTAIRES:

1. DRAFT FOR REVIEW AS DISCUSS
2. SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR FINDINGS/RECOMMENDATIONS WITH FINAL REPORT.
3. COMMENTS/QUESTIONS WOULD BE WELCOME.
- * 4. DOES THE CONSIDERING AUTHORITY WISH SINGLE COPY THIS TIME (OR IS INFO COPY TO DFIN, DCFIN & ALLIED)
5. CAN YOU ESTIMATE LIKELIHOOD CONSIDERING AUTHORITY WILL REQUIRE ARISING BY BOARD?
6. WOULD YOU PREFER "CONFIDENTIAL" CLASSIFICATION? THANKS

I CERTIFY THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT(S) ARE UNCLASSIFIED AND SUITABLE FOR UNSECURE FACSIMILE.

J'ATTESTE QUE LE(S) DOCUMENT(S) ATTACHÉ(S) SONT NON CLASSIFIÉS ET SONT APPROPRIÉS À LA TRANSMISSION NON PROTÉGÉE DE FACSIMILÉS.

FROM/DE:

TEL NO.:
NO. DE TÉL.:

CONTROL NO. 7

SENT BY:
ENVOYÉ PAR:

PAGES: 10


SIGNATURE

PROTECTED**UNCLASSIFIED / NON CLASSIFIÉS****PROTECTED B**

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (Board)

National Defence
Headquarters,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

s.19(1)

October, 1993

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0BOARD OF INQUIRY - LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS
CANADIAN CONTINGENT UNPROFOR

Refs: A. COMD 050 101134Z JUN 93
B. CFAO 21-9
C. CO CCSG 7000-1 310715Z MAY 93
D. COMD 046 100741Z JUN 93
E. 1080-1 (COS) 10 JUL 93
F. COS 073 231810Z JUN 93
G. DB 010 091600Z SEP 93
H. CCUNPROFOR COS 138 110835Z SEP 93
J. CCSG OR 216 181619Z MAY 93
K. CFAO 202-4

Introduction

1. This Board of Inquiry was ordered at ref A in accordance with the provisions of ref B. It was convened order to investigate an apparent loss of Public Funds that had been suffered by the Comptroller Section of CCSG for UNPROFOR as discussed at refs C and D. The loss was assumed to involve a double payment to a firm based in Krapina called Jedinstvo.

2. Ref A provided the terms of reference for the Board which, beyond the immediate aim of resolving the discrepancy itself, included the additional goal of making recommendations that would prevent the recurrence of such losses in future operations. In addition, ref A also requested that NDHQ provide the president and one member of the Board to complement the in-theatre member.

3. At ref E the members of the Board were identified as: [redacted] LCol D Park (President), [redacted] Maj L. Levesque (member), and [redacted] Maj T. Mitton (member). The in-theatre member was Maj Mitton who was also the contingent comptroller at the time.

PROTECTED C

1/9

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

DRAFT
PROTECTED BBoard Proceedings

4. In accordance with ref F the Board commenced its proceedings on location in UNPROFOR. The Board therefore convened at Daruvar in Croatia on 13 Jul 93.

5. The Board's investigation commenced with a series of interviews with Jedinstvo personnel, supported by copies of the company's records and statements by the interpreter, together with pages from her daily diary. These indicate that for a double payment to have taken place, an inconceivable number of procedural irregularities would have been required together with memory lapse on a massive scale (at a minimum, the cashier, the interpreter, CE Procedure clerk, and the cashier and accounting clerk of Jedinstvo). Similarly, a deliberate duplicate payment, for personal gain, would have required the improbable collusion among a minimum of the same five persons; or, alternately, a more profitable fraud could have been achieved by not including the employees of Jedinstvo - but such a collusion was assessed as equally unlikely. Based on this initial investigation and interviews (see Annex D), the Board determined to its satisfaction that the cause of the discrepancy was unlikely to be a double payment of an invoice to Jedinstvo - the early belief of the on site staff, and the assumption under which the Board commenced its deliberations.

6. During this period, 13-15 July, the Board also reviewed some of the source documents for the cash book (CF 120) and FIS entries. The members were of the opinion that the irregularities in the documentation and records did not permit the conclusion that the discrepancy was in fact the reported \$67,529.47. The Board concluded that prior to a determination regarding the discrepancy, it would be necessary to do a verification for at least the period 30 Sep 92 to 1 Apr 93. This encompassed the period during which the discrepancy was presumed to have occurred (i.e. v recognized to exist), and was between the handover verifications of the former Accounting Officer (AO). After further review of the documentation and interviews with UN personnel, the Board determined that it would be unable to complete its task in situ at that time. The Canadian base members therefore returned to Ottawa.

7. At a meeting 20 Jul 93 with DG Fin S, D Fin S, DPS, Fin S 6, DPS 3, and D Fin S J4/FCC (the former Compt for CCUNPROFOR), the Board President presented the Board's interim observations and conclusions. Chief among these conclusions was that to determine the true amount of the discrepancy a verification of the WCF was a necessary first step to proceeding with the inquiry. It was further recommended that a team of individuals experienced in WCF, CF 120 and FIS operations would be an efficient means of effecting the verification.

PROTECTED B

2/9

PROTECTED B**DRAFT**

DRAFT
PROTECTED

PROTECTED

8. It was therefore directed that a team be created, under the direction of Maj Levesque, comprising two or three senior NCMs to perform the recommended verification. This team proceeded to CCUNPROFOR and during the period 3 Aug to 31 Aug 93 attempted to fully reconcile the books of account and complete a verification of the WCF. The proceedings of the Board were therefore adjourned pending this verification.

9. As a result of the verification a series of observations concerning Public Fund operations were made. Many of these had an affect on the WCF accountability (i.e. the CF 120 Cash Book, the FIS accounting balance or both) and had a net result of establishing a new discrepancy figure - a shortage of \$79,902.65 (see Annex C).

10. Following the report of the verification team, it was concluded that the Board as presently constituted could not efficiently complete its assigned task as one member remained in UNPROFOR, and the second member was pending release. At Ref G the appointment of new members to the Board was recommended and accepted at ref H. As a result, F35 490 109 LCdr I Yeates and K19 794 825 Maj P Désautels were appointed to the Board which then recommenced its deliberations on 13 Sep 93.

11. The Board reconvened at NDHQ and conducted a series of interviews with the personnel involved in the finance operation at UNPROFOR (see Annexes E to T for the statements). These interviews and, where required, subsequent interviews occupied the period up to 8 Oct 93.

Findings

12. The findings of the Board, as directed by ref E, are as follows (amplifying details regarding these findings can be found at Annex A):

- a. The discrepancy is a shortage in the amount of \$79,902.65 (as per the findings of the Verification Team Report included as Annex C);
- b. The date of the loss cannot be established with certainty. The shortage, as documented at Annex C, does not represent a single event - it accumulated over time and numerous transactions were involved. In most cases a rough timeframe can be inferred, but precision is not possible given the records available;
- c. In general, access to the Public Funds was restricted to the cashier, but there were times when access was wider and included other members of the finance staff. For the most likely period in which the losses occurred (e.g. Sep 92 - Jan

3/9

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

PROTECTED

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- d. 93) the cashiers were Sgt McNeil and Sgt Ledrew; Internal control of Public Funds was, in effect, lost between Sep 92 and Jan 93. This period can be described as one of confusion and uncertainty. Basic matters, such as who was cashier when, cannot now be ascertained given the state of the extant records. Even the principals involved cannot confirm when turnovers were actually conducted and when they assumed or relinquished the cashier duties. As well, uncertainty was endemic as to what duties were required of the various positions, including that of cashier. The responsibilities of the principals involved were not specified, were not understood and were not managed and controlled in any coherent fashion. Although WO Pelletier states that he reconciled the WCF, the appropriate adjusting entries to the CF 120 and/or the FIS were never actioned, and the documentation to support this contention cannot not now be found. Consequently, the Board cannot conclude with certainty that the WCF was ever reconciled throughout this period. The CF 120 itself was very badly maintained, with many individuals making entries and with many pages being rewritten. Indeed, control of the CF 120 was in doubt and it was never unambiguously in the hands of one person;
- e. The cause of the various losses documented by the Board cannot be determined with certainty. Some are relatively straightforward mistakes in basic accounting procedures and are not particularly controversial. Others have no ready explanation. Possible causes of the discrepancy include mistakes in actioning changes in the rates of exchange, lost invoices, errors in paperwork, as well as fraud or misappropriation of public funds
- f. Evidence exists that a bank reconciliation conducted in mid-Feb 93 should have created a shortage relating to an unposted cheque (#626 dated 11 Jan 93) to Jedinstvo. Hence the formal acknowledgement of the shortage on 18 May 93 - three months later - at ref J is not in accordance with the 72 hour reporting requirement of ref K. However, the Board accepts the evidence presented by the AO that the significance of the unposted cheque was not recognised by him, nor by his staff, and that the omission was inadvertent. Once the discrepancy was confirmed during the attempted verification on turnover of AOs in late Mar/early Apr 93 the provisions of ref J were followed - albeit at a slow pace given the realities of long range communication with NDHQ;

4/9

PROTECTED B**DRAFT****PROTECTED B**

DRAFT **PROTECTED B**
PROTECTED B

- g. The Board discovered numerous examples of poor financial management practices throughout the comptroller organisation at UNPROFOR. These include, *inter alia*, poorly documented and incomplete turnovers between cashiers, poorly done daily cash balances (when done), poorly executed changes in rates of exchange computations, no statements of duties, poor maintenance of the CF 120 and a lack of adequate supervision and leadership throughout the organisation; and
- h. The responsibility for the discrepancies uncovered by the Board rests, in a formal sense, with the AO, Capt Paquet, and the cashiers during the critical period from Sep 92 - Jan 93 - that is, Sgt McNeill and Sgt Ledrew. The Board cannot, however, assign direct responsibility to specific individuals because the records do not clearly indicate when the individuals assumed their duties, nor what funds and vouchers they took possession of.

Recommendations

13. The recommendations of the Board, in accordance with ref E, follow (amplifying details are included at Annex B):

- a. The Board was not able to rule out the possibility that the discrepancies noted above, or some portion of them, were the result of criminal activity. Consequently, it is recommended that the MPs undertake an investigation of the principals involved - Capt Paquet, Sgt Ledrew and Sgt McNeill;
- b. No action to recover the discrepancy is recommended, pending the result of the MPs investigation above. In the absence of any evidence of gross negligence, fraud or other criminal activity it is recommended that the financial loss be written off. However, the discrepancy is of such size that the Commander may wish to request that the appropriate commanding officers of the principals should pursue disciplinary or administrative action.
- c. The discrepancies uncovered by the Board admit no simple solution that will prevent their recurrence in the future. It is clear that the finance staff involved, for a variety of reasons - not the least being the environment that they faced, did not perform well technically, and did not perform as well as they should have. There is, therefore, a distinct element of failure in the performance of duty by the staff - at all levels. However, there

5/9

PROTECTED B**DRAFT****PROTECTED B**

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

is also ample evidence that the system did not serve either the individuals involved, or CCUNPROFOR, well. The recommendations that follow are designed to improve the system so that the weaknesses exhibited at UNPROFOR will not be repeated in the future.

- i. Taskings: The specific skill sets and level of experience required for a given operation must be delineated. It is evident that simply requesting an 841 Sgt will not ensure that the right individual is chosen for the job;
- ii. Selection: Those selected for a particular operation must have the required attributes specified in the tasking message. As well, the agencies required to provide personnel must be held accountable for providing properly qualified individuals. Finally, consideration should be given to the concept of having one organisation assume the responsibility of providing the nucleus of the financial staff. This organisation would have its staff shortfalls backfilled with "temps";
- iii. Training: It is recommended that a special UN operations finance training package be developed and that personnel selected for a UN tour undergo the training;
- iv. Establishment: The performance of any financial staff will be impaired to a significant degree when the workload is excessive. In the case at hand the staff routinely worked excessive hours for at least four months. It is the opinion of the Board that this workload impaired the performance of the comptroller staff significantly. While operational imperatives may leave no option, it is recommended that in future the potential workload of the finance staff be analysed with care and the establishment developed accordingly;
- v. Chain of Command: Fundamental to any military operation is a clear and unambiguous chain of command. This was absent in the case of the finance staff in CCUNPROFOR. While the complications involved in answering to CANBAT I and to

6/9

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCSG did not directly cause the discrepancies, they certainly did contribute to the confused atmosphere that prevailed within the finance staff's operations, and had a serious negative effect on morale. To the maximum extent practicable, future operations must not permit such double hating to occur, as the conflict in loyalties served as an unnecessary distraction to all concerned;

vi. Accounting System: A simplified manual system needs to be developed and used for UN operations - certainly in the early initial deployment stages. A "WCI" approach is better suited to the circumstance. A WCI is easy to control on the ground, and all the reconciliation problems can be addressed offline. Later, say after the second rotation when the operation assumes the character of being more "permanent", a standard WCF system could then be introduced. Finally, consideration should be given for a permanent 3rd line support arrangement for financial matters, such as exists for supply and transport at 3 CSG in Montreal;

vii. Pack Up Kit: In addition to the training package, there is a need to develop a "finance pack up kit". This kit should included the necessary forms, regulations, procedure guides and so on that are necessary for the finance section to do its job effectively. The present ad hoc approach is clearly inadequate;

viii. Verifications: In the absence of any change to the accounting system as recommended above, the importance of verifications cannot be over emphasised. At the minimum a procedure for a basic verification must be developed and used. At the least a cash count should be performed, as well as a voucher count and a bank reconciliation. The cash book should be ruled off and a new page started that clearly acknowledges the assumption of duties by the new AO. A similar procedure should be in place for the exchange of cashiers. In addition, D Fin S should conduct, arrange for,

PROTECTED B

7/9

PROTECTED B

DRAFT

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

a full verification preferably in the month prior to the rotation - certainly this should be done in the early days of an operation; and

- ix. Handover Procedures: A programmed handover procedure should be developed as a package. As well sufficient time must be made available to conduct a thorough handover in situ. This requirement is desirable for all supervisory positions within the finance operation, but is essential for the AO and the cashier.

D.G. Park
LCol
President, Board of Inquiry

P. Désautels
Maj
Member

I.S. Yeates
LCdr
Member

Enclosures: 19

Annex A. Detailed Findings
Annex B. Detailed Recommendations
Annex C. Report on Verification of UNPROFOR
Annex D. Statements of Witnesses Taken During 13-15 July 93
Annex E. Statement of Maj Stevens
Annex F. Statement of Capt Paquet
Annex G. Statement of WO Pelletier
Annex H. Statement of Sgt Hockey
Annex J. Statement of Sgt Leach
Annex K. Statement of Sgt Ledrew
Annex L. Statement of Sgt McNeil

PROTECTED B

8/9
PROTECTED B

DRAFT

DRAFT
PROTECTED B

Annex M. Statement of Sgt Trto
Annex N. Statement of Maj Levesque
Annex P. Statement of CWO Vergie
Annex Q. Statement of WO Girard
Annex R. Statement of LCol Phillips
Annex S. Statement of Capt Boivin
Annex T. Statement of Capt Day
Annex U. Miscellaneous Documents/References

PROTECTED B

9/9
PROTECTED B
DRAFT



MINUTE SHEET — NOTE

FILE NO. — N° DE DOSSIER

TD — D.T.

SUBJECT — SUJET

DATED — DATÉE

Change of Comd - Bd of Inquiry

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE À

REMARKS — REMARQUES

(To be signed in full showing appointment, telephone number and date)
(Attaché de signature, fonction, numéro de téléphone et date)

Comd

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

M

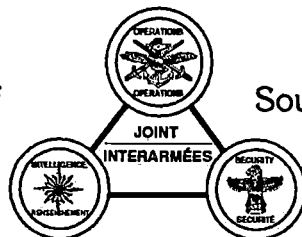
1. No outstanding issues, except para 7.
2. I discussed para 12 with J3 Pk. No sinister overtones; it merely reflects their concern with passage of info since events in Somalia. The ref to page 22 concerns Cpl Hagans, who was the CANBAT 1 soldier court-martialed for the beating of Croatian civ.

W. H. B.
COC
30 SEP

30 SEP 1993

Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff

Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense



1080-1 (DCDS)

1080-1
FILE COPY

17 September 1993

Distribution List

CCUNPROFOR CHANGE OF COMMAND
BOARD OF INQUIRY

- References:
- A. CFAO 21-9
 - B. 1080-1 (D Comd) 21 Jul 93
 - C. Conf DCDS 073 012130Z Sep 93
 - D. 1610-1 (Comd) 20 July 1993
 - E. Conf Comd 068 160927Z Aug 93

1. In accordance with reference A, I have reviewed the proceedings of the Board of Inquiry submitted under the cover of reference B.

2. I believe that the board's investigation on the change of command of CCUNPROFOR from MGen J.M.R. Gaudreau to MGen J.A. MacInnis has been completed in accordance with the terms of reference and that the evidence supports the findings and recommendations. In conjunction with my endorsement, I wish to make further comments relating to various parts of the subject report.

CANADIAN COMMITMENT

3. As you are well aware, a decision has now been made to retain a two Battle-Group Canadian commitment to UNPROFOR. My staff from J3 Pk has been acting as the interface between CCUNPROFOR HQ and LFC HQ, the main force generator command. This coordination will continue to ensure a smooth transition to the new structure.

4. The upcoming rotations for both OP HARMONY and OP CAVALIER will allow the orderly implementation of the new structure within UNPROFOR's operational guidelines.

CANBATS' NEW AORS AND RELOCATIONS

5. Since the submission of reference B, UNPROFOR has made progress in determining the CANBATS' new AORS and locations. It is important that the structural changes that we are superimposing onto these United Nations operational imperatives be understood as a necessity dictated by the sustainment issue.

6. I fully realize that the usual estimate process has been somewhat reversed but such a precaution is in the interest of the medium and long term success of the Canadian commitment to UNPROFOR.

COMD CCUNPROFOR'S TERMS OF REFERENCE

7. As expressed at reference C, I have recently reviewed Comd CCUNPROFOR's terms of reference in response to the incumbent's query and I remain willing to consider amendments should a need arise.

COMD CCUNPROFOR'S DIRECTIVES

8. The new Comd CCUNPROFOR's directives submitted under the cover of reference D have been received and disseminated throughout this Headquarters in order to better coordinate staffing requirements.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

9. In addition to the briefing note on Public Affairs at pages 16 to 18 of the proceedings, I wish to reiterate the passive/reactive public affairs strategy that should be maintained regarding the new structure of the Canadian commitment. A detailed Response to Query (RTQ) has been prepared by DGPA on the basis of Comd CCUNPROFOR's advice at reference E. ✓

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS (FACS)

10. In accordance with the need to have FACS throughout the theatre of operations in the eventuality of NATO/UN air strikes, I wish to update the explanations provided at page 19 of the proceedings, by underlining the recent decision made to have a "double-hatting" policy for at least two duty/liaison officers with CANBAT 1.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

11. Comments made at page 21 of the proceedings pertaining to the difficulties experienced with the administration of personnel posted to UIC 3029 are well taken. The conference

held in NDHQ on 14 Sep 93 will produce the appropriate recommendations to address the relevant issues.

DISCIPLINARY MATTERS

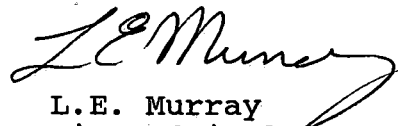
12. In addition to the comments made at page 22 pertaining to an outstanding disciplinary case, I wish to emphasize the need for Headquarters CCUNPROFOR to keep NDHQ continually apprised of developments in the handling of important disciplinary cases.

NON-PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

13. I will later make separate observations on the proceedings of the Board of Inquiry investigation of a discrepancy in the contingent Working Capital Fund (page 54). The subject proceedings have yet to be submitted.

CONCLUSION

14. It is understood that some of the comments made in the proceedings have been overtaken by the very dynamic situation prevailing in the former Republic of Yugoslavia. Members of the board can be congratulated for the completeness and the accuracy of their report.


L.E. Murray
Vice-Admiral

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Comd CCUNPROFOR
D Comd LFCHQ

Internal

COS J3
J3 Pk
J3 Ops
J3 Plans
DGPA

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED B *

FILE COPY

1080-1
RECEIVED

17 OCT 1993

RAAKZYUW RCCPJAO0098 2890001-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 151700Z OCT 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED B COORD 16

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY DEATH -

B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU D.A. (PB) -

REF: 1080-1-9 (MAINT 0) 5 SEP 93.

1. SUBJ DOC WAS RECEIVED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF COMD CCUNPROFOR
COMMENTS.

2. TO FACILITATE STAFFING OF SUBJECT DOCUMENT AT REF THROUGH THE OCC
LEVEL, REQUEST A COPY OF COMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS BE FORWARDED TO
THIS HQ ATTN DCDS GP COORD.

BT

#0098

JAS091 DELIVERED 2882352 209700

③
COS

1. Sir, Don told me that
a second doc was sent
to them completed.
He advised me they were
advised.

* PROTECTED B *

2. No more traffic on
this subj since. suggest
we PA this msg
3. dir Pls

SL
GI
12/11

② G1
Didn't we tell
them to disregard?
WHL
COS
17 Oct

000390

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

16 OCT 1993

1080-1

RAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0019 2871105-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 130916Z OCT 93

FM CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

BT

UNCLAS CMDT 080

SUBJ: BOI SUBMISSION (1)

REF: LETTER BH COMD 25099302 (COS) 8 OCT 93

1. UPON OUR ARRIVAL IN THEATRE, MY ADJT COMPLETED AN AGREEMENT WITH
BH COMD, G1 LEGAL TO SUBMIT ALL BOI IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE MAINLY TO
MAINTAIN THE BOI LEGAL

2. ON 10 OCT 93, I HAVE RECEIVED REF INFORMING ME THAT THE AGREEMENT
WAS NOW CANCELLED AND TO SUBMIT ALL BOI IN ENGLISH ASAP. DUE TO THE
FACT THAT BH COMD DOES NOT ACCEPT OUR OFFER TO HAVE OUR BOI
TRANSLATED IN CANADA BY A TRANSLATION OFFICE AND MY OFFICERS
INCAPACITY TO COMPLETE THE BOI IN ENGLISH, I WISH TO INFORM YOU THAT
I WILL CONTINUE TO SUBMIT BOI IN FRENCH TO HQ BH COMD AND TO HQ
CCUNPROFOR

BT

#0019

JAS029 DELIVERED 2871108 117934

15. 10. 1993

Groupe de Support du Contingent Canadien			
COMD			
SR GSOC			

* UNCLASSIFIED *

(2) Comd
Info. we had heard
about this. G1 has a
mtg w/Col Macdonald
next wk.

[Signature]
COS
16 Oct 93

(3) NTF
Reply sent. BoI must
be in English. PA.

[Signature]
22 Oct 93

ROUTINE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

RECEIVED

16 OCT 1993

PA 1080-1

FILE COPY

RAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0019 2871105-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 130916Z OCT 93

FM CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

BT

UNCLAS CMDT 080

SUBJ: BOI SUBMISSION

REF: LETTER BH COMD 25099302 (COS) 8 OCT 93 N/E

1. UPON OUR ARRIVAL IN THEATRE, MY ADJT COMPLETED AN AGREEMENT WITH BH COMD, G1 LEGAL TO SUBMIT ALL BOI IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE MAINLY TO MAINTAIN THE BOI LEGAL

2. ON 10 OCT 93, I HAVE RECEIVED REF INFORMING ME THAT THE AGREEMENT WAS NOW CANCELLED AND TO SUBMIT ALL BOI IN ENGLISH ASAP. DUE TO THE FACT THAT BH COMD DOES NOT ACCEPT OUR OFFER TO HAVE OUR BOI TRANSLATED IN CANADA BY A TRANSLATION OFFICE AND MY OFFICERS INCAPACITY TO COMPLETE THE BOI IN ENGLISH, I WISH TO INFORM YOU THAT I WILL CONTINUE TO SUBMIT BOI IN FRENCH TO HQ BH COMD AND TO HQ CCUNPROFOR

BT

#0019

JAS029 DELIVERED 2871108 117934

15. 10. 1993

Groupe de Support
du Contingent Canadien

COMD			
SR GSCC			

* UNCLASSIFIED *

(2) G1
N/E spk
WR
004
16 Oct

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

FILE COPY

1180-1
RECEIVED

06 OCT 1993

RAAUZYUW RCEKGHA0026 2781720-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 051317Z OCT 93

FM 2 RCR GAGETOWN

TO HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1/+

BT

UNCLAS ADM 290

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

REF: YOUR G1 249 011200Z OCT 93

1. INVESTIGATIONS COMPLETED AND FORWARDED CTC GAGETOWN

25 JUN 93

2. IN RESPONSE TO REF, SI FORWARDED YOUR LOC THIS DATE

3. REGRET DELAY

BT

#0026

JAS088 DELIVERED 2781937 813862

* UNCLASSIFIED *

②
NTF

SI received
1 NOV 93

AL

J.G.A. ROCH
CAPT
G1 CCUNPROFOR
156-866

3/11



PROTECTED A
CANADIAN CONTINGENT
SUPPORT GROUP
(CCSG)

FILE COPY

RECEIVED

1180-1

GROUPE DE SUPPORT 07 OCT 1993
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(GSCC)



1080-1-2 (CO)

Canadian Contingent
Support Group
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Polom
Daruvar, Croatia

05 October 1993

COMD (thru COS)
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
LOSS OF NVG'S - PLOCE

References: A. 1080-1-2 (CO) 20 Jul 93 (enclosed)
B. 1080-1-2 (CCEO) 21 Aug 93 (enclosed)

1. The summary investigation into the loss of a set of night vision goggles from the Forward Logistic Group, Ploce has been concluded. The incident/investigation has resulted in the immediate application of proper storage and control of all stores in Ploce.

2. The summary investigation and Military Police investigation however, has had negative results in recovering the NVG's or assigning particular blame for the loss. Further investigation unless ordered appears to be futile.

3. The NVG's have therefore been written-off. I am available for further information as required.

③
NTE
New cover received
J.G.B. Cantin
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer

Enclosure: CAPTAIN JGA ROCHETTE
CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB 61
CFPO 5003 BELLEVILLE
KOK 3RO

1/11

File
CO CCSG Hull
had another covering
1/11
10 Oct.

000394



MINUTE SHEET - NOTE

DESIGNATION - DÉSIGNATION

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

TD - D.T.

SUBJECT - SUJET

DATED - DATÉE

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE ÀREMARKS - REMARQUES
(To be signed in full showing appointment, telephone number and date)
(Attaché de signature, fonction, numéro de téléphone et date)④ Comd

1. His concern now is what to do with the Bd's when completed (10 days - 2 wks):

- a. mail it to you;
- b. courier it; or
- c. have a Bd mbr bring it for any needed explanations.

⑤ COS CANCON

DFC will wait until findings arrive.

SMB
mst
mst to DFC

⑥ PA
WR
8/10

2. I suggested that you could judge what better with Board's findings and recommendations. He agreed.

3. The Bd was unable to prove misappropriation, and one recommendation will probably be to involve S14.

Ph(B)
COS
6 Oct

From : COMPT_CCSC

PHONE No. 345 31697

Oct. 04 1993 4:00PM P01

04 OCT 1993

1080-2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



FILE COPY

**CANADIAN CONTINGENT COMPT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
DAVUVAR, CROATIA**

PAGE 1 OF 1

PHONE/FAX # 011 3846 31 697

CONTROL # <u>344</u>	DATE / TIME	IMMEDIATE / <u>PRIORITY</u> / ROUTINE
FAX # <u>041-156-865</u>	<u>041217Z Oct 93</u>	<u>UNCLAS</u> PROT A PROT B CONFIDENTIAL

FROM CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//COMPT//

TO CC UNPROFOR ZAGREB // CO 3 //

REF TELECON LCol PARK / CC COMPT 04 OCT 93

SUBJ BOARD OF INQUIRY - PUBLIC FUND DISCREPANCY ①

③ COS

what is the substance of Part's concern and what general guidance is required?
J

1. SIR, AS YOU ARE AWARE, SUBJ BOI IS PROGRESSING WELL, BUT WE HAVE REACHED A POINT WHERE SOME GENERAL GUIDANCE IS REQUIRED FROM THE COMD. AS SUCH, LCol PARK HAS REQ THAT GEN MARTINIS GIVE HIM A QUICK PHONE CALL TO DISCUSS WHERE THEY ARE AT AND WHAT WILL COME NEXT.

2. IF POSSIBLE, IT IS REQ HE CALL TODAY OR TOMMORROW AT HIS CONVENIENCE HIS PHONE NUMBER IN OTTAWA IS (613) 945-7393. HIS FIRST NAME IS DON.

② Contd
a. I discussed subj w/ LCol Park, President of the Bd. Bd will be a v. lengthy docu. I asked him to fax me main body w/ findings and recommendations for your consideration of further action reqd. (I expect in 2 wks) b. they have not ident where funds went.

[Signature]
COS
4 Oct

DRAFTER
SIGNATURE MAJ T.M. MITTON

RELEASING OFFICER
SIGNATURE

1080-1 (Comd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

4 Oct 93

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
Support Group
Camp Polom
Daruvár, Croatia

CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP
CHANGE OF COMMAND BOARD OF INQUIRY REPORT

References: A. CCSG 1080-1 (DCO) 28 Jul 93 (BOI Report)
B. 1080-1 (Comd) 30 Aug 93
C. CCSG 1080-1 (CO) 22 Sep 93

1. I note that several outstanding investigations have been received recently, and trust that the others will be submitted soon. I am also pleased to see that you have implemented procedures to ensure control of first line accounts and that Public Funds expenditures are properly managed.

2. Your Change of Command Board of Inquiry, as submitted at reference A and completed by reference B, is accepted and is maintained on file at CANCON HQ.



J.A. MacInnis
Major-General
Commander CCUNPROFOR

PROTECTED A
(with enclosure)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia


1 October 1993

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
CANBAT II THEFTS

Reference: CANBAT 2 1080-2 (O Enqueteur) 30 Jul 93

1. Enclosed is subject summary investigation regarding the thefts which occurred in Camp Visoko 12 May - 9 July 1993.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation. Write-off action has been ordered for the items.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A
(with enclosure)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
~~United Nations~~
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia


3 October 1993

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DAMAGE TO
TRACTOR TRAILER AND FUEL BOWSER

Reference: CCSG 1080-1 (INVEST OFFR) 7 Sep 93

1. Enclosed is the summary investigation regarding the damage to tractor trailer CFR 76-23717, and fuel bowser CFR 76-18898.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Commanding Officer. The recovery of costs is being initiated with HQ UNPROFOR.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

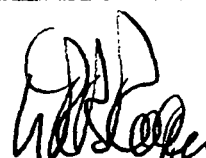
3 October 1993

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DAMAGE TO
TRACTOR TRAILER AND FUEL BOWSER

Reference: CCSG 1080-1 (INVEST OFFR) 7 Sep 93

1. Enclosed is subject summary investigation. All the information required by a UN Board is included. The report has been thoroughly reviewed by the Commanding Officer and the Contingent Commander.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Commanding Officer. A claim will be raised with HQ UNPROFOR to recover the cost of the damage.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

01 01 0112002 *DM* 2020367 SEP 93 RR

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

2 RCR GAGETOWN//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 249

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

REFS: A. 2 RCR ADM 040 101637Z JUN 93

B. CCUNPROFOR G1 007 291519Z MAY 93

1. REF A INDICATED INVESTIGATIONS REQ AT REF B WOULD BE FWD TO G1

CCUNPROFOR NLT 1 JUL 93

2. REQ SITREP ON INVESTIGATIONS BE FWD ASAP

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 28 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR B-H//COI

Fax No: 145/93

Page 1 of 4

Subject: BOI - Change of Comd

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Att, as discussed.
2. Maj Mitton inl to assist Lt MacLeod,
if/as required.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

~~UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Forwarded to
Vizoka
on 29/9/93
ADNGK*

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (COS)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

18 September 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 2

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 31 September 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

President -		Maj Lalonde
Member -		Maj Mitton
Member -		Capt Pelletier
Member -		Lt MacLeod
Secretary -		Capt Baillargeon

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistics, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

1/3

PROTECTED A

000403

PROTECTED A

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 2 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report .

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

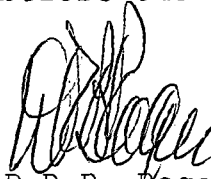
9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

2/3

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 22 October 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANBAT 2//CO//

Comd

3/3

PROTECTED A



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(CDS)

Date: 28 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// CDS //

To: CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOI change of Comd

References: Your Fax of 27/01/03 Sep

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Your Table of Contents appears thorough;
but must cfm NTF requirement with
Compt. Pls commence.
2. will fwd Terms of Ref on my ltr
fm Camp Polom today.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

N.T.P.
For to NNL
0830 A 27 Sep 93
[Handwritten signature]

000406

s.19(1)

FILE COPY

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

Pr 1080-1
[REDACTED]

27 SEP 1993

RAAGZYUW RCCLQBA0034 2692006-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 262000Z SEP 93

FM CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A CMTD 073

SUBJ: CHANGE DE COMD - CNABAT 2 - BOARD OF INQUIRY

REF: CCUNPROFOR COS 156 231723Z SEP 93

1. AS REQ IN REF MEMBERS OF BOI WILL BE AS FOL:

A. PRESIDENT - [REDACTED] MAJ LALONDE JNL, OC SVC COY

B. MEMBER - [REDACTED] CAPT PELLETIER JSD, DUTY O HQ COY

C. SECRETARY - [REDACTED] CAPT BAILLARGEON, WEL O SVC COY

2. SUBM DATE OF BOI WILL BE 22 OCT 93 AND WILL BE IN FRENCH

3. ADVISE CCUNPROFOR MEMBERS

BT

#0034

JAS044 DELIVERED 2692007 502819

* PROTECTED A *

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

RECEIVED

25 SEP 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

G1
CCHQ
1080-1

reference

②
NTF
MSG sent 15 Nov
to advised
JRJ.G.A. ROCHETTE
CAPT
G1 CCUNPROFOR HQ
156-865
15/11*****
* PROTECTED A *

RAAGZYUW RCCPJAQ0006 2671307-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 241230Z SEP 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//CO CCSG//2PPCLI//

RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

BT

PROTECTED A COORD 13

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH H51 606 602 CAPT DECOSTE JP INF 23

2PPCLI, INJURIES [REDACTED] LT TURNER RC INF 23 2PPCLI AND

[REDACTED] CPL BOUCK SM ADMIN CLK R831 R REGINA RIF (PA)

REF: DPLS 0599 211418Z SEP 93

1.(U) REQ MINUTES TO BOARD OF INQUIRY OR REPORT OF SUMMARY

INVESTIGATION BE FORWARDED TO NDHQ DCDS GP COORD BY 18 OCT 93

2.(U) IF DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET, ADVISE DCDS GP COORD OF DELAY AND
ANTICIPATED SUBMISSION DATE

BT

#0006

JAS053 DELIVERED 2671253 414432

01 01 240717Z SEP 93 RR

GGGG

G1 236

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR B-H//2 R22ER/ADJT//

PA
file

PROTECTED A G1 236

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DAMAGE TO STAFF CAR PLOCE

REFS: A. CCSG 1080-1-5 (CO) 20 JUL 93 NOTAL

B. CCSG 1080-1 (ADJT) 13 AUG 93 NOTAL

C. MP REPORT 550/678/93

1. REF A ORDERED SI INTO CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING ACCIDENT INVOLVING CDN STAFF CAR IN PLOCE. SI WAS CANCELLED AT REF B WHEN IT WAS DETERMINED VEH BELONGED TO CANBAT-2 AND HAD CANBAT 2 DVR AT TIME OF ACCIDENT. REF C IS MP REPORT, NOT HELD BY THIS HQ
2. ADVISE IF INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY YOUR UNIT. ORIGINAL INFO INDICATED SIGNIFICANT DAMAGE AS WELL AS INVOLVEMENT OF CIV VEH

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1



PROTECTED A

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 231734Z SEP 93 RR UUUU

COS 156

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO//

UNCLAS COS 156

SUBJ: CHANGE OF COMD - CANBAT 2 BD OF INQUIRY

1. EXCEPT FOR PRESIDENT AND MEMBERS NAMES, TERMS OF REF FOR BOARD ARE READY: SUBJECTS ARE OPS AND TRG, PERS, ADM, PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY
2. WILL APPT MBR FROM COMPT STAFF. REQ YOU ADVISE NAMES OF PRESIDENT AND MBRS
3. TO DEAL WITH SUBJ THOROUGHLY AND QUICKLY CANBAT 1 PROVIDED DCO, OPS O, QM, OC ADM COY. RECOMMEND SIMILAR APPROACH
4. IS 12 OCT REASONALBE DATE FOR COMPLETION

②

NTF

SENT TO NRL BY
DATA LINK.

232036Z SEP 93

P.P. [Signature]
MCP

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

[Signature]

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 21 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR// CANBAT 1// D COV

Fax No: 131/93

Page 1 of 1

Subject: Bd of Inquiry - Change of Comd

References: Your Fax of 201500Z Sep

Remarks / Instructions:

Extn to 27 Sep approved

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*Forwarded to
CANBAT 1
NKL
on 21/9/93
RD*

RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

21 SEP 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

UNPROFOR

Page 1 of 1

ROUTINE

UNCLAS

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE/TIME: 201500B SEP 93
TO: CANCON HQ	FROM: CANBAT 1
FAX NO: 041-156-865	FAX NO: 046-31-007
ATTN: COS	FILE REF NO: 1080-1 DRAFTER: C.P. HOFMAN, MAJ, DCO SIGNATURE: <i>C. P. Hofman</i>
INFO: FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: BOARD OF INQUIRY CHANGE OF COMMAND	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	

1. AS A RESULT OF THE MEDAK POCKET OPERATION AND THE DEATH AND INJURIES TO KEY PERS IN ADM COY THE BN WILL BE UNABLE TO MEET THE DAEDLINE OF 20 SEP 93.

2. REQ AN EXTENSION OF DUE DATE TO 27 SEP 93.

000412



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE \ PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

(1)

File No: 1080-1 COS

Date: 17 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR B-H // CD //

Fax No: 127

Page 1 of 2

Subject: BD OF INQUIRY - INTJRY MEHINOVIC VAHID

References: Your ltr 1080-1 (Adj) 4 Sep 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Subj B of I fwd under ref A reviewed by Legal O and read by Comd. There are concerns.
2. Although in strictest sense there is no proof that Mr Vahid was the intruder at whom Sgt Moussignee fired wmg shot, that possibility exists as seen by your SIR (OPS 263, 301843 Z Jul 93) and UNCVFOR Report.
3. To not deal with this possibility in the Bd of Inquiry means that investigation of circumstances surrounding the incident is incomplete.

... 2

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

(2) WTP
FAX to NAL
171440 13 Sep 93
Sut f

4. Because possibility that we shot an intruder on 27 Jul 83 is gen known through SIR, UNCIVPOL Report and press release, not dealing with it in this, or another, B of I gives suspicion of cover-up. (Perhaps dir to this board was too narrow).
5. Please discuss with Legal O and/or I when possible.

W. R. Rogers hbl
COS CCUNPROFOR
156-869



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE \ PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 14 SEP 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM / LEGAL OFF

Fax No: 119/93

Page 1 of 1

Subject: Board of Inquiry - Cougar UNPF 8426 - 4 AUG 93

References: Canbat 2 1080-1 (Adt) 4 Sep 93.

Remarks / Instructions:

1. You received copy.
2. Your comment, if any, and suggest comment for Comd to the effect that compensation for cost of repairs be sought from UN.
3. Pass to G1 to draft Comd's comments:
 - "agree w/ finding & recommendations of Bd & of comments of CO"
 - no one to blame for acc. I note that UNPROFOR has since effected repairs to this part of the main UNHd convoy rte to TUZLA.
 - comment on recovery of costs from UN, if appropriate

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

[Handwritten signature]

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

(I retain one copy here, pending reply)

faxed
14/9

13000415



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE \ PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 11 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: NDHQ Ottawa / DB 6 // LCol Park

Fax No: 99-1-613-990-4639

Page 1 of 4

Subject: Board of Inquiry - Discrepancy / Loss of Public Funds

References: Telecon LCol Park / LCol Kopeck 10 Sep 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Copy of original terms of ref att as requested.
2. additional copy sent by mail

FAXED
D.M.
14/9/93
08:23L

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

10 July 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY
DISCREPANCY/LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

References: A. Comd 050 101134Z Jun 93
B. CCSG OR 216 181619Z May 93
C. DFINS 60038 19200Z Jun 93
D. COS 073 231818Z Jun 93
E. CFAO 202-4
F. TB Directive 4870-00 10 Jul 93
G. TB Manual - MAT Svcs and Risk MGT

1. Commander CCUNPROFOR ordered a Board of Inquiry at reference A into the deficiency/loss of public funds as reported by the Commanding Officer of the CCSG at reference B. D FIN S was requested to provide the President and another member of the Board which was notified at reference C.

2. The composition of the Board is:

- a. President H49 623 775 LCol D.G. Park;
- b. Member TBA by D Fin S; and
- c. Member TBA by D Fin S.

1/3

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

3. The Board was ordered to assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 20 Jun 93 to investigate the discrepancy/loss in the CCUNPROFOR WCF in the amount reported to be 67529.47 CDN/DM 87769 which was believed to have occurred between 11 and 18 Jan 93.

4. The Board shall interview and obtain statements from all personnel who may have pertinent knowledge of the incident and the Board shall record evidence as to:

- a. when the discrepancy/loss occurred;
- b. each witness involvement in the discrepancy/loss; and
- c. what action was taken to identify and resolve the discrepancy/loss.

5. The Board shall make findings as to:

- a. the amount of the discrepancy/loss;
- b. the actual date of the discrepancy/loss;
- c. who had access to public funds in question;
- d. the adequacy of internal control at the time of the deficiency/loss;
- e. the cause on possible causes of the discrepancy/loss;
- f. the compliance, or non-compliance with references E and F and good financial management practises, by the comptroller and those working under her direction; and
- g. who was responsible for the deficiency/loss.

6. The Board shall make recommendations on:

- a. what, if any, further investigation by other agencies should be undertaken;
- b. what action, if any, should be taken to recover the financial loss; and

2/3

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

c. what preventative action should be taken.

7. The report of the Board of Inquiry shall be classified as deemed appropriate by the President but will be at least PROTECTED B.

8. The report will be submitted to the Commander CCUNPROFOR by 30 Jul 93. If for any reason, the report can not be completed by the submission date, the President will notify the COS CCUNPROFOR stating the cause of the delay and stating the estimated date for completion.



D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant-Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

LCol Park

Information

CO CCSG
COMPT
G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1

Date: 11 SEP 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLON // PAFFO //

Fax No: THROUGH NRL

Page 3 ~~4~~ TOTAL

Subject: SIR 007

References: att

Remarks / Instructions:

For your info

②

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

JUL 01 1993 07:06 FROM

ORIGINAL AS IS

①
UNPROFOR

Page 1 of 3

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

IMMEDIATE

MOST IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS

UN RESTRICTED

UN CONFIDENTIAL

UN SECRET

OUTGOING FAX NO: ADM 520	DATE/TIME: 111805B SEP 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR HQ	FROM: CANBAT 1 SOUTH
FAX NO:	FAX NO: 011-38-46-31007
ATTN: COMB/COS	FILE REF NO: 1080-1 DRAFTER: WRI (RUM) MWD SIGNATURE: WRI (RUM) MWD
INFO: FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: SIR 007	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	

② CC
COPY to PAFPO
11 Sept 93

PROTECTED B

PPCLI/1080-1/SIR 007 (ADJT)

ORIGINAL AS IS

01 02 111602Z SEP 93 PP PP KKKK

ADJT 100

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//2 PPCLI SECTOR SOUTH - ADJT//

NDOC OTTAWA

CCUNPROFOR HQ ZAGREB//COMD/COS// (VIA SECURE FAX)

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DG EXEC SEC/DGPA//

LFWAHQ EDMONTON//G3//

LFAAHQ HALIFAX//G3//

HQ 1 CMRG CALGARY//G3//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//DAFFO/C1//

2 PPCLI WINNIPEG//OC REAR//

1 FD REGT HALIFAX//CO//

1 R NFED R ST JOHNS NFED//CO//

PROTECTED B ADJT 100

SUBJ: SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT REPORT 007 - INJURIES DUE TO ARTY IMPACT

REFS: A. CFAO 4-13

B. CCUNPROFOR COMD DIR 602.6

1. 11 SEP 93, 1500 HRS, APPROX 2 KM E OF COY HQ AT SVETI ROC, FORMER
 REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

2. WHILE LEAVING FOR A RE-SUPPLY RUN, THREE ARTILLERY SHELLS

IMPACTED ON THE ROAD AROUND THE MLVW DRIVEN BY V59 455 941 PTE TAYLOR

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

2PPCLI/1080-1/STR 007 (ADJT)

02

KKKK

ADJT 168

FU. THE PASSENGERS IN THE VEH WERE B14 270 614 MCPL BENNETT ME AND ...
T31 962 580 BDR MACPHERSON JT. THE MLVW SUFFERED SHRAPNEL DAMAGE AND
A BLOWN TIRE. TAYLOR AND MACPHERSON RECD MTNOR REPEAT MINOR
INJURIES, MCPL BENNETT WAS NOT INJURED AT ALL. THE SHELLING IS NOT
SEEN TO HAVE BEEN DELIBERATE AGAINST THE UN. THERE HAS BEEN SHELLING
IN THE GENERAL AREA OVER THE LAST THREE DAYS.

3. A. [REDACTED] PTE TAYLOR FU INFMN 031 2PPCLI

B. [REDACTED] BDR MACPHERSON JT ARTYMN R021 1 FD REGT

C. [REDACTED] MCPL BENNETT ME INFMN R031 1 R NFLO R

4. NIL

5. NIL

6. THERE WERE REUTERS CORRESPONDENTS IN BN HQ WHEN THE CAS ARRIVED.
THEY HAVE THE BASIC PICTURE AND MAY REPORT IT. HOWEVER THEY WERE
MORE INTERESTED IN THE GENERAL SITU

7. CAPT HUNT, ADJT, 2PPCLI BN GP, GAULT BARRACKS, SECTOR SOUTH.
QUESTIONS MAY BE RELAYED THROUGH CCUNPROFOR HQ 041-156865

ADJT
CC

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 110835Z SEP 93 RR KKKK

COS 138

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

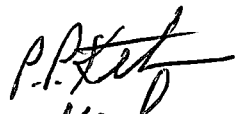
NDHQ OTTAWA//DB//

PROTECTED B COS 138

SUBJ: DB OF INQUIRY - PUBLIC FUNDS DISCREPANCY

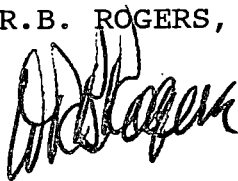
REF: DB 010 091600Z SEP 93

REQUEST D FIN S APPT TWO NEW MBRS ^{TO} OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY TO REPLACE
MAJ MITTON AND MAJ LEVESQUE

②
NTIF
FAXED TO
NRL 111145B SEP 93
P.P. 
Mgl

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS



PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

RECEIVED

10 SEP 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

RAAKZYUW RCCLHBF8123 2522343-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 091600Z SEP 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DB//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

BT

PROTECTED B DB 010

SIC: TAY

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - PUBLIC FUNDS DISCREPANCY

REFS: A. TELECON LCOL ROGERS/LCOL PARK 8 SEP 93

B. YOUR COMD 050 101134A JUN 93

C. MY DB 009 171200Z AUG 93

1. REF A PROVIDED AN INFORMAL SITREP ON THE BOARD OF INQUIRY

CONVENED AT REF B. AS DISCUSSED THE VERIFICATION TEAM WAS UNABLE TO
VERIFY THE WORKING CAPITAL FUND BECAUSE OF POOR RECORD KEEPING. YOU
SHOULD BE AWARE HOWEVER THAT THE VERIFICATION TEAM NOW ESTIMATES THE
DISCREPANCY TO BE 79,902.65 DRLS. IN THIS REGARD THE VERIFICATION
TEAM FORMED AS ADVISED AT REF C HAS SUBMITTED ITS REPORT AND THE
BOARD OF INQUIRY ACTIVITY CAN NOW RESUME.

2. WITH THE WORK ALREADY DONE IN LOCATION AN IN-THEATRE BOARD MEMBER
(I.E. MAJ MITTON) IS NO LONGER REQUIRED. FURTHERMORE MAJ LEVESQUE
THE SECOND BOARD MEMBER IS PENDING RELEASE.

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

NTF
Copy sent to
COMB
1/3
10/9/93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B *

PAGE 2 RCCLHBF8123 PROTECTED B

3. D FIN S IN HIS CAPACITY AS COMMAND COMPTROLLER WILL ON YOUR
BEHALF APPOINT TWO NEW MEMBERS TO REPLACE MITTON AND LEVESQUE.

4. AS PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY I RECOMMEND YOUR CONCURRENCE
TO PROCEED AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

BT

#8123

JAS107 DELIVERED 2522339 919346

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(CDS)

Date: 10 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// CDS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP PELOM//BI //

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 3

Subject: B of J. Death Cpl Bechard

References: att.

Remarks / Instructions:

for your info

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*FAXED
D.M.
10/9/93
11:07L*

PROTECTED B

Q 6 SEP 1993



CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1

FILE COPY

1080-1(Comd)

3 September 1993

Distribution List

**BOARD OF INQUIRY - DEATH OF
A10 311 833 CPL BECHARD JMH**

Reference: 2 PPCLI Board of Inquiry 1080-1 (08) 18 Aug 93

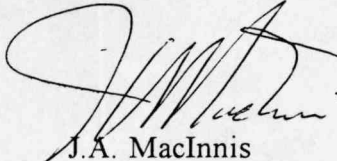
1. I have reviewed that subject Board of Inquiry and can not accept it in its present form. It does not address a number of issues which I believe are central to circumstances leading to the death of Cpl Bechard.
2. The Board of Inquiry must address the following areas:
 - a. the findings stated that the MLVW should have been grounded but due to operational requirements it was not. The Board does not detail who was aware of the vehicle's serviceability, what actions, if any, had been taken to rectify the shortfalls and who, by name, had determined that operational requirements necessitated its use. I consider the questions of vehicle serviceability and the responsibility for its use to be a key element in this board;
 - b. greater detail is required on the training and experience of Cpl [REDACTED] In hindsight, is his training deemed to have been sufficient and appropriate? and
 - c. what are the unit procedures for the parking of vehicles in convoy formation? The findings state that he should have used more than one chock - is this unit policy? Was Cpl [REDACTED] briefed on policy in place?

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

- 2 -

3. The board is to be returned, with the required additional information, to my office NLT 14 Sep 93.



J.A. MacInnis
Major-General
Commander

DISTRIBUTION

Action

Information

CO CANBAT 1

HQ CCUNPROFOR/COS

PROTECTED B



UNCLAS (PROT A) / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)
Date: 9 Sep 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM // G1 //

Fax No: 108193

Page 1 of 1

Subject: Alleged Wounding Srebrenica - 27 Jul

References: ~~3~~

Remarks / Instructions:

1. CO Combat 2 ordered Bd of Inquiry on subject incident 29 Jul.
2. Can you provide update.

Releasing Auth Signature: 

UNCLAS / (PROT A) / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*forwarded to
NRC on
9/9/93
AD Inqrc*

000430

MESSAGE FORM FORMULE DE MESSAGE		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION DE SECURITE		CLASS		SPECIFIC PARTICULIER		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER NUMERO DE L'EMETTEUR	
PROTECTED A		1080-1 (ADJT)							
PAGE	DATE	TIME OF DAY	GROUP DATE	MONTH	YEAR	ACTION	INFO	CLASS	ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
1	091800Z	SEP	93	RR	RR	GGGG			CCSG BOR 429
<p>CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG ADJT//</p> <p>NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//</p> <p>INFO HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//ZEN</p> <p>PROTECTED A CCSG BOR 429</p> <p>SUBJ: BOI SUBM FOR DEATH OF 982 SGT GAREAU JDA</p> <p>REF: CCSG 1080-1-9 (C0) 07 SEP 93</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. FINAL BOI WAS ADDRESSED TO YOU PREMATURELY 2. SUBJ BOI WILL BE FWD WITH COMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS IN NEAR FUTURE 3. REQ YOU WAIT FOR THIS REPORT BEFORE TAKING ANY ACTION 									
<p>DISTRIBUTION DIFFUSION</p> <p>PA AD 19 SEP</p>									
<p>NAME</p> <p>RE.</p> <p>J.R. JENSEN, CAPT, ADJT, 143</p>					<p>PROTECTED A</p>				

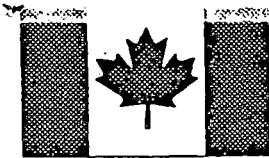
RECEIVED

10 SEP 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

DO NOT STAPLE, CREASE, FOLD OR SMUDGE — NE PAS BROCHER, PLIER, FROISSER OU MACULER



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 9 SEP 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLON// G2 //

Fax No: 1080/93

Page 1 of 2

Subject: Bl of Inquiry - Death Sgt GOREAU

References: COS 1080-1-4 (CO) 7 SEP 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Ref you review subject Bl of Inquiry and draft COM's comments.
 2. I have had a quick scan and some questions occur:
 - a. Recommendation para 2. What finding or evidence is this based on? What should be done differently?
 - b. Recommendation para 5.1. Strangely worded. And should it be based on a finding that death might have been prevented if
 - c. Why was statement of the MO not obtained?
- .../2

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*Forwarded to
G2 from UNCL
5/9/93
RD*

000432

Protected B
2.

d. A lot of extraneous met at Aux N.
why not simple statement that
based on MO's recommendation of 24 Jul
an add GB posn requested. CO's
Comments could indicate that req
approved, expect to arr

3. should not to be considered all-incl.

[Handwritten signature]

Protected B

PROTECTED A

PA

s.19(1)

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

7 September 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 1

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 10 September 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 1:

President -	[REDACTED]	Maj Hoffman
Member -	[REDACTED]	Maj Gallant
Member -	[REDACTED]	Maj King
Member -	[REDACTED]	Capt Young
Member -	[REDACTED]	Capt Haverstock
Member -	[REDACTED]	Capt Berscheid

CL
noted
PA
M
9/9

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 1.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

1/3

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The Board is asked to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report .

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 20 September 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

Internal

CANBAT 1//CO//

Comd

PROTECTED A

PAGES = 02
RESL = OK
OTHER FACSIMILE = NRL CANBAT 2 BOS
TX REPORT >>

FILE COPY

From : NRL CANBAT 2 BOSNIA

PHONE No. : 8731560774

RECEIVED
Sep. 27 1993 9:22AM P01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PA 1080-1

27 SEP 1993

NRL 0006

IMMEDIATE

CANBAT-2
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

~~ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/MOST-IMMEDIATE~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED/UN-RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVERING PAGE: 3

OUTGOING FAX NO: 1160/93 NO DE SEQUENCE :	DATE: 091010 B SEPT 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR - ZAGREB A :	FROM: CANBAT 2 VISOKO DE :
FAX NO:	FAX NO: 011-871-156-0774
ATTENTION : COS COMPETENCE:	FILE NO DOSSIER: DRAFTER/REDACTEUR: TITLE/POSITION: RELEASING OFF OFF APPROBATEUR: SIGNATURE: <i>Person</i>
INFO: FAX NO FACSIMILE:	
SUBJECT/SUJET: BOI - CHANGE OF COMMAND	

MESSAGE

1. THIS IS THE PROPOSED TABLE OF CONTENTS
FOR SUBJECT ISSUE

2. ADVISE ASAP.

[Handwritten signatures]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

INDEX

TERMES DE RÉFÉRENCE

ANNEXE	APPENDICE	TITRE
A		OPÉRATIONS ✓
	1	Les résolutions
	2	Ordres d'opération du QG supérieur
	3	Secteur de responsabilité
	4	Tâches
	5	Comptes-rendus
	6	Organisation du Gt 2R22eR
	7	Historique des opérations et les activités futures
	8	Matériel contrôlé
B		LE PERSONNEL ✓
	1	REMAR
	2	État quotidien des effectifs
	3	Discipline
	4	Rapatriement
	5	Commissération
	6	Rapports
	7	Médical
C		ADMINISTRATION ✓
	1	Commission d'enquête
	2	Court Martiale
	3	Enquête sommaire
	4	Visite
	5	Couverture médiatique
D		FINANCE ✓
	1	Indemnité
	2	Bilan financier des fonds-publics
E		LA LOGISTIQUE
	1	Les inventaires

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE	APPENDICE	TITRE
	2	CF 152
	3	Munitions
	4	Niveau des stocks
F		MAINTENANCE
	1	État des véhicules
	2	Barème de pièces
G		TRANSPORT <i>OPS</i>
	1	Liste des véhicules
	2	Véhicules retournés au Canada
H		BIEN-ÊTRE ✓
	1	Congé et récréation
	2	Opération des fonds non-publics
	3	Les inventaires
	4	Budgets
I		LE CAMP ✓ <i>PROPERTY</i>
	1	Ordre du Camp
	2	Sécurité du Camp
	3	Défense du Camp
	4	Travaux effectués, projets en cours et planifiés
	5	Contrats
	6	Personnes élues de la région de Visoko

PROTECTED B



CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1(Comd)

3 September 1993

Distribution List

**BOARD OF INQUIRY - DEATH OF
A10 311 833 CPL BECHARD JMH**

Reference: 2 PPCLI Board of Inquiry 1080-1 (08) 18 Aug 93

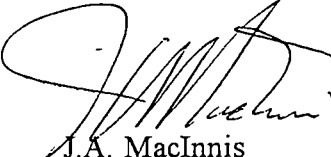
1. I have reviewed that subject Board of Inquiry and can not accept it in its present form. It does not address a number of issues which I believe are central to circumstances leading to the death of Cpl Bechard.
2. The Board of Inquiry must address the following areas:
 - a. the findings stated that the MLVW should have been grounded but due to operational requirements it was not. The Board does not detail who was aware of the vehicle's serviceability, what actions, if any, had been taken to rectify the shortfalls and who, by name, had determined that operational requirements necessitated its use. I consider the questions of vehicle serviceability and the responsibility for its use to be a key element in this board;
 - b. greater detail is required on the training and experience of Cpl Bennett. In hindsight, is his training deemed to have been sufficient and appropriate? and
 - c. what are the unit procedures for the parking of vehicles in convoy formation? The findings state that he should have used more than one chock - is this unit policy? Was Cpl Bennett briefed on policy in place?

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

- 2 -

3. The board is to be returned, with the required additional information, to my office NLT 14 Sep 93.


J.A. MacInnis
Major-General
Commander

DISTRIBUTION

Action

Information

CO CANBAT 1

HQ CCUNPROFOR/COS

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

5090-1 (ADJT)

01 01 010600 Z ^{Sept}~~AUG~~ 93 PP RR GGGG

CCSG OR 414

s.19(1)

RECEIVED

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG ADJT//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//ZEN

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//ZCN

01 SEP 1993
5690-1 99
FILE COPY
1080-1 2. 99.

PROTECTED A CCSG OR 414

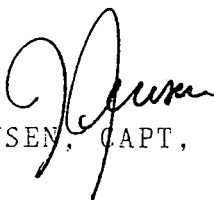
SUBJ: BOI - DEATH B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU JDA

1. CCSG DOES NOT ANTICIPATE FINAL INVESTIGATION REPORT TO BE FWD
UNTIL 15 SEP 93

2. DELAY IS DUE TO BOI IS WAITING FOR FORCE PROVOST MARSHALL POLICE
REPORT. FPM DOES NOT ANTICIPATE REPORT TO BE FINAL UNTIL 8-10 SEP 93

3. ADJT CCSG WILL FWD ASAP. CAPT JENSEN [REDACTED] LOCAL 143

HR.


J. JENSEN, CAPT, ADJT, 143

PROTECTED A



CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1(Comd)

30 August 1993

Distribution List


CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP CHANGE OF COMMAND BOARD OF INQUIRY REPORT

- References:
- A. CCSG 1080-1(DCO) 28 Jul 93 (BOI Report)
 - B. HQ CCUNPROFOR 1080-1(COS) 30 Jul 93
 - C. CCSG 1080-1(DCO) 5 Aug 93

1. I have reviewed the subject Board of Inquiry and am not satisfied with the replies received to the questions raised in Reference B.
2. I therefore required additional clarification on the following matters:
 - a. Outstanding Investigations. As the incoming CO, are you satisfied with the manner in which any outstanding investigations have been resolved?
 - b. Exceeding Budget. Reference C provided a lengthy explanation of the events leading to the overexpenditure of CE funds. Such a list of excuses neither assists in the determination of responsibility for the over-expenditure nor does it recommend corrective measures. I can not accept that such an over-expenditure was "the culmination of various circumstances" without understanding what steps have been taken to prevent the re-occurrence of such circumstances in the future.
 - c. Deficiencies - First Line Accounts. Whilst the circumstances under which the CCSG has received material are understood, I do not believe that it is wise to ignore the requirement to verify accounts or to investigate losses. In view of your unit's probable move, I believe that it is best to conduct selective investigations of first line account items. Not only would this assist in the resolution of any problems but would also provide an indication as the effectiveness of procedures presently in place.

- 2 -

3. Your comments on these observations are welcomed, particularly in view of the impending upheaval the CCSG may well endure over the coming months.



J.A. MacInnis
Major-General
Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Internal

CO CCSG

HQ CCUNPROFOR/COS

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

MEMORANDUM

G 1

C C H Q

1080-1

1080-1-4 (CO)

28 Aug 93

Distribution List

OUTCOME SI (1080-1-4)
DUMP TRUCK INCIDENT

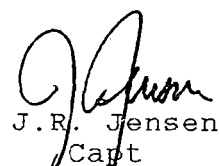
Refs: A. 1080-1-4 (CO) 20 Jul 93
B. 1080-1-4 (G4 Food) 24 Aug 93
C. 1080-1 (Legal) 26 Aug 93

1. Based on the evidence presented for this SI no disciplinary action can be taken against [REDACTED] Sgt Guenette J.C..

2. The CCEO is to brief Sgt Guenette on the results of this SI and ensure he receives proper trg.

3. OC Tn is to ensure that the fol occurs:

- a. Sgt [REDACTED]'s DND 416 is amended to reflect this accident;
- b. that Sgt [REDACTED] undergoes additional formal trg on this veh and be tested prior to receiving a qualification to drive this type of veh; and
- c. that the procedures for qualifying personnel be reviewed and amended to ensure personnel are fully competent on a piece of eqpt prior to receiving a qualification.


J.R. Jensen
Capt
Adjt
for CO

DISTRIBUTION LIST

CCEO
G4 Food
OC Tn
01
File

PROTECTED B

1080-1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNPROFOR

CAMP POLOM

PAGE 1 OF 1

ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/MOST IMMEDIATE
UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO/EYES ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE: 28 Aug 93
TO: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB (HOLIDAY HOTEL)	FROM: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1// AMLET //
FAX NO: 041-156-865	FAX: 046-31-007
ATTN: COS	FILE REF NO : DRAFTER : TITLE : G1// AMLET RELEASING OFF: <i>[Signature]</i> SIGNATURE : <i>[Signature]</i>
INFO:	
FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: SI	

REF: Your FAX 1080-1 26 Aug 93.

Sir,

I have checked all our rcds
here and have not found any
SI on pay/claims etc for Capt
Saint Ivany.



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 81080-1

Date: 26 Aug 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP 102041//G11

Fax No: 076/93

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SI

References: Discussion COS/col Harries 26 Aug

Remarks / Instructions:

Is there an outstanding SI
on pay/claims/sp to etc a
Capt Saint Ivany?

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Faxed
27/8/93

JB



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1

Date: 26 Aug 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM// CCSG ADJT// G1//

Fax No: 073/93

Page 1 of 2

Subject: Investigation - Death Sgt Gareau

References: GP COORD 08 231830Z AUG 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. Cfm CO has ordered B of I and that you have replied to ref.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*faxed
26/8/93
LB*

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

24 AUG 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

RAAGZYAW RCCPJAQ5010 2360142-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG ZYA

RAAGZYUW RCCPJAQ0057 2351855-GGGG--RCESYGO RCCPLVA.

ZNR GGGGG

R 231830Z AUG 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1/CCSG/CO//

INFO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A GP COORD 08

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU JDA - MSE OP 935
- 17 AUG 93 (PA)

REF: DPLS 0560 201637Z AUG 93

1.(U) REQUEST FINAL INVESTIGATION REPORT BE FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE
(DCDS GP COORD) NLT 3 SEP 93 FOR OCC INPUT

2.(U) IF ABOVE DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET, ADVISE REASONS OF DELAY AND
EXPECTED SUBMISSION DATE

BT

#5010

JAS011 DELIVERED 2360145 308162

* PROTECTED A *



National
Defence

Défense
nationale

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

s.19(1)

1080-1 (G1)

PA

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia


24 August 1993

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURY
[REDACTED] PTE BEAULIEU RG
[REDACTED] PTE CHAREST SL

Reference: CANBAT 2 BOI 10801-1 (ADJT) dated 28 July 93

1. Enclosed is subject Board of Inquiry.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR accepts the findings of the Board of Inquiry and the comments by the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


D. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)



National Defence
Défense nationale

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1) PA

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia


24 August 1993

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURY
F10 090 894 PTE BEAULIEU RG
F27 912 119 PTE CHAREST SL

Reference: CANBAT 2 BOI 1080-1 (ADJT) dated 28 July 93

1. Enclosed is subject Board of Inquiry. All the information required by a UN Board is included. The report has been thoroughly reviewed by the Commanding Officer and the Contingent Commander.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


D. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

61
CCHQ

PA

RAAGZYAW RCCPJAQ5010 2360142-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG ZYA

RAAGZYUW RCCPJAQ0057 2351855-GGGG--RCESYGO RCCPLVA.

1080-1

ZNR GGGGG

R 231830Z AUG 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1/CCSG/CO//

INFO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A GP COORD 08

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU JDA - MSE OP 935

- 17 AUG 93 (PA)

REF: DPLS 0560 201637Z AUG 93

1.(U) REQUEST FINAL INVESTIGATION REPORT BE FORWARDED TO THIS OFFICE
(DCDS GP.COORD) NLT 3 SEP 93 FOR OCC INPUT

2.(U) IF ABOVE DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET, ADVISE REASONS OF DELAY AND
EXPECTED SUBMISSION DATE

BT

#5010

JAS011 DELIVERED 2360145 308162

* PROTECTED A *

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

RAAKZYUW RCWEDQA0010 2351805-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 202308Z AUG 93

FM CFB CHILLIWACK

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

PROTECTED B BPADMO 118

SUBJ: MINQUIRE H76 627 655 CPL JANDRIC RJ

REF: G1 160 081252Z AUG 93

REQ AT REF HANDLED BY BASE VICE 1 CER AS S/M CFB CHWK. ANSWER WAS

FWD TO PCOR 8

BT

#0010

JAS067 DELIVERED 2351844 304215

61

CCHQ

1030-1

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

RAAGZYUW RCCLHAW2107 2321603-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 201637Z AUG 93

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

TO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//CCSG/CO//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

PROTECTED A DPLS 0560

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU JDA - MSE OP 935 -
17 AUG 93 (PA)

REF: A.CCUNPROFOR CCSG OR 382 170800Z AUG 93

B. CFAO 21-9 PARA 36

1. (U) PURSUANT TO QR AND O 21.46, THE DEATH OF SGT GAREAU SHALL BE
INVESTIGATED AND THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY OR THE REPORT OF
A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION SHALL BE FORWARDED THRU NDHQ DCDS GP COORD TO
NDHQ/DPLS FOR APPROVAL BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CDS

2. (U) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B THE DUE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF THE
MINUTES OR REPORT AT NDHQ IS 15 SEP 93

3. (U) IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MEET THE ABOVE DATE, NDHQ/DPLS SHALL
BE ADVISED OF THE REASONS FOR THE DELAY AND THE EXPECTED SUBMISSION
DATE

BT

#2107

* PROTECTED A *

* PROTECTED A *

JAS086 DELIVERED 2322004 211620

* PROTECTED A *

1680-1

NSE 3020

HQ Tomislavgrad
TOMISLAVGRAD
BFPO 544

Tel: 080 52985

Capt Lord
CANBAT
PLOCE

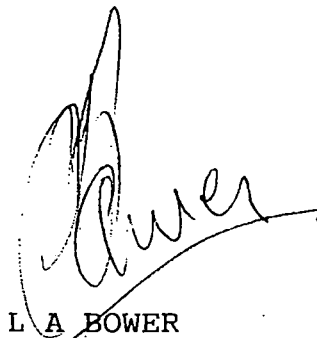
20 Aug 93

CANBAT INCIDENT AT LIPA CHECKPOINT - 27 JULY 1993

1. On 25 Jul 93 we were notified by a SNCO of the Canadian Army that a Visoko bound convoy that he was commanding was being detained and searched at the Lipa Checkpoint in Tomislavgrad.
2. Thirteen of the fifteen vehicle convoy had been searched by local HVO Military Police and they were demanding that two remaining vehicles each carrying two containers be searched. The containers were inward facing and access was impossible. The Canadian SNCO was seeking British Army assistance to offload the vehicles and to re-align the containers to allow access for inspection.
3. We were further informed that during the search of the thirteen vehicles a HVO Military Policeman was seen to withdraw an object from within his clothing, place it amongst spare part items in a loose box and then to "discover it" claiming it to be the spare part of a weapon being smuggled.
4. As a result of this information the Operations Desk at NSE TSG informed HQ BRITFOR in Split of the incident. They in turn informed BHC Kiseljak who confirmed that UN policy for UNPROFOR vehicles was that they were not to be searched.
5. Negotiations between the British in TSG and the HVO ensued throughout the day of the 25 Jul 93.
6. At a meeting to discuss the matter on 26 Jul 93 with the local HVO Brigade Commander and Intelligence Officer from the NW Ops Zone the offending object was produced. It was a return spring and rod for a weapon. What weapon could not be assessed at the time but the HVO Brigade Commander and I were of the opinion that it could have come from a general purpose machine gun of unknown manufacture and origin.
7. The Ops Zone Intelligence Officer claimed that the spring had been found loose in a box of vehicle spare parts. Both the Brigade Commander (who had once served as a regular soldier in the Canadian Army) and I were suspicious of the statement as in a professional army no weapon parts are ever transported loose and unprotected and never exposed to the sure risk of damage as would have been the case in this instance.
8. The Brigade Commander gave clearance for the convoy including the two container carrying vehicles to proceed on its mission.

9. Only several weeks after the incident, in which I became deeply involved with the negotiation, did I ever hear claims of other items of weaponry or munitions being discovered in the vehicles of the convoy in question. At no stage in discussions with the HVO, Military Police or Ops Zone was any other than the return spring mentioned.

10. The convoy proceeded unhindered on 27 Jul 93.



L A BOWER
Maj
OC

21 AUG 1993

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

1080-1

FILE COPY

RAAGZYUW RCCLHAW2107 2321603-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 201637Z AUG 93

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

TO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS GP COORD//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//CCSG/CO//

RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS// ✓

BT

PROTECTED A DPLS 0560

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH B61 988 982 SGT GAREAU JDA - MSE OP 935 -
17 AUG 93 (PA)

REF: A.CCUNPROFOR CCSG OR 382 170800Z AUG 93

B. CFAO 21-9 PARA 36

1. (U) PURSUANT TO QR AND O 21.46, THE DEATH OF SGT GAREAU SHALL BE
INVESTIGATED AND THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY OR THE REPORT OF
A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION SHALL BE FORWARDED THRU NDHQ DCDS GP COORD TO
NDHQ/DPLS FOR APPROVAL BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CDS

2. (U) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B THE DUE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF THE
MINUTES OR REPORT AT NDHQ IS 15 SEP 93

3. (U) IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MEET THE ABOVE DATE, NDHQ/DPLS SHALL
BE ADVISED OF THE REASONS FOR THE DELAY AND THE EXPECTED SUBMISSION
DATE

BT

#2107

* PROTECTED A *

② PA
2/8

* PROTECTED A *

JAS086 DELIVERED 2322004 211620

* PROTECTED A *



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



PA

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No:

1080-1

Date:

19 / AUG / 93

Fax / voice No: INTL# 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc# 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// 63 //

To: CCUN AND FOR CAMP NOLOM // CCSG // CO

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 4

Subject: INCIDENT 25 JUL 93

References: TELCON 63 / CO CCSG 19 AUG 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. AS DISCUSSED RE ATTACHED FIND COPY
INCIDENT
2. COMD CCUN AND FOR WISHES INVESTIGATION
AND BACKED DETAILS TO ALL ANSWER TO QUERY
TO BE FORMULATED. REGR FOR:
 - a. DID INCIDENT OCCUR
 - b. WHAT WERE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING
INCIDENT
 - c. WHY WAS IT NOT REPORTED NORMAL
SITUATION.
3. REPLY REGR UNT 19 1500 HRS B AUG 93

Releasing Auth Signature: M. H. H.

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

③ CC
noted PA
M
25/6.

②

NTF

FAXED SENT

& REC'D

191135B AUG 93

P. H. H.
Mgt

000460

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CNZ-705 CYZ-566 P3/3

SWB

EE/1754 C1/3

30 Jul 93

he had not known what they contained, and that it was not impossible that somebody had planted the contents of the containers.

I hope that you understand all the possible implications of a case when weapons are found in a vehicle of the UN peace-keeping force, whose origin the escort cannot explain, and which could provide logistical support for the other side. Although we have so far conducted routine searches of UN vehicles, fully believing in the sacred nature of the task and the UN mandate, the case we have described and the overall conduct of the Muslim side, which seizes weapons and ammunition for their offensive activities against the Croats using all possible means, we are forced to introduce a stricter regime of control for convoys and all vehicles, including the UN vehicles...

their heavy artillery under UN control, the Croatian authorities intend to avoid the realization of the Erdut accord. "The control of the Serb heavy artillery by the UN Protection Force (Unprofor) will be resolved later," Jarcevic said and rejected the possibility of the continuation of talks "until all obligations are fulfilled"...

[Note: A Tanjug report datelined Knin (in English 2030 gmt 28 Jul 93) said: "Unprofor Command for Sector South of the Serbian Republic of Krajina (RSK) said Wednesday there were no reports as yet on the withdrawal of the army and police of Croatia from the occupied parts of the RSK to be effected by 31st July."]

OTHER REPORTS IN BRIEF

CROATIA

[5]

RSK REJECTS CROATIA'S CONDITIONS FOR WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS AND POLICE

(a) Tanjug in Serbo-Croat 1712 gmt 27 Jul 93

Text of report datelined Knin, 28th June (EE/1753 C1/15)

The state committee of the Republic of Serbian Krajina for relations with Unprofor sent a letter today to Thorvald Stoltenberg, co-chairman of the conference on the former Yugoslavia, Gen Jean Cot, Unprofor commander for the former Yugoslavia, and his deputy for civil affairs, Cedric Thornberry.

The letter points out that "there is not the slightest indication of the Croatian side's intention to honour the Erdut agreement".

The committee draws attention to the fact that "Croatian officials have begun to attach preconditions to the implementation of the agreement although this document does not envisage any preconditions". This is why attention has been drawn to "the critical importance of implementing the agreement which has been fully honoured by the Serb side" while the other side, as it is stressed in the letter, "is trying to outmanoeuvre this document through statements by its officials".

Following the above fact, the committee maintains that the presence of Stoltenberg, Cot and Thornberry is required in this area "where decisions on war or peace are being made".

(b) Tanjug in English 1850 gmt 28 Jul 93

Excerpts from report datelined Belgrade, 28th July

Stobodan Jarcevic, foreign minister of the Republic of Serbian Krajina (RSK), on Wednesday [28th July] rejected conditions put forward by Croatia for the withdrawal of Croatian troops from the RSK's southern occupied territories, which have been proclaimed UN-Protected Areas (UNPAs).

In an interview to Radio Yugoslavia, Jarcevic said that by making their pull-out conditional on the Krajina Serbs putting

[6]
Tanjug: Thornberry "concerned" over Croats' destruction of RSK villages (Excerpts) Knin, 27th July: The army of the breakaway Yugoslav republic of Croatia continues torching and demolishing the remaining houses and facilities in the occupied territories of the republic of Serbian Krajina (RSK), the RSK army command said on Tuesday... A statement released by the RSK army said that Croatian troops were pounding from tanks and anti-aircraft guns villages in the Skradin area, especially civilian targets in the village of Cista Mla. The village of Baljci in the southernmost part of the RSK was shelled from 120-mm mortars. "In the occupied Serbian villages, the enemy troops are systematically torching the remaining housing and other facilities, especially in the area of Jasenica in the southern municipality of Obrovac," the statement said. The RSK army command has repeatedly warned that Croatian troops are meticulously destroying all facilities in the areas they took in the January aggression on the southern parts of the RSK... (Tanjug in English 1303 gmt 27 Jul 93) (Excerpt) Belgrade, 28th July: Cedric Thornberry, deputy commander of the UN Protection force (Unprofor) for former Yugoslavia, on Wednesday expressed concern over reports that the Croatian Army is burning houses and fields in the territories of the Republic of Serbian Krajina (RSK) which it holds under occupation and from where it should withdraw by 31st July. "There are indications that the Croatian forces are penetrating the front line and kidnapping Serbs in these regions," Thornberry told a press conference in Belgrade... Asked whether the UN troops will persist in taking over these territories if the Croatian Army fails to withdraw by 31st July, Thornberry said that Unprofor "has neither the equipment or weaponry to confront modern armies"... (Tanjug in English 1430 gmt 28 Jul 93)

[7]
US ambassador visits Zadar and Sibenik areas, expresses sympathy (Text) The American ambassador to Croatia, Peter Galbraith, today [26th July] visited Zadar, Biograd and Sibenik. To wrap up his tour of the Zadar area, ambassador Galbraith met for talks with the head of the Zadar-Knin county who informed him of the war damage in that part of Croatia.

After visiting the new Maslenica bridge and the airport at Zemunik, he stated that the opening of these two marked only

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10 JUL 93

EE/1754 C1/2

SWB

The US and the Russian envoys, Bartholomew and Charkin, are constantly present here in the Palais des Nations. Of course, they do not participate in the negotiations at the conference table all the time, but it is obvious that they are closely monitoring the progress of the negotiations together with their associates. Several times today, they reviewed the maps which should determine the future of Bosnia-Herzegovina.

Generally, we could conclude that progress has been made in the whole affair.

(1) Tanjug in Serbo-Croat 2017 gmt 28 Jul 93

Text of report datelined Geneva, 28th July

Following today's round of peace negotiations, the president of the Republic of Serbia, Slobodan Milosevic, said late this evening that the talks were very straightforward, very open and very difficult. "However, my opinion is that conditions have been created for achieving consensus and resolving a number of major and key issues."

"I think that we will find a solution and this would probably be confirmed by all other participants in the talks," Serbian President Milosevic said in conclusion, adding that the talks would continue tomorrow.

OTHER REPORTS ON GENEVA TALKS

[2]

Serbian President Milosevic says he will "do his utmost" to secure peace (Text) Geneva, 28th July: President of the Republic of Serbia Slobodan Milosevic told the International assembly of the Association of Cities-Messengers of Peace on Wednesday [28th July] that he would do his utmost towards an end of the war in the former Yugoslav republic of Bosnia-Herzegovina. In the text of the message which was read at the closing session of the assembly of the association which was held in Geneva, Milosevic said that Serbia, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and himself personally would not spare efforts for a just and lasting peace in Bosnia-Herzegovina to be reached as soon as possible. (Tanjug in English 2033 gmt 28 Jul 93)

[3]

Talks on Sandzak problem held in Geneva: Muslim National Council leader comments (Excerpt from report by Nada al-Isa from Geneva) [Passage omitted: report on main Geneva talks on Bosnia-Herzegovina] ...We should mention another piece of information, which we have already announced, which has been greeted in Geneva with interest. It is that talks about Sandzak - that is, the position of the Muslims there - previously unannounced, have resumed parallel to the Bosnia-Herzegovina talks. The Sandzak delegation is led by Dr Sulejman Ugljanin, chairman of the Muslim National Council, who told us that the Sandzak Muslims wanted the problem of Sandzak solved simultaneously with the problem of Bosnia-Herzegovina. They, he said, were interested in an undivided Bosnia-Herzegovina, as it was internationally recognized. If Bosnia is destroyed, Dr Ugljanin said, we will no longer [words indistinct] ethnic

Dr Ugljanin warned that the situation in Sandzak was dramatic. Arrests, forceful mobilization, [words indistinct] are a daily occurrence, all of which are occurring right in front of the police. Some 40 villages along the border with Bosnia-Herzegovina have been ethnically cleansed. The members of the Sandzak delegation discussed these issues (yesterday) with Swiss ambassador [words indistinct] of Lord Owen... (Radio Bosnia-Herzegovina, Sarajevo 1300 gmt 28 Jul 93)

BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA

[4]

BOSNIAN CROATS INTRODUCE "STRICTER REGIME" AFTER FINDING ARMS IN UN CONVOY

Croatian Radio Herceg-Bosna, Mostar, 1600 gmt 27 Jul 93

Excerpt from report

Gen Milivoj Petkovic, commander-in-chief of the Croatian Defence Council [HVO], sent a letter today to Gen Francis Briquemont, Unprofor commander for Bosnia-Herzegovina based in Kiseljak:

Esteemed General, it is personally embarrassing for me to have to inform you about an event of the kind which in war conditions, particularly those which we and you are facing, arouse particular interest.

According to a report by my subordinate command of the North-Western Herzegovina Operational Zone based in Tomislavgrad, during a routine inspection of the contents of a convoy carried out on 25th July by a Canadian UN battalion, at the checkpoint at Grla in the village of Lipa, firearm parts were found on one of the vehicles, indicating that this was a possible case of secret transportation of weapons. The checkpoint crew then ordered a search of the boxes which were found to contain firearms of the Osa and Zolja type [anti-tank rocket launchers] while parts of mortars, pistols, optical equipment and an electronic command panel were found in another container.

After the find, the convoy leader of the UN Canadian battalion, aided by UN military police, prevented any further search, saying that they were obliged to consult their command in Ploce, whence the convoy had departed.

The UN military police closed the containers and have not allowed any access to them. After the return of the convoy leader the convoy on his orders moved from the grounds of the Kablar company to the base of the British UN base. Our personnel had not completed the search and were unable to establish all the important facts, but in conversations with individual UN soldiers from the convoy escort we got statements saying beyond any doubt that the convoy was carrying weapons. However, we did not get any information specifying the kind of weapons or who they were for.

The convoy leader arrived at the HVO Kralj Tomislav Brigade command in Tomislavgrad at 2030 [1830 gmt] on 25th July, and told the HVO officials present that the containers searched had been loaded in Ploce without his knowledge, that

FOL UNF
COMHES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CODE RESTRICTED

CN2-705 CYZ-566 P1/3

2000-1

UNITED NATIONS
 OFFICE OF THE
 SECRETARY-GENERAL

OUTGOING CODE CABLE

TO: 93 AUSTOLTENBERG, UNPROFOR, ZAGREB

FOR COT

INFO: STOLTENBERG, GENEVA

FROM: ANNAN, UNATIONS, NEW YORK

DATE: 18 AUGUST 1993

NUMBER: 1588

SUBJECT: Allegations by HVO

UNIT
 COMM
 11:15
 93 AUG 18 17:56

The Sanctions Committee has asked for your urgent comments on the attached allegations reported by the Foreign Broadcast Information Service on Bosnia-Herzegovina.

110 AUG 18 P 1:35

SRSG

FC

DCM

DFC

COS

CAO

COO

CMO

COPO

ACOS P/L

ACOS o/i

FE

CIV POL

② DFC

Pls note as urgent.

SMB

mas

19 Aug 93

PROTECTED/PROTÉGÉ A



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
2 PPCLI BATTALION GROUP
(CANBAT 1)



RECEIVED

1080-1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

14 SEP 1993

1080-1 (Adjt)

1080-3
FILE COPY

CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1
2nd Battalion
Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

18 Aug 93

G1
United Nations
Protection Force
2PPCLI Bn Group
Camp Polom
P.O. Box 10
43500 Daruvar
Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS -
LOSS OF NVG SER 1575 AND 1269

1. Please find enclosed the summary investigations into the separate loss of NVG ser 1575 and 1269, 1080-1(01) and 1080-1(04) respectively. The long delay in the submission of these investigations was caused in part by the length of time necessary for the MPs to complete their investigation here and in Victoria and the impact in Jun 93 of the Prairie Region AJAG opinion into an earlier loss of binoculars where a group were responsible for the loss. This info entailed a further delay as the CANCON legal officer's opinion was sought, which was further complicated by the various key pers taking UN lve.

2. Any questions regarding these investigations should be directed to Capt Hunt, Adjt, Camp Polom loc 3146.


I.M. Hunt
Captain
for Commanding Officer

PROTECTED/PROTÉGÉ A



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
SUPPORT GROUP
(CCSG)

GROUPE DE SUPPORT
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(GSCC)

20 AUG 93

1080-1

FILE COPY



1080-1 (CO)

Canadian Contingent
Support Group
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Forces
Camp Polom
Daruvár, Croatia

18 August 1993

Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Forces
Zagreb, Croatia

61
CCHQ

CANCELLATION OF SUMMARY
INVESTIGATION - STAFF CAR PLOCE

Reference: A. 1080-1-5 (CO) 20 Jul 93
b. 1080-1 (Adj) 13 Aug 93

1. During the course of his investigation WO Moreau found that the vehicle concerned UNPF 8240 and the driver Corporal Arsenault are not from the CCSG, but were employed at Ploce as members of the CANBAT 2's Supply Section.

2. At this time, I have directed the Investigating Officer to cease his investigation and at ref B my Adjutant informed the G1 of this situation and he has passed the Military Police Final Accident Report to the G1.

3. It is requested that CANBAT 2 be reassigned the responsibility to complete the subject SI.

J.G.B. Cantin
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer

③ NTF

G1 236 msg sent
to CANBAT 2 to confirm
if they are doing SI.
dan
G1

② G1

for your action

P/66
COS
2004

000465

Commander Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Tel: 041-180011, ext 2016
UNPROFOR HQ, Selska cesta b.b, 41000 Zagreb



CONFIDENTIAL

16 August 1993

Major General J.A. MacInnis, CMM, CD

Dear *Prime:*

Thank-you for your detailed response of 7 August to my letter. I find your response acceptable and I applaud the actions you have taken to maintain a high level of capability and discipline. In fact, at his initiation, Gen Briquement told me that he was happy with the standard of operations carried out by CANBAT 2 so I consider the matter closed.

One area which I would ask you to look at carefully and as objectively as possible is the overall proficiency of the reservists in your battalion with particular attention to their weapons handling capability, toughness and discipline. This is a necessary follow up to the preparation training which was carried out prior to deployment as well as the experience which you have witnessed since deployment. This is a necessary component to the success of the future Total Force Army and you and Jim Calvin have much to offer. Coming from you two, recommendations for change will have a greater impact. I would appreciate your views, observations and recommendations at your convenience so that a consolidated report can be forwarded to Comd LFC. As a (former?) Area Commander, I know part of the problems.

I hope you had a pleasant leave, and I will see you, in the company of Gen Cot, at your medals parade and possible before.

Yours Truly

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J.G.P. Desjardins'.

Lieutenant-Colonel J.G.P. Desjardins, CD, ADC
Battle Group
2 Battalion Royal 22e Regiment
Visoko, B-H

CONFIDENTIAL



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

14 August 1993


BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEHICLE BY FIRE AND
LOSS OF CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Reference: HQ CCUNPROFOR SI 1080-1 (CCMIO) dated 30 July 93

1. Enclosed is subject investigation which constitutes the UN Board of Inquiry, as directed in accordance with Force Commander's Policy Directive number nine. Although the format is in the form of a Canadian Forces Summary Investigation, all the information required by a UN Board is included. The report has been thoroughly reviewed by the Commanding Officer and the Contingent Commander.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


E. J. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1



National Défense
Defence nationale

1080-1

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

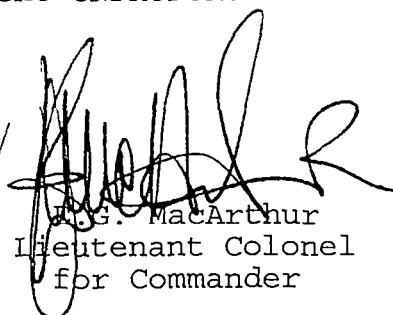
14 August 1993

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEHICLE BY FIRE AND
LOSS OF CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Reference: HQCCUNPROFOR SI 1080-1 (CCMIO) dated 30 July 93

1. Enclosed is subject investigation.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR accepts the findings of the investigation and the comments by the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be directed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



Lt. Col. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

G 1

C C H Q

1080-1

MEMORANDUM

①

1080-1 (Adj't)

13 Aug 93

G1

CANCELLATION OF SUMMARY
INVESTIGATION - STAFF CAR PLOCE

Ref: 1080-1-5 (CO) 20 Jul 93

1. During the course of his investigation WO Moreau has determined that the vehicle in question UNPF 8240 and the driver both belong to CANBAT 2.

2. This information has made it evident that the CCSG should not be responsible for conducting this SI. Therefore, the SI has officially been cancelled by the CCSG.

② NTF

Awaiting
UP report to
send with cover
letter ordering investigation

J. R. Jensen
J. R. Jensen
Capt
Adj't
143

DCU

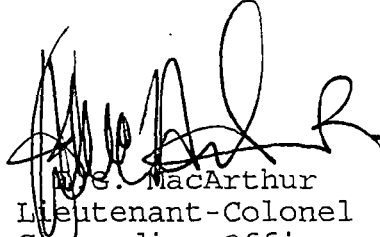
al

6 Sep

COMMANDING OFFICER'S COMMENTS

Reference: SI 1080-1 (CCMIO) 30 Jul 93

1. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer.
2. The CCSG is to take the following actions:
 - a. action the write off of the vehicle and coordinate replacement through the UN;
 - b. conduct safety inspections of all Volkswagon vans, with a view to preventing further occurrences of this nature; and
 - c. coordinate the removal of military equipment from the individuals' charge, and raise necessary CF 152 for write-off of all equipment which was lost in the fire.
3. The G1 is to inform MCpls Clost and Lunn of the claims procedure for losses and to provide copies of the investigation as required.


S. MacArthur
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer
CCUNPROFOR


COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT

UNPROFOR COMMENTS

Reference: CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (CCMIO) dated 30 July 93

1. Having reviewed this Summary Investigation I am satisfied that it accurately reflects the circumstances surrounding the damage to vehicle and loss of clothing and equipment.

2. I accept the findings and recommendations of the investigation and the comments by the Chief of Staff.


J.A. MacInnis
Major General
Commander

PROTECTED B

Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



National Defence

Défense nationale (with enclosure)

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

14 August 1993

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY
DEATH OF CPL D. GUNTHER

Reference: CANBAT 2 1080-1 (Adj) dated 28 July 93

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry regarding the death of V23 982 819 Cpl Gunther.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings of the Board and the comments by the Commanding Officer.
3. Inquiries into this matter should be addressed to Chief of Staff, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

Lt. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

Canada

COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT

UNPROFOR COMMENTS

Reference: 2 R22ER BOI 1080-1 (Adj't) dated 28 July 93

1. Having reviewed this Board of Inquiry I am satisfied that it accurately reflects the circumstances surrounding the death of Cpl Gunther.

2. I accept the findings of the Board. The recommendations include comment on the suitability of the protection of the TUA which is not in question in this case because Cpl Gunther was killed when that part of his body outside the vehicle was hit. Thus I do not accept the recommendations for improvements to the TUA or to replacements for the TUA.

3. I concur with the comments by the Commanding Officer.



J.A. MacInnis
Major General
Commander

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

61

CCHQ

7000-1

RAAGZYUW RCWEDQA0026 2252135-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 132050Z AUG 93

FM 1 CER CHILLIWACK

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

PROTECTED A ENGR 595

SUBJ: CANENGBAT BILLS PAYMENT - CCUNPROFOR

REF: A. YOUR FAX DATED 241055Z JUN 93

B. YOUR G1 164 DATED 120841Z AUG 93

REF A INDICATED MP INVESTIGATION INITIATED. MBRS HERE DENY

RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUBJ BILLS ABOVE THE AMOUNT ALREADY SENT,

HOWEVER, REF B INDICATES THAT A SUBSTANTIAL SUM REMAINS TO BE PAID.

REQ A COPY OF COMPETED MP INVESTIGATION BE FWD TO HELP US RESOLVE

THIS MATTER

BT

#0026

JAS085 DELIVERED 2252139 924441

② G1 SGT

Action Min ①

Dan
8/1
14 Aug

* PROTECTED A *

RT #1
501-8-931
Complaint Civil
UNPROFOR Claims
041-1200-11 ext 2273
2274

FROM : HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

PHONE NO. : 041 156 865

CCHQ

1080-1



(UNCLAS) / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

(ROUTINE) PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FACSIMILE COVER PAGEFile No: 1080-1(COS)Date: 12 JUN 93Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 98 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //To: CAMP FOLCIN/GI

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 3Subject: COMPLAINT ABOUT OUTSTANDING BILLS CANENGBATReferences: ENCL

Remarks / Instructions:

1. CONTACT ICER AND INFO ADJT ABOUT THIS MATTER AND RECOMMEND THAT THEY INITIATE ACTION TO RESOLVE MATTER.

2. MAINT A CASE FILE ON THIS.

3. DISCUSS WITH LEG OFFR IF THERE IS ANY ACTION WE SHOULD TAKE NOW TO MAKE SIT LESS WORRISOME AND IF THERE IS ANY ACTION WE SHOULD TAKE ABOUT PAYMENT ONCE WE RECV MP REPORT... WITH RECEIPTS CFM CALLS WERE TO CANADA. MY AIM WOULD BE TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND PAY IMMED IF WE CFM CENS DID THIS - THEN WE ASSUME RECOVER ACTION - TO KEEP OUR GOOD NAME WITH LOCALS.

461 CLK
PA
DAN
GI
30 Jul

② NTE

the passed to
CANCEN Legal O

29 Jul 93 DWR
Pai 20 Jul

③ NTE

Info unit to
take disciplinary action
Find final MP report call

LCol MacDonald

Legal O

HQ UNPROFOR

180-011 (2247)

- on lve till 5 JUL 93

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

(UNCLAS) / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

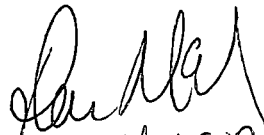
CANADIAN CONTINGENT UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE OUTGOING FAX / TELEX

OUR FAX NO: 000-873-1560-724
000-3846-31765

PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME	FAX NO.
ACTION: ROUTINE (R)	24 1055Z JUN 93	604-858-1686
FROM: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM // G1 //		CLASSIFICATION
TO : 1 CER CHILLIWACK // ADJT //		UNCLAS
<p><u>SUBJ</u>: OUTSTANDING BILLS - CANENG-BAT PERS UNPROFOR</p> <p><u>Ref</u>: UNPROFOR MP-INITIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT (ENCL)</p> <p>1. The report at ref was received by G1 CCUNPROFOR on 12 JUN 93. Req you initiate action to confirm details.</p> <p>2. HQ CCUNPROFOR is awaiting final MP report to confirm more details at this end.</p> <p>3. Plan is to take recovery action if Cdn pers are responsible.</p>		
PAGE: <u>1</u> OF <u>4</u> PAGES		
DRAFTER: _____	RELEASING OFFICER: <u>DC MCLEOD</u>	
APPOINTMENT: _____	APPOINTMENT: <u>Gh CCUNPROFOR</u>	
SIGNATURE: _____	SIGNATURE: <u>[Signature]</u>	

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
OUTGOING FAX / TELEX

OUR FAX NO: 000-873-1560-724
000-3846-31765

PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME	FAX NO.
ACTION: (R)		604-858-1686
FROM: TO : 1 CER//ADST//		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
<p>4. I will advise once MP report is received. Please forward any details from your end on this subj to G1, HQ CCUNPROFOR, fax 046-31106.</p> <p> DC McLEOD CAPT G1 CCUNPROFOR 046-31751-(3144)</p>		
PAGE: 2 OF 4 PAGES		
DRAFTER: _____	RELEASING OFFICER: _____	
APPOINTMENT: _____	APPOINTMENT: _____	
SIGNATURE: _____	SIGNATURE: _____	

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

COS CANCON

*Yours.
Note contradiction.
Rec'd 10/5/93*

UNPROFOR



NATIONS UNIES

INITIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP HQ CASE REF NO: 501/014/93
MP PL CASE REF NO: West/501-08-93

To : Distr below

Subject: COMPLAINT - CIVIL

1. Date/Time Occurred: End March/Unknown
2. Place: Ruder Boskovic 1 - Croatia
3. DTG Reported to MP: 31 May 93/0930 hrs
4. To Whom Reported: Cpl COOPER K.E., UN PM PL, Sector West
5. Complainant: KOVACIC Ana, Above Address
6. INJ/PROP/VEH/DAM involved: Nil
7. Witnesses: Nil
8. Suspect(s): Unidentified members of CANENG
9. Brief Circumstances: The above mentioned residence was rented from Ms KOVACIC as a "Rest House" by members of CANENG between the months of Nov 92 through Apr 93. During this period, they ran up a telephone bill in excess of 881680 HRD and a utilities bill of approx 20252 HRD. Towards the end of Mar, (exact date unknown), they rotated back to Canada without paying the outstanding debts. Ms KOVACIC is now been pursued by the telephone company to pay the fee.
10. MP Investigator: Cpl LEE
11. Other Investigator: Nil
12. Final Report Due: 14 May 93

UNPROFOR FORCE ENGINEER

ARRIVED:

HANDLED BY:

000478

ORIGINAL AS IS

ORIGINAL AS IS

Platoon Commander:

Signature: P

Name/Rank: Captain Thobo-Carlson P.M.

Pl Comd: UNMP PL Sector West

Date: 31 May 93

Force Provost Marshal:

Signature: [Signature]

Name/Rank: NAVY/NAVY MAJ, AFPM

Date: _____

Distribution:

FC	
DPC	
ACOS P & L	✓
CPM (BH COMD)	
COO	
CMFAO	
CSIU (CAO)	
CSGO CLAIMS	✓
CTO	
S MAINT O	
F ENG	✓
LEG ADV	✓
UNIT	
COMD SECTOR	WEST
FILE	✓

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian contingent
United Nations Protection
Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0


(1 August 1993

Distribution List

REQUEST FOR WRITE-OFF

Reference: HQSS 188/Engr 4 Mar 1993

1. On reviewing the unusual circumstances of the loss of equipment report by Maj Dobbie, I accept that the arrangements for the storage and security were consistent with the operational and administrative realities of the conditions in HQ Sector South.
2. I assess that there is no value in pursuing the matter further with any additional investigations and that it is highly unlikely that the times will be recovered.
3. As CO of personnel in UIC 3029 I request that write off action be taken by CCSG, and that the flak vest and helmet be taken off charge of Maj Dobbie.


E.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>ACTION</u>	<u>INFORMATION</u>
CO CCSG	DComd Maj Dobbie

INTER-OFFICE MEMORADUM

3252(FE Adm O)

10 Aug 93

TO: COS CANCON HQ

FROM: FE Adm O

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR WRITE-OFF - THEFT FROM MAJ E. DOBBIE

Ref: A. Your minute sheet date 9 Aug 93
B. Memo HQSS 188/Engr dated 04 Mar 93

1. The memo referred to in Ref A. was unfortunately misfiled.
2. Keeping in mind that this was a soft top vehicle there are still a number of points that must be realized:
 - a. Sector South being a very hostile zone for sometime the requirement does exist for protective gear to be kept on hand at all times;
 - b. the parking lot although not fenced, is still presented with a reasonable amount of security e.g. sentries;
 - c. the security of the vehicle and it's belongings while in use by Maj Odhiambo are the responsibility of the driver, no matter who the equipment belongs to;
 - d. the protective equipment was not in plain view as they were stored in a kit bag; and
 - e. I feel, Maj Dobbie took necessary steps to secure his kit under the circumstances.
3. Taking these points into consideration, my recommendation is that the subject request for write-off be approved.

MINUTE SHEET
NOTE DE SERVICE

DESIGNATION - DÉSIGNATION

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - COTE DE SÉCURITÉ

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

SUBJECT - SUJET

DATED - DATÉE

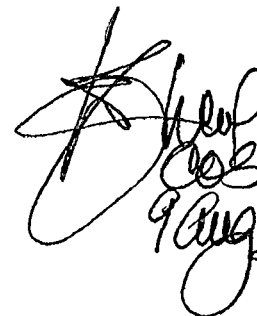
TD - D.T.

REFERRED TO
 TRANSMISE À

REMARKS - REMARQUES
 (TO BE SIGNED IN FULL SHOWING APPOINTMENT, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND DATE)
 (ATTACHE DE SIGNATURE, FONCTION, NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE ET DATE)

FEADM 0

1. Where has this document been since 4 Mar?
2. What do you recommend in the case of someone blowing bit in a vehicle which can't be secured?


 9 Aug

FILE COPY

1080-1

MEMORANDUM

HQSS 188/ENGR

04 Mar 93

RECEIVED

Force Engineer/Deputy Commander CANCON


REQUEST FOR WRITE-OFF - THEFT FROM MAJ E. DOBBIE

09 AUG 1993

1. It is requested that the Crown write-off the value of one piece of body armour with ceramic plates and one helmet steel, both of which were stolen from my vehicle between 11 and 13 Nov 92. Both of these items were issued to me at NDHQ clothing stores in Sep 92.

2. Attached is a military police report. I would like to emphasize that I left these items in a kit bag in preparation for my frequent travel, as Sector Engineer South, to the Pink Zones of UNPROFOR where the danger of coming under fire was relatively high. I would often be asked to visit a site, such as the Peruca Dam, on short notice and I did not want to forget these essential items. It should also be noted that the parking lot had sentries, the vehicle was locked and that thefts from vehicles up to this time had not occurred to my knowledge. My Toyota Landcruiser does have a soft top which would make entry relatively easy if it were not for the scrutiny of the sentries.

3. Please inform me of the results of your decision.



E.M. Dobbie
Maj

Sector Engineer South

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

SECTOR SOUTH KNIN

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE PLATOON

Date:

File / Case No: SOUTH / 541/38/92

UNPF MP COY No:

F I N A L

INVESTIGATION REPORT

TO : ARCHIVES

SUBJECT : THEFT OF MILITARY ITEMS

I - FIRST CALL

1. Date / Time of Incident : ~~UNKNOWN~~ BETWEEN 11TH AND 13TH NOV 1992 - UNKNOWN
2. Place of Incident : SECTOR SOUTH CAR PARK
3. Who reported to MP : MAJ DOBBIE
4. Date / Time of Report : 191630 B NOV 92
5. By what means : VERBAL MSG
6. Receiver of Report : SGT OOKO TOLLO
7. MPPI Investigators : SGT OOKO
8. Date / Time of start investigation: 191645 B NOV 92
9. Civilian involvement : ~~XXXXX~~ / NO
10. Other Police Investigator : NIL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PURPOSE

On 19.11.92 at about 1630 hrs a member of UNPROFOR no 3445 Maj Edward Dobbie (SECTOR ENGINEER) of sector south lodged a complaint that between 11 and 13.11.92 at unknown time somebody went to his vehicle reg no UNPF 4136 Toyota Land - cruiser which was parked at the hq car park and stole the following items:-

1. Flack jacket
2. Helmet
3. First AID Kit
4. Military Duffle Bag

ACTION TAKEN BEFORE LEAVING TO THE PLACE

NIL

CONSTATATION AND PRESERVING MEASURES

On the material day at 1645 hrs, I visited the place where the vehicle was alleged to have been parked for the last three days.

CONSTATATION

The place was situated near the sector hqs building about 50 metres to the main entrance of the hqs building. There was accessibility to the car park since it was not fenced. THE place was being guarded. There were no signs of forced entry into the vehicle and damages. No foot prints on the scene. The vehicle had soft top. There was nobody on our arrival at the place.

PRESERVING MEASURES

The Map showing the place where the vehicle was parked is here attached as annex 'C'. The photos were not taken since the films were out of stock.

INVESTIGATION

The two relevant witnesses were interviewed and their statements were recorded and attached as annex 'A' and 'B' respectively. According to the statement of the complainant (Maj Dobbie) attached as annex 'A' he stated that he lastly used the vehicle on 11.11.92 and parked at sector Hqs with all the lost items inside the vehicle and locked the vehicle. He further stated that he normally keep those items in the Bag in his vehicle in preparation for travel in the Pink Zones. On 12.11.92 Maj Odhiambo used the vehicle and assured him that when he parked the vehicle he locked it. He discovered the loss on 13.11.92 and all the locks were closed and there appeared to be no sign of forced entry.

In the statement of Maj Odhiambo attached as annex 'B' he agreed to have used the vehicle on two occasions, this was on 11th and 12th nov 1992. During those two consecutive days he did not notice any equipment as being either in or not being in the alleged vehicle. He was notified the loss by the complainant on 14.11.92.

After summing up the statements of the both witnesses i found that the statements had contradictory evidence, since the complainant stated that the lost items were in the vehicle when he parked the vehicle while Maj Odhiambo who used the vehicle lastly did not notice any equipment as being either in the vehicle or not. Both were claiming to have locked the vehicle after using it there were not forced entry on the entrance of the vehicle. Nobody had other keys for the vehicle except the owner.

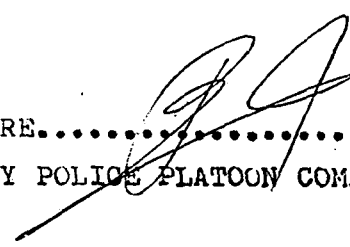
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONCLUSION

In light of the above facts i found that there were no leading facts to help the investigation to come up with concrete evidence to establish where and when the offence was committed. In addition to that the vehicle has a soft top and there was possibility for any one to gain access into the vehicle without applying force. Due to the insufficient evidence the investigation found it difficult to establish the author of the crime and the recovery of the lost ~~xx~~ equipment, therefore i request the UNPROFOR authority to issue the complainant with new items to enable him carry out his duty effectively during his assignment. He will be held personally accountable for the issues and should ensure their return ~~xxxx~~ to supply unit in Zagreb on completion of his contract.

SIGNATURE.....

MILITARY POLICE INVESTIGATOR

SIGNATURE.....

MILITARY POLICE PLATOON COMMANDER

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 100633Z AUG 93 RR UUUU

COS 103

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR B-H//CANBAT 2//

UNCLAS COS 103

SUBJ: EXTENSION - SI THEFTS - CANBAT 2

REF: YOUR FAX 747 DATED 10 AUG 93

IAW REF YOUR EXTENSION REQ IS APPROVED.

L.M. BALDWIN, MCPL, CCUNPROFOR

E. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

*Fixed
10/8/93
JB*

UNCLASSIFIED

000487

10 AUG 1993

1080-1
FILE COPY

From : CANBAT-2 NRL VISOKO

PHONE No. : 8711560774

Aug. 10 1993 6:18AM P01

NRL 0002

SANS CLASSIFICATION (X) PROTEGE A ()
PROTEGE B () UN RESTREINT ()
UN CONFIDENTIEL ()

**CANBAT 2
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE**

RECEIVED

Précédence : ROUTINE PRIORITY IMMEDIATE MOST IMMEDIATE
 ROUTINE PRIORITE IMMEDIAT FLASH

10 AUG 1993

NOMBRE DE PAGE INCLUANT PAGE TITRE: 01

OUTGOING FAX NO: NO DE SEQUENCE : 747	DATE: 09 / 3000 Z AOUT 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR ZABREB//COS// A:	FROM: CCUNPROFOR B-H//CANBAT 2// DE:
FAX NO:	FAX NO: 011-871-156-0724
ATTENTION/ COMPETENCE:	FILE NO DOSSIER: 1080-1 DRAFTER/REDACTEUR: PJLS FURLAN, CAPT TITLE/POSITION: CAPT ADJT RELEASING OFF/ PJLS FURLAN, CAPT O APPROBATEUR: CAPT ADJT SIGNATURE: P. Furlan
INFO: FAX NO FAXCIMILE:	
SUBJET: EXTENSION - SI THEFTS - CANBAT 2 SUJET :	

MESSAGE

REF : FAX COMD CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (COMD) 121705B JUL 93

1. DUE TO THE ONGOING PROBLEM OF WITNESS ON LEAVE OR DEPLOYED IN SREBRENICA, WE REQUIRE AN EXTENSION TO 3 SEPTEMBER 93.
2. CO CANBAT 2 WILL RETURN ON 26 AUG 93 AND SI WILL BE SIGNED UPON HIS RETURN FOR ONWARD SUBMISSION TO YOUR HQ.
3. ADVISE.

2RA 1080-1
[Signature]
10 Aug 93

MINUTE SHEET
NOTE DE SERVICE

SIGNATURE - DÉSIGNATION

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - COTE DE SÉCURITÉ

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

1080-1

TD - D.T.

SUBJECT - SUJET

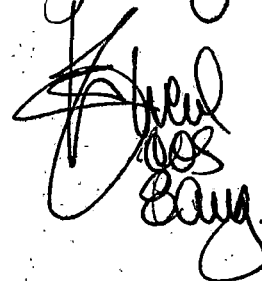
DATED - DATÉE

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE À

REMARKS - REMARQUES
(TO BE SIGNED IN FULL SHOWING APPOINTMENT, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND DATE)
(ATTACHÉ DE SIGNATURE, FONCTION, NUMÉRO DE TÉLÉPHONE ET DATE)

NTF & PA

I have no recollection of any such events
but it is possible that he could have thought
he was threatened and reported it to
the unit but it may have been deemed
not worth reporting to the counterforce.
Have WTR GI to send msg to NTR & ICER.
ICER should provide the info reqd.


J. J. J.

000489

FILE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1

**CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
OUTGOING FAX / TELEX**

RECEIVED**08 AUG 1993**

OUR FAX NO: 000-873-1560-724
000-3846-31765

PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME	FAX NO.
ACTION: <u>PRIORITY (R)</u>	<u>08 AUG 93</u>	<u>041-156-865</u>
FROM: <u>CCUNPROFOR CAMP ROM/G1//</u>		CLASSIFICATION
TO: <u>HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB/COS//</u>		<u>PROTECTED B</u>

SUBJ MINQUIRE - CPL SANDRILRef NDHQ PCOR 8/013 041553Z AUG 93 (ENCL)

1. Encl ref received from CCSG. I have no info on Subj member except that he was employed with CANENG BAT OCT 92 - APR 93.
2. There was no investigation, I don't have an SIR for any of the incidents, and he is not in the casualty database for injuries incurred.
3. I will cont to search and info you ASAP.

PAGE: 1 OF 3 PAGES

DRAFTER: _____

RELEASING OFFICER: D.C. McLeod, CAPT

APPOINTMENT: _____

APPOINTMENT G1

SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNATURE: [Signature]

*-PROTECTED B *

ZNY KKKKK

P 041553Z AUG 93

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM

BT

PROTECTED B PCOR 8/013

SUBJ: MINQUIRE - [REDACTED] CPL JANDRIC RJ MSE OP 935

1. A MINQUIRE HAS BEEN RECD CONCERNING SUBJ MBR. IN ORDER TO PREPARE A RESPONSE YOUR ASSISTANCE IS REQUESTED.

2. CPL JANDRIC SERVED AS BUS DVR POSN 3033-22114 DURING PD 15 OCT 92 TO 15 APR 93

3. FOL IS ALLEGED WRT TO MBRS SVC UNPROFOR:

A. THAT CPL JANDRIC WAS HELD HOSTAGE ON ONE OCCASION BY SERBIAN SOLDIERS AND WAS THREATENED WITH DEATH ON THREE OTHER OCCASIONS BY MEN CARRYING GUNS. THESE EXPERIENCES RESULTED IN POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER:

B. THAT MBR SUFFERED INJURY TO RIGHT KNEE ON BROKEN DOOR OF TRUCK HE WAS ASSIGNED TO DRIVE; AND

C. THAT CPL JANDRIC WAS ISSUED WITH QUOTE PHONY UNQUOTE UN ID IN NAME OF JOHNSON. ISSUE OF QUOTE PHONY UNQUOTE ID CARD PLACE MBR IN DANGER

4. IT IS REQU THAT ANY INFO WRT TO ABOVE ALLEGATIONS BE PROVIDED

1080-1 05. 08. 1993

[illegible]

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

* PROTECTED B *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

PAGE 2 RCCLHAW2034 PROTECTED B

INCLUDING ANY AVAIL INFO CONCERNING MED TREATMENT MBR MAY HAVE RECD IN
THEATRE

5. IN ORDER TO RESPOND TO MINISTER IN TIMELY FASHION IT IS REQU THAT
ABOVE INFO BE PROVIDED NLT 11 AUG 93

6. DPCOR OPI IS PCOR 8-2, LT(N) MILLAR WHO CAN BE CONTACTED AT (613)
992-7209 IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS.

BT

#2034

JAS052 DELIVERED 2161644 601351

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (G1)

01 02 081252Z AUG 93 PP PP KKKK

G1 160

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPCOR 8-2//

1 CER CHILLIWACK//ADJT//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

PROTECTED B G1 160

SUBJ: MINQUIRE - [REDACTED] CPL JANDRIC RJ, 935

REF: NDHQ DPCOR 8/013 041553Z AUG 93 NOTAL

1. ATTEMPTS TO FIND INFO ON SUBJ MBR HAVE PROVEN FUTILE. MBR SERVED WITH CANENGBAT IN CCUNPROFOR, BUT THERE IS NO RCD OF ANY SERVICE INVESTIGATIONS DONE RELATING TO HOSTAGE INCIDENTS, ANY SIR S, INFO ON PHONY UN ID, OR ANY RCD OF MED TREATMENT PROVIDED TO MBR
2. CANENGBAT HAS SINCE DEP THEATRE. MBRS UNIT MAY HOLD THIS INFO
3. FOR 1 CER, REF INDICATES ALLEGATIONS OF FOL:
 - A. SUBJ MBR WAS HELD HOSTAGE BY SERBS ON ONE OCCASION
 - B. WAS THREATENED WITH DEATH ON THREE OCCASIONS
 - C. SUFFERED A KNEE INJURY ON BROKEN TRUCK HE WAS ASSIGNED TO DRIVE
 - D. WAS PROVIDED WITH A PHONY UN ID CARD, PLACING HIM IN DANGER
4. REQ ANY INFO HELD BY UNIT ON THESE ALLEGATIONS BE PROVIDED TO PCOR 8-2, INFO CCUNPROFOR G1. PCOR REQ INFO NLT 11 AUG IN ORDER TO

PROTECTED B

000493

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (G1)

02

KKKK

G1 160

PREPARE RESPONSE TO MINISTER

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

O.S.B.

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CCMIO)

6 Aug 93

COS

COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES - VEH FIRE 5 AUG 93

Ref: A. 1080-1 (COS) Fax 1 Aug 93
B. QR&O Chap 210, Sect 1
C. CFAO 210-27
D. Telcon LCdr Wirth Leg O/
Capt Ward CCMIO 6 Aug 93

1. At ref A you req cfm of procedure for compensation of loss of personal belongings in subj fire.

2. Ref B is applic QR&O covering compensation and ref C provides amplification. The CFAO defines personal property as a combination of:

- a. basic clothing - military clothing normally replaced by CUA; and
- b. items of personal property which would normally be carried on mbr's person, in a fd pack or maint in permanent or temp qtrs, such as rads, clocks, cameras, clothing, pictures, appliances, sports eqpt, books and instruments.

3. The order also underlines the importance for mbrs to secure adequate insurance coverage to protect personal property, as it is not the intent of Crown to provide compensation in lieu of such insurance.

4. There are some limitations on what may be claimed:

- a. clothing items or material for which CO may auth free replacement;
- b. items such as, but not restr to, jewellery, fur coats, precious metals, gem stones and coin, gun or stamp collections;
- c. items covered by private insurance;
- d. cash in excess of \$50; and

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- e. any amount in excess of \$5,000 per indiv claimant.

5. Para 5 of Ref C does mention cases where the DND has a moral obligation to provide compensation. These are listed at Anx B to the CFAO as:

- a. at time of loss or damage, mbr was entitled to have personal property at that place, and was occupying accn or was in loc at which loss or damage occurred by reason of operational or admin necessity, or was otherwise ordered to be in that place at that time;
- b. private insurance was either not aval or denied to mbr;
- c. mbr was in no way resp for, or in no way caused the loss or damage; and
- d. reasonable certainty that DND has a moral obligation to provide compensation.

6. At Ref D, I discussed the case with the contingent Leg O who added that it appeared from the details of the fire that there were some grds for moral obligation on the part of DND above and beyond the limitations at para 4. He stated that D Law C in NDHQ (and indeed, himself in theatre) had **ex gratia** powers to grant additional compensation.

7. The procedure for prep and subm of claims is:

- a. prep on form CF52 General Allowance Claim which must contain or be accompanied by fol additional docs -
 - (1) itemized list of articles lost or damaged showing -
 - (a) mo, yr and place of purchase,
 - (b) purchase price, and
 - (c) gen condition of article at time of loss or damage;

- b. full particulars of circumstances of loss (ie SI);
 - c. written undertaking mbr will, if compensation paid, comply with QR&O 210.06 and 210.07, if applic (action if articles lost are subseq rec, assignment of legal rights);
 - d. evidence that loss was promptly reported and every reasonable effort taken to rec lost articles;
 - e. statement by claimant of private insurance coverage or lack of it, details of any settlement made by the insurance coy; and
 - f. original receipt for the replacement article if claimant has replaced a lost or damaged article.
8. The claim is then fwd to mbr's CO for approval. The CO will:
- a. ensure claim is valid;
 - b. certify claim IAW QR&O 210.03 (1)(g); and
 - c. fwd claim and sp docs to comd HQ for recommendation in blk 5 of CF52. If recommended, the claim will be fwd to NDHQ/DPS for approval.
9. As both mbrs have since been repat, my recommendation would be that they pursue compensation through their present chain of comd. We should, however, be prep to assist by providing copies of the SI for their indiv claims.
10. With regard to the burned indiv property that was retained by UNPROFOR MPs after the fire, I saw this property and can categorically state that it was worthless. It consisted of a few remnants of clothing, a couple of ruined shoes all "fused" by [probable] melted nylon/plastic to a frag of flak vest. There was nothing that either MCpl Clost or MS Lunn considered salvageable and I concurred with them.

11. Though I arr after the fire was out, it was clear from insp of the rear of the VW that the intense heat had melted the barracks boxes and all items made from artificial fabrics - nylon (cbt uniforms) and polyester. I saw only the remains of the rifles and some metal fittings from the barracks boxes. The rest was unrecognizeable. If gold items were in the fire as claimed, it is probable they would have melted in the debris and would be difficult to rec.

12. I could see that both MCpl Clost and MS Lunn were excited and shaken by the events, particularly the "cook-off" of the ammo. They were somewhat depressed but philosophical about their destroyed property. Frankly, they both rtn to Canada so soon afterwards that I was never able to pursue the question of gold jewellery much further. To me, onus appears to be on MCpl Clost to prove he had bought the gold in first place.



N.R. Ward
Capt
CCMIO

FROM : HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

PHONE NO. : 041 156 865

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 1 AUG 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB // COS //

To: CCMIO

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SI - VEH FIRE

References: 1080-1(CCMIO) 30 JUL 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. REQ YOU CFM PROCEDURE FOR COMPENSATION FOR
LOSSES OF PERSONAL BELONGINGS. REQR YOUR
CFM BY 6 AUG.

2. ONLY ITEM WHICH IS REALLY QUESTIONABLE
IN LOSSES IS CLAIM BY MCPN CHOST FOR THREE
GOLD CHAINS. YOU REPORTED HE WAS NOT
INTERESTED IN REMAINS OF FIRE BUT SHOULD
HAVE BEEN AT LEAST CURIOUS WHETHER
CHAINS SURVIVED. YOU WERE AT SCENE AND
SAW REMAINS - COMMENTS?

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

PROTECTED A

s.19(1)

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (CCMIO)

30 Jul 93

COS CCUNPROFOR

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIRE
AND LOSS OF CLOTHING AND EQPT

Refs: A. CFAO 21-9
B. COS 1080-1 6 Jul 93

1. By terms of reference dated 6 Jul 93 (Anx A), a summary investigation was ordered into the circumstances surrounding the damage by fire to CCUNPROFOR veh CFR 90-90820 (UNPF plate 8290) on 5 Jul 93, and the consequent loss of clothing and eqpt.

2. At 0815 hrs on 5 Jul 93, [REDACTED] MCpl Clost J and [REDACTED] MS Lunn MA dep the Hotel Holiday, Zagreb, in HQ CCUNPROFOR Volkswagen (VW) van CFR 90-90820. Both pers were enroute to Camp Polom in order to conduct their out-clearance for Canada. MCpl Clost was the dvr.

3. Between 0820-0830 hrs, while driving east on the Zagreb-Belgrade hwy (E70) and just west of the Zagreb Airport/Velika Gorica exit, the van began emitting a loud whirring noise fol by a complete loss of power (statement of MS Lunn - Anx B). MCpl Clost immed pulled to the side of the hwy, looked in the dvr sideview mirror and saw hy smoke billowing from the rear of the veh. After turning off the ignition, both pers exited the veh, and MCpl Clost proceeded to the rear.

4. At that time, MS Lunn noticed oil on the pavement and under the veh. MCpl Clost now attempted to find a fire extinguisher while MS Lunn tried to remove some of the contents (being a VW van, the UAB and other contents were loc on top of the engine). MS Lunn was able to remove a frag vest and 120 rds of 5.56mm ammo. No fire extinguisher was found in the veh therefore MCpl Clost flagged down a passing truck, obtained an extinguisher and tried to put out the flames which were spreading rapidly. However, the extinguisher chem sup quickly expired.

1/4

PROTECTED A

000500

PROTECTED A

5. Although MS Lunn wished to cont with unloading, MCpl Clost felt that it was too dangerous, particularly as there was still ammo in the van (statement of MCpl Clost - Anx C). They both crossed to the other side of the hwy and attempted to flag down other vehs for assistance. Several vehs actually dodged around them and cont on their way despite the obvious presence of the burning van. At about 0840 hrs, MCpl Clost instructed MS Lunn to keep away from the veh while he went off in search of a telephone. At a nearby compound, he met a male Croatian civ who told him that the appropriate auth had been informed.

6. In the meantime, loc Croatian Police arr at the scene. At this pt, the rifle ammo in the van began detonating due to the extreme heat. The police were clearly upset and asked if there were explosives in the veh. The loc fire dept arr at 0855 hrs and put out the fire within 15 min. After this, the police began picking up spent casings. MCpl Clost rtn with MCpl Marier JED at approx 0930 hrs. Then, at about 1020 hrs, UNPROFOR MP arr and took statements.

7. The VW van was rec to the UN camp at Pleso Airfd shortly afterwards where it remains. The barrels and other parts of the two destroyed C7 rifles, as well as some burned indiv property were impounded by the UNPROFOR MPs. The remains of the rifles were eventually rtn to this offr for disposal by CCSG Sup. Both MCpl Clost and MS Lunn had earlier indicated that they had no interest in the burned property; this was subsequently discarded by UNPROFOR MPs.

Statement

8. The corresponding investigation by UNPROFOR MPs was completed on 30 Jul 93 and is att as Anx D. Their conclusion is that the veh fire was caused by an "electrical error", although they were unable to conduct a tech insp since the resp auth at Pleso, a Mr Magnusson, was on leave. UNPROFOR MPs had stated in previous conversations with this offr that Mr Magnusson had verbally reported an electrical/mech fault in the engine.

9. In telcons with WO Rioux V, CCSG Maint Con Offr and MCpl Brouillard MDL, CCSG Tpt Sect, it was revealed that a similar fire had occurred to another VW van, CFR 90-94816, in Nov 92 (precise date unk). The remains of that veh are still at Camp Polom however, according to MCpl Brouillard, there are no records of any accident reports or mech insp.

10. Mbrs of HQ CCUNPROFOR staff have also stated that no fire extinguishers were ever issued with HQ CCUNPROFOR vehs.

2/4

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

11. Findings

- a. no injuries resulted from the accident;
- b. the UNPROFOR MP investigation has determined that the fire was caused by an electrical fault in the engine;
- c. the nomenclature, qty and certified value of lost or damaged items is listed at Anx E and F for that eqpt and property either issued or belonging to MCpl Clost or MS Lunn. This incl an empty rucksack issued to C41 951 657 MCpl Pellerin M of 1 CMBG HQ and Sig Sqn and in possession of MS Lunn;
- d. a no of items had been loaned from the Camp Polom CCSG kitchen for a HQ CCUNPROFOR Canada Day party. These were also lost in the fire and are listed at Anx G;
- e. there was no evidence of negligence on the part of either mbr.

12. Recommendations

It is recommended that:

- a. all CCUNPROFOR vehs be equipped with fire extinguishers;
- b. all VW vans of similar make/model in the CCUNPROFOR inventory be mechanically insp with a view to ensuring rd worthiness and safety;
- c. the remains of VW van CFR 90-90820 be rec from Pleso Airfd to Camp Polom where, along with van CFR 90-94816, it should undergo a further tech insp;
- c. no admin or disciplinary action be taken against either MCpl Clost or MS Lunn;
- d. all losses of Crown property or eqpt be written off; and

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

- e. upon receipt of applic customs forms and proofs of ownership for items such as cameras, expensive gift jewellery and watches, both MCpl Clost and MS Lunn be compensated as appropriate for the loss of personal property.

N.R. Ward
N.R. Ward
Capt
CCMIO

Annex:

Anx A Terms of Reference - Summary Investigation
Anx B Statement of C50 569 782 MS Lunn MA
Anx C Statement of C39 268 532 MCpl Clost J
Anx D UNPROFOR MP. Report Case No HQ PLT 589/59/93
Anx E List of Crown and Personal Property Lost while in
Care of MCpl Clost
Anx F List of Crown and Personal Property Lost while in
Care of MS Lunn
Anx G List of CCSG Kitchen Eqpt Lost

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

ANNEX A TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (COS)

6 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIRE
AND LOSS OF CLOTHING AND EQPT

Refs: A. Pending MP Report
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 5 Jul 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, CFR 90-90820, was involved in an incident which resulted in damage to the veh and the loss of clothing and eqpt contained within. Given the extent of the damage and loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt N.R. Ward shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 31 Jul 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to the fire;
- b. time and date of the incident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to extinguish the fire and recover the kit;
- d. if any injuries resulted from the incident;
- e. cause and origin of the fire;
- f. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident;

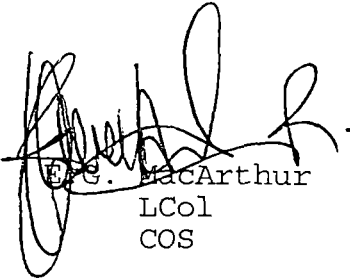
1/2

PROTECTED A

ANNEX A TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

PROTECTED A

3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer, but not less than Protected A.



E. G. MacArthur
LCol
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CCMIO	G1

2/2

PROTECTED A

STATEMENT OF EVENTS - 05 JUL 93

ANNEX B TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

MCpl Jim Clost and I left the Hotel Holiday at approx 0815 on 05 Jul 93 in the CANCONHQ VW van to go to Daruvar/Camp Polom to bring our UAB to CMTT and to clear out. We were on the highway going towards Lipovac near the airport turn-off (at approx 0820) when there was a loud noise (whirring sound). Jim lost power and pulled over to the side of the highway. As he did so, I looked in the side mirror and saw clouds of heavy smoke. He turned off the engine and both of us got out of the veh and went to the rear to see what was causing the smoke. I noticed oil on the pavement and under the veh. The smoke got steadily heavier. Jim searched for a fire extinguisher (and found none) while I opened the side door and tried to remove some of the contents. Jim noticed flames at this point and said for us to go to the other side of the highway as there was nothing more we could do. I had already removed my flak jacket and a plastic bag containing my ammo. We crossed to the other side of the highway and Jim tried to flag down a veh to take him to the Plitvice or Hotel Holiday to call for the fire dept, Mil police and to notify our office. As he was doing so a truck stopped behind the van and the driver got out with a fire extinguisher. Jim went over and they tried to put it out but couldn't. Jim tried again to flag someone. At least 5 UN vehs went past without stopping. (One later returned with a Brit med pers - he said they had to go all the way around to get to me) Jim got a ride and said that he would be back. He had also gone across to a building near the highway and the people said that the fire dept had been called. Jim left at approx 0840. Shortly after Jim left, the local police showed up as did some civilians. Ammo rounds started to go off at this point causing the local police to get upset. They did ask if there were bombs on board and I said no. A jeep with three french military pers stopped and asked if I was alright, was I alone and then told me that they would stay with me until my partner returned. About 5 min later the veh with a red cross also stopped (the veh that returned) and again I was asked if I was injured, was anyone still in the veh, did I need any more help, was I alright etc. I said things were OK as was I and thanks for coming back. The fire dept arrived at 0855. They put the fire out within about 15 min. The police and local civilians started to pick up casings from the exploded ammo. MCpl Clost returned at approx 0915-0920 with MCpl Dan Marier. Capt Ward showed up shortly thereafter. The UN Mil police also showed up (I don't recall what time) and asked for a statement from both Jim and myself.

After Jim initially left, I asked the local police to phone UNPROFOR Mil police and they said that they would. They seemed to understand what I wanted them to do, but I doubt that they did.

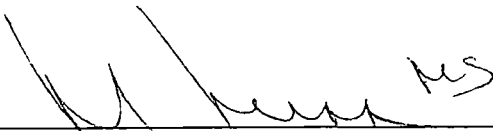
The veh was totally destroyed as were the contents


ANNEX B TO

1080-1 (CCMIO)

DATED 30 JUL 93

including 2 C7 rifles, the remains of which the Mil police removed. The Mil police also picked up quite a few ammo casings and one unexploded round that I know of.


signed: M. Lunn, MS


dated: 6 Jul 93

s.19(1)

ANNEX C TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

STATEMENT - [REDACTED] MCPL CLOST J

On 5 Jul 93 at approx 0830 hrs, while driving VW van, UNPF 8290 on the Zagreb-Belgrade Autoroute, I noticed a complete loss of power and heavy smoke billowing from the rear of the vehicle. I immediately shut off the vehicle and pulled over to investigate. I detected a fluid leak (oil ?) and a trail of same behind the vehicle while at the same time noticing fire in the engine compartment. I went to retrieve our fire extinguisher to attempt to put it out. We had no extinguisher, so I flagged down a passing truck within seconds, obtained a CO2 extinguisher from the driver and attempted to put out the flames which were quickly spreading. This was to no avail as the CO2 expired. MS Lunn wanted to unload the van but I decided it was too dangerous as smoke was billowing from the entire rear of the van by this time and we did have 120 rounds of ammunition in that area. We evacuated the area ASAP without attempting to unload any gear (approx 0840).

We crossed over to the other side of the E-70 Autoroute and attempted to flag down other vehicles for assistance in calling the fire department, civilian police and UNPROFOR police. Several vehicles dodged around me and carried on in spite of my waving and a smoking, flaming van only 100 m away. This included 4-5 UNPROFOR vehicles (some numbers of which have been passed on to Capt Ward) who casually drove by. I instructed MS Lunn to remain at least 200 m away from the van while I attempted to find a phone. I jumped over the ditch and two fences to a compound where a Croatian man (in very bad english) informed me the proper authorities had been called (approx 0850). I took a moment to use his phone to attempt to call CANCON HQ however the line was busy. Just at this moment I was informed that the van had become engulfed in flames and I could hear ammunition exploding. I went to the scene, no help had yet arrived and I was not completely convinced that the fire department were on their way. I flagged down a civilian vehicle and proceeded to Hotel Holiday to inform CANCON HQ of the situation and to make any necessary phone calls (approx 0915). As I was leaving the scene I did hear a siren in the distance but was not sure if it was police or fire dept.

Upon returning, the fire department and civilian police had the situation under control (approx 0930). As soon as UNPROFOR police arrived (approx 1020) statements were taken from MS Lunn and myself and after some delay, we proceeded on our way (approx 1130).

ANNEX C TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

Prior to this incident, approx 0700, I performed a first parade on this vehicle which incl the fol:

- a. check serviceability of lights;
- b. tire pressure;
- c. check oil level; and
- d. walk-around the vehicle.

Particular attention was paid to this first parade in light of the fact that we had some vehicle problems in Camp Polom the previous weekend and maint sect was curious about our first parade procedures.

I failed to notice the absence of a fire extinguisher simply because I don't believe we ever had one, nor does one of our other vehicles (VW Passat).

I suspect the cause of the fire may have been a blown gasket (oilpan ?).

I completed an inventory of all items lost to me in the fire and estimate the loss of my civilian effects at approx \$4,500.00. Cost of military kit lost to me is unknown.

No injuries were sustained in the incident.

J. Oat mcl

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 589/058/93
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: 20 July -93

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : OTHER INCIDENT - DAMAGE BY FIRE

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject. This is for your information and any action you deem necessary.

SIGNED:  LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr
ACOS P&L
CGSO CLAIMS
CTO
S MAINT O
LEG ADV
CO CANCON HQ
FILE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON
HQPLT

CASE REF : HQ PLT 589/59/93

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: 05/07/93

INCIDENT: OTHER INCIDENT-DAMAGE BY FIRE

INVOLVING: CLOST, JAMES, UNID: AA 4542, UNIT: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.

MP COY HQ REF NO: 589/058/ 93

<u>MP COY HQ USE ONLY</u>
DATE CHECKED: 30 JUL 1993
DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____
DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____
DATE FILED: _____

B. Evensen
SIGNATURE OF PL CMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: _____

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP HQ COY: 30 JUL 1993

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCIMO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE INCIDENT REPORT

MP HQ COY CASE REF:
MP PL CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

1. Information source:

- a. UNID No: AB 4539 Rank: SSGT Name: LAFAURIE, J-M
Unit: MP COY, HQ, PROVOST
- b. Date, Time, Group: 050705
2. Incident Type: OTHER, CAR DAMAGED BY FIRE.
3. Scene: MOTORWAY, ZAGREB, IVANJA RIJEKA AT 186 KM + 950 M
ZAGREB IN DIRECTION LIPOVAC.
4. Date/Time (of incident): 05/07/93 AT 0830 HRS
5. Complainant(s):

(Mil)

- a. UNID No: AA 4542 Rank: MCPL Name: CLOST, JAMES
Unit: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
Statement at Annex: "A1"

(Civ)

- b. CIVID No: NIL Title: Name:
Address:

Statement at Annex:

6. Property/Vehicles(s) involved:

Description (Make, Type, Value, Serial No, Damage)
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DESTROYED BY THE FIRE. ALL OF THEM
BELONGED TO CLOST EXCEPT ONE OF THE RIFLES THAT BELONGED TO
LUNN.

- 1: 2 C7 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, RIFLES.
- 2: 120 ROUNDS OF AMMO AND MAGAZINES.
- 3: 1 RUCKSACK.
- 4: VARIOUS CIVILIAN CLOTHING.
- 5: 1 HELMET.
- 6: 2 SETS OF COMBAT CLOTHING.
- 7: 2 PAIR HOT WEATHER BOOTS TAN.
- 8: 1 SET OF WEBBING (COMPLETE)
- 9: WEIGHT SET (100 LBS)
- 10: WOOL SOCKS (8 PR)
- 11: TOWELS (4)
- 12: 1 CAMP COT.
- 13: 2 COLD WEATHER SHIRTS.
- 14: 1 PAIR OF COLD WEATHER PANTS. 15: VARIOUS BOOKS.
- 16: UNPF 8290 TOTALLY DAMAGED BY FIRE. SEE PHOTOS AS ANNEXED.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

7. Witnesses:

(Mil)

a. UNID No:AA 4530 Rank:MS Name:LUNN, MARGIT
Unit: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
Statement at Annex:"A2"

(Mil)

b. UNID No:NIL Rank: Name:
Unit:
Statement at Annex:

(Civ)

a. CIVID No:NIL Title: Name:
Address:

Statement at Annex:

8. Suspects/Person(s) Reported:

a. UNID No:NIL Rank: Name:
Unit:
Statement at Annex:

9. Circumstances: On the 5 th of JULY 1993, at 0830 HRS, Clost and Lunn, both stationed in CANCON hq, ZAGREB, were on their way from Hotel Holiday to Daruvar, Sector West. This to deliver their gear. When they were on the Highway, more detailed described above, Clost suddenly felt that the the car lost power and a loud whirring sound occurred. At this moment the car started smoking badly.

Clost immediately pulled over and went out of the car to assess the situation. Clost and Lunn saw that the smoke came from the engine area and they also saw something that looked like oil leaking from the car.

Clost and Lunn had no fire extinguisher but managed to stop a civilian truck that had one. Clost quickly grabbed it but did not succeed to put out the fire. Clost then left the scene to call Fire Department and Police. Also Military Police came to the scene. The Fire Department put out the fire. The Fire Department was directly informed by Clost that the vehicle contained ammunition. The fire was put out easily. There were no injuries but UNPF 8290, VW MINIBUS, was totally burned out. It was towed to General Work Shop, Pleso and handed over to Thor Magnusson, tphno: 815 044. Magnusson promised to carry out a technical investigation on the car to try to see what caused the fire.* See next page.

MP:s on the scene was CPL T. Chabout and SSGT Lafaurie.
The case was handed over to SIS and SSGT Martensson.

Local Police at the scene was MODRIC, Slavko from LUCKO J.P.P station. They should make a local police report aswell. At annex "B2".

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

10. Police Action:

a. By Military Police:

- (1). Search: NIL
- (2). Photographs: AT ANNEX: "B1".
- (3). Sketch: NIL
- (4). Other: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION.

* A lot of pressure was put on MR MAGNUSSON to carry out the technical investigation of the car. This several times by both me, the undersigned, and SGT REINIKAINEN. This without result. Suddenly MAGNUSSON disappeared on leave for five weeks.

However before, when visiting the MP station, MAGNUSSON, verbally stated that the fire was caused by electrical error.

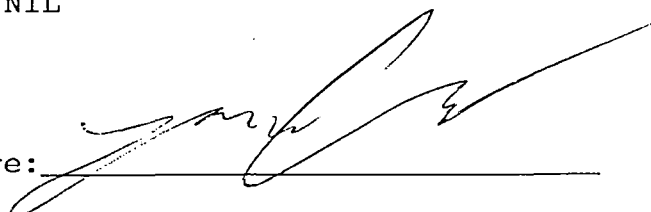
b. By Civilian/Other Agency:

Specify: NIL

11. Recommendations: NIL

12. Conclusion: NIL

MP Investigator:

Signature: 

Name: MARTENSSON, JENS

Rank: SSGT

Date: 28/07/93

Supervising Officer:

Signature: _____

Name: SALO, OLLI

Rank: MWO

Date: 28/07/93

UNPROFOR

ANNEX "A1"

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)



ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CLOST	FIRST NAME: JAMES
RANK/TITLE: MASTER CORPORAL	ID NO: AA 4542
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 10 JUL 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFAURIE, J-M	RANK: SSGT
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP COY, HQ.
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 0945 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1000 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: ON THE SCENE.	

STATEMENT BEGINS: While on way to Daruvar (0830HRS) our vehicle lost power and started smoking badly. I immediately pulled over shut off the vehicle and got out to assess the situation. We were leaking what looked like oil and I noticed flames in the engine area.

We had no fire extinguisher on board, however a civilian truck stopped and I quickly grabbed his extinguisher and used it to no avail. Since no one was in the van we cleared the scene to call the fire department, keeping the van within sight.

Fire dept was called, and police. MS Lunn stayed with the vehicle (200 m back) while I left to notify out HQ. (Couldn't reach them by phone). Before leaving, I tried to flag down a ride and several vehicles (4 from

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

UNPROFOR) passed us by. When I returned to the scene
(0920) fire dept and police had the situation under
control. As well they were made aware of the presence of
ammunition and weapons in the van.

SIGNATURE: ON ORIGINAL SIGNED: OON ORIGINAL

PERSON MAKING

THE STATEMENT

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORMSEC/DET CASE REF: 589159193

STATEMENT OF:

PHONE - 158 865SURNAME: CLOSTFIRST NAME: JAMESRANK/TITLE: MASTER CORPORAL ID NO: AA4542 DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ ZACRESNATIONALITY: CANADIANDATE OF ROTATION: 1, 2, 3

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFARIE, SRID NO: [REDACTED]UNIT: MP COY HQRANK: SSGT

WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.

SIGNED (MP) [REDACTED]STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05102193 AT 0945 hrsENDED (DATE/TIME): 05107193 AT 2000 hrsPLACE RECORDED: ON THE SCENE

STATEMENT BEGINS:

WHILE ON WAY TO DARVUR (0830 HRS) OUR VEHICLE LOST POWER AND STARTED SMOKING BADLY. I IMMEDIATELY PULLED OVER SHUT OFF THE VEHICLE AND GOT OUT TO ASSESS THE SITUATION. WE WERE LEAVING WHAT LOOKED LIKE OIL AND I NOTICED FLAMES IN THE ENGINE AREA. WE HAD NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON BOARD, HOWEVER A CIVILIAN TRUCK STOPPED AND I QUICKLY GRABBED HIS EXTINGUISHER AND USED IT TO NO AVAIL. SINCE NOONE WAS IN THE VAN WE CLEARED THE SCENE TO CALL THE FIRE DEPARTMENT, KEEPING THE VAN WITHIN SIGHT. FIRE DEPT WAS CALLED, AND POLICE. MS LUNN STAYED WITH THE VEHICLE (ROOM BACK) WHILE I LEFT TO NOTIFY OUR HQ. (COULDN'T REACH THEM BY PHONE). BEFORE LEAVING, I TRIED TO FLAG DOWN ARIDE AND SEVERAL VEHICLES (4 FROM UNPROFOR) PASSED US BY. WHEN I RETURNED TO THE SCENE (0920) FIRE DEPT —

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

ANNEX D TO

1080-1 (CCMIO)

DATED 30 JUL 93

UNPROFOR) passed us by. When I returned to the scene (0920) fire dept and police had the situation under control. As well they were made aware of the presence of ammunition and weapons in the van.

SIGNATURE:ON ORIGINAL _____ SIGNED:OON ORIGINAL _____

PERSON MAKING

THE STATEMENT

UNITED NATIONS

- NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORMSEC/DET CASE REF: HQPLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: <u>LUNN</u>	FIRST NAME: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
RANK/TITLE: <u>MS</u>	ID NO: <u>AA4530</u> DATE OF BIRTH: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
UNIT ADDRESS: <u>CANON</u>	
NATIONALITY: <u>CANADIAN</u>	DATE OF ROTATION: <u>10 July 93</u>

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: <u>LAFAURIE, PM</u>	RANK: <u>SSGT</u>
ID NO: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	UNIT: <u>MP COY 14</u>
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): <u>05107/93 AT 1200 hrs</u>	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): <u>05107/93 AT 1045 hrs</u>	
PLACE RECORDED: <u>ON THE SCENE</u>	

STATEMENT BEGINS: MCPI Jim Clost AND I LEFT HOTEL HOLIDAY TO BRING OUR GEAR TO DARUVAR & TO CLEAR OUT, AT ^{APPROX} 0815. WE were on the Highway AND WE HEARD A loud whirring sound AND Jim lost Power of the Veh. I looked in the side mirror and saw lots of smoke coming out from the back of the Van. That was at approx 0820. ~~the~~ Jim stopped the Veh, shut it off and got out of the Veh. I started to remove a couple of things but left the Veh and went to the other side of the Road.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

UNPROFOR

ANNEX "A2"

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: LUNN	FIRST NAME: MARGIT
RANK/TITLE: MS	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 10 JULY, 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFFAURIE, J-M	RANK: SGT
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP COY, HQ
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1000 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1015 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: AT THE SCENE.	

STATEMENT BEGINS: MCPL Jim Clost and I left hotel Holiday to bring our gear to Daruvar, to clear out, at approx 0815. We were on the Highway and we heard a loud whirring sound and Jim lost power of the veh. I looked in the side mirror and saw a lot of smoke coming out from the back of the Van, that was approx 0820.

Jim stopped the veh. shut it off and got out of the veh. I started to remove a couple of things but left the veh. and went to the other side of the road. Jim searched for a fire extinguisher but there wasn't one available. A truck stopped and a gentleman got out with one. Jim tried to put out what was now a fire. That did not work.

Jim tried to flag down some veh. to get help, but only one person stopped. 5 UN vehicles went past without stopping. One did come back about 15 min later. Jim did get a ride at about 0840 and left to go to the Hotel Holiday. He was gone about 5 minutes when the local

police showed up. The fire Department arrived at about 0855. Before Jim left he tried to phone the Hotel Holiday to CANCON HQ, but could not get through.

While I was waiting for Jim, a UNPROFOR Jeep with three French military stopped to see if I was ok. The UN veh. that did return had a Brit med pers on board. He also asked if I was OK.

The UN MP:s arrived 0920. The fire Dept and local police were told that there were five rounds in the veh.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ON ORIGINAL SIGNED: O ON
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING THE DAMAGES ON UNPF 8290:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93



HQ PL 589/59/93

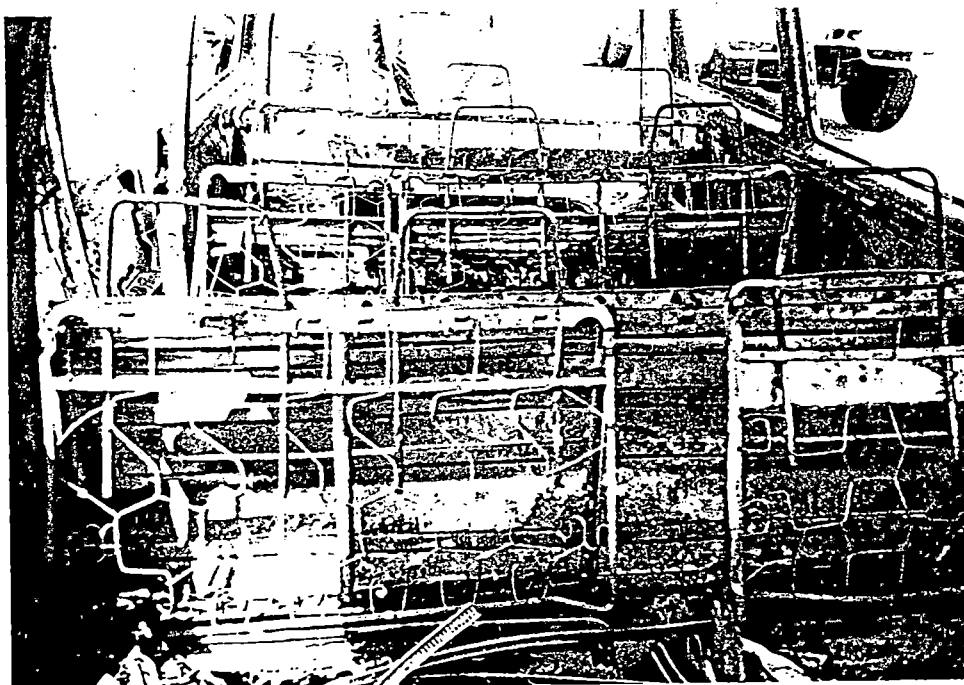
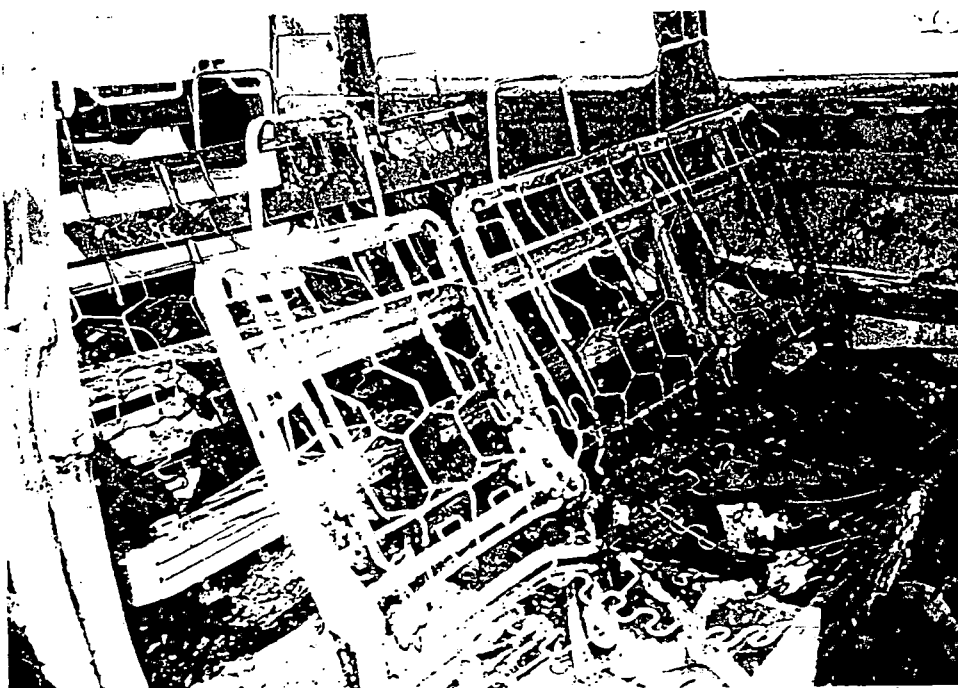
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

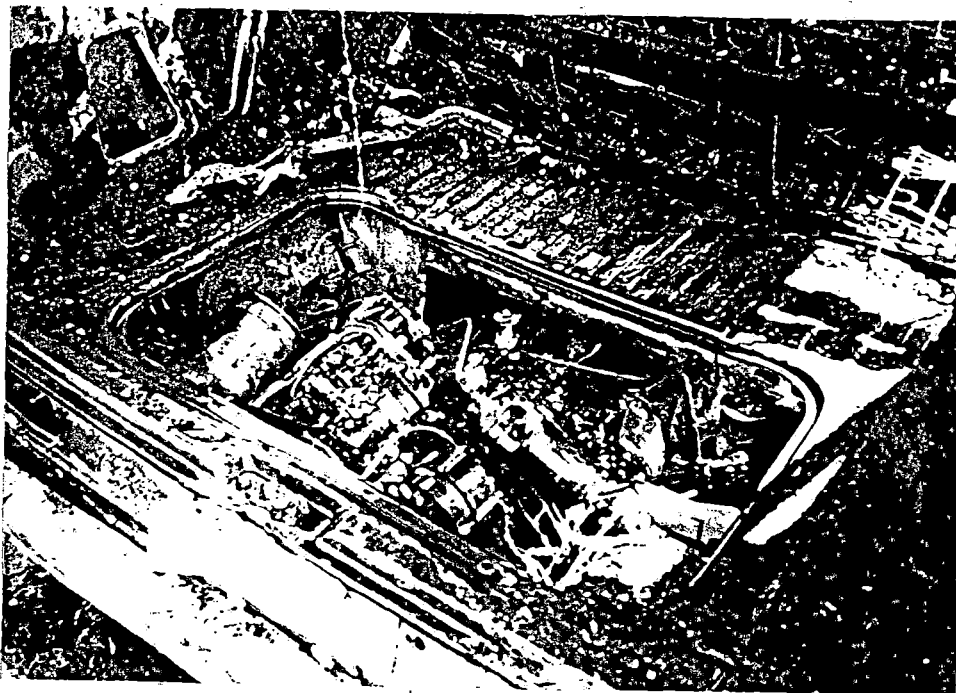
ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93



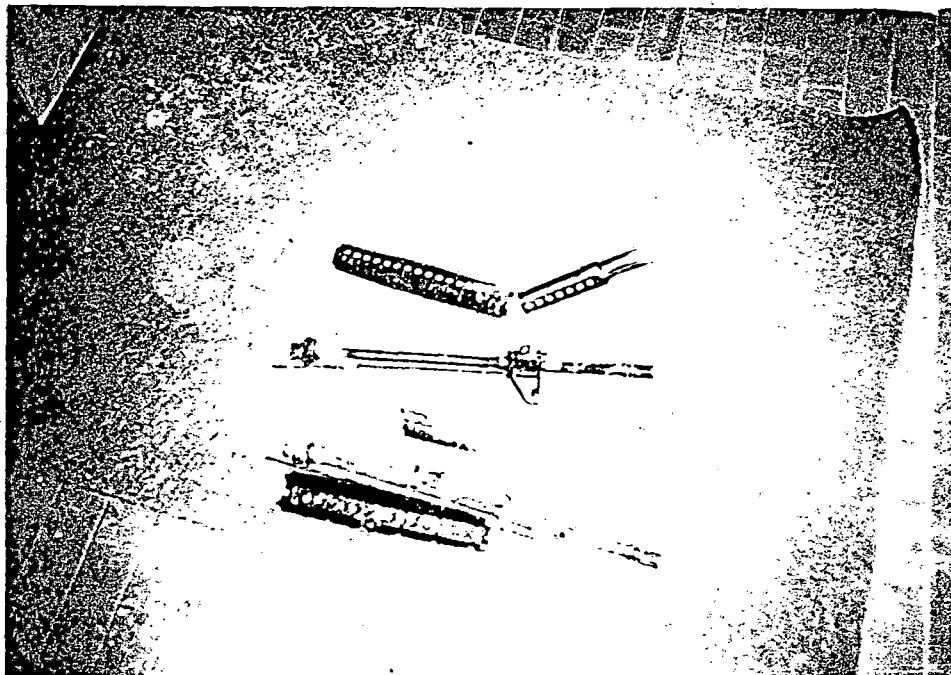
HQ PL 589/59/93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D-10
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93



THIS LAST PICTURE SHOWS THE TWO RIFLES THAT WERE DESTROYED:



ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

ANNEX "E" "B2".

Translation from Croatian

Republic of Croatia
Ministry of the Interior
Traffic Police Station Lucko

ATTN: Duty officers of the Ministry

SUBJECT: Burning of a van

On 9 July 1993, at about 0900-1000 hrs, on 186th KM +950 M of the Zagreb bypass towards Lipovac, an UNPROFOR van owned by Canadian Battalion, reg. plate no. UNPF 0290, located in Daruvar, got burned.

The vehicle was driven by a member of Canadian Battalion, Clost James and Mrs. Margit Lunn, also from Canadian Battalion, was in the vehicle as passenger.

According to the driver's statement, the fire probably started in the rear of the vehicle (near the engine), and marks of leaking oil are visible on the road surface. After stopping on the hard shoulder, the driver and the passenger left the vehicle and moved away from it because the ammunition which was in it started to activate.

After the arrival of the firemen from Novi Zagreb, the fire was put out, but the vehicle together with all the equipment in it was totally burned. According to the statement after the investigation which was done by officer from Djordjiceva, Mr Raukovic Milenko, there were 2 guns M 16 and 120 pieces of the ammunition for the same guns. MR Clost James, the driver confirmed that.

The investigation was done by UNPROFOR Military Police with patrol leader Mr Toudin Onasot (Netherlands), from the headquarters in Selska street MP 207, with vehicle UNPF 1700.

After the investigation was done, the vehicle was driven away to the vehicle's depot at the Pleso airport, in the presence of the driver who was driving the vehicle before the burning, and it was deposited by the towing service " Cvijic " which has the contract for towing UNPROFOR vehicles.

In the whole accident, nobody was injured and there was no other damage except for the hard shoulder which has a small damage on the upper layer of the asphalt in the lenght of 4 M.

During the investigation the traffic was running regularly by the lane for overtaking.

COMMANDER:
Zeljko Mrsic

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

Translation from Croatian

Criminal Department

5 July 1993

R E P O R T

made out on 5 July 1993 in the office of the Criminal Department and Pyrotechnics, regarding the information from Duty officers, which sends me to the bypass of the Highway Ljubljana-Slavonski Brod. Near Buzin village, on 186th KM + 950 M from the direction of the west to the east, an UNPROFOR van owned by Canadian Battalion, reg. plate no. 8290, got burned.

Time reported: 0945 hrs.

When I arrived to the scene of the accident, I found Traffic Police Station Lucko patrol there, Mr Modric Slavko and Mr Halauk Ivica, and found out from them that the UNPROFOR van got burned during the travelling. As the result of the accident the vehicle sustained total damage..

The vehicle was driven by a member of Canadian Battalion M/ CPL Clost James, and Mrs Margit Lunn, also from Canadian Battalion, was with him as passenger.

Two machine guns M-16 got burned together with 120 pieces of the ammunition calibre 5.56 MM. 120 pieces of the ammunition calibre 5. 56 MM were moved away from the van and saved.

The Criminal Department examined the van and stated that it was safe for the further transportation.

REPORT SUBMITTED BY:
Raukovic Milanko
Jutrisa Tihomir

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATED 30 JUL 93

19/07/93 09:54 528545

PROM. POL. LUCKO +++ POL. UPRAVA ZG RH

001

MUP RH

JEDINICA PROMETNE POLICIJE LUCKO

BROJ 541-D1-26-0-238/93,

ZAGREB 05. SRPNJA 1993.

OTVORENO

9/c 465-052

OPERATIVNOM DEZIJURSTVU MUP-A RH-E
(NA IMANJE)

PREDMET: ZAPALJENJE KORSA VOZILA

DANA 05. SRPNJA 1993. GODINE OKO 09:10 SATI NA 186. KM + 950 M
ZAGREBACHKE OBILAZNICE U PRAVOU LIPOVCA, DOSSLO JE DO SAMOZAPALJENJA
KOMBI VOZILA ULAZNISSITUC UNPF KANADSKOG BATALJONA, STACIONIRANOG
U DARUVARU, REG. OT, UNPF 8290.

VOZILOM JE UPRAVLJAO PRIPADNIK KANADSKOG BATALJONA CLOST JAMES,
A U VOZILU SE KAO SUVOZACH NALAZILA GOSPODJA M.B. MAREIT LUNN,
TAKODJER IZ KANADSKOG BATALJUNA.

PO OSOBNOJ IZJAVI VOZACHA DO ZAPALJENJA JE NAJUGROVATNIJE
DOSSLO NAJPRIJE U ZADNEM DIJELU VOZILA (KOD MOTORA), A VIDLJIV JE
TRAG CURENJA ULJA NA KOLNIKU. NAKON ZAUSTAVLJANJA NA ZAUSTAVNOJ
TRACI VOZACH I SUVOZACH SU NAPUSTILI VOZILO I UDALJILI SE OD ISTOG
JER STRELJIVO KOJE SU IMALI U VOZILU SE POCELO AKTIVIRATI.

PO DAO DOLASKU UATROGASACA IZ NOVOG ZAGREBA, POZIJAR JE USABSEM,
A VOZILO I SVE STVARI KOJE SU SE NALAZILE U ISTOM SU U POTPUNOSTI
IZGORJELE. PO IZJAVI NAKON OCHEVIDA KOJE SU IZVRSSILI DJELATNICI
IZ OJROGICCEVE, GOSPODIN RANKOVIC MILANKO, U VOZILU SU SE
NALAZILA 2 KOM. PUESKE M 46 I 425 KOM. STRELJIVA ZA ISTE, A SSTO JE
POTVRDIO I VOZACH GOSP. CLOST JAMES.

OD STRANE UNPF-A OCHEVID JE OBAVILA VOJNA POLICIJA SA VODJOM
PATROLE GOSP. TOUDIN ONASOT (NIZOLEMEXA), IZ OPMERCA U GELSKOJ
ULICI MP 207, SA VOZILOM UNPF 1700.

NAKON OBAVLJENOG OCHEVIDA VOZILO JE DOVLENO NA DEPONIJ VOZILA
NA AERODROM PLEBO UZ PREBUSTVO VOZACHA KOJI JE UPRAVLJAO VOZILOM
PRIJE ZAPALJENJA, A DEPONIRANO JE SLEP SOLUTROM " OVIJICO "
KOJI IMA I UECVOR ZA SSIEPANCE UNPF - VOZILA.

U CIJELOM SLUCHAJU NISJE BILLO OBLIJEJENOG NITI DRUGIH OBSTECCENJA
OSIM SSTO JE NA ZAUSTAVNOJ TRAKU MALO OBSTECCEN GORNJI SLOJ
ASUALTA U DUZINI OD 4 M.

U TIJKU OCHEVIDA PROMET SE ODVIJAO PRETJECAJNOM TRAKOM BEZ
VECCIH PROBLEMA.

ZAPOVJEDNIK

IZELAKO MRSSICC

ODSJEK ZA KDZ I PIROTEHNIKU
Zagreb, 5. 7. 1993.g.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

IZVJEŠĆE

Sastavljeno dana 5. 7. 1993.g. u Odsjeku za KDZ i pirotehniku a u svezi obavjesti od strane Operativnog dežurstva da se uputim na obilaznicu Autoputa Ljubljana ; Slavonski Brod gdje je u blizini mjesta Buzin na 186 km. + 950 metara iz pravca zapada u pravcu istoka došlo do požara na kombi-automobilu od Kanadskog bataljona "UMPROFORA" Heg .oznake UMPF 8290.

Vrijeme zaprimanje obavjesti 09,45 sati.

Dolaskom na mjesto događaja zatekao sam policijsku patrolu Jedinice prometne policije Lasko gospodina Modrić Slavka i Halauk Iviću, te od istih doznao da je prilikom vožnje na kombiju od Umprofora došlo do izbijanja požara pri čemu je proizročena totalna materijalna šteta na automobilu .

Automobilom je upravljao pripadnik Kanadskog bataljona M/ CPL Clost James, a kao suvozač nalazila se gospodična MS MARGIT LUNN, također pripadnik Kanadskog bataljona.

U kombiju su izgorjele dvije: strojnice M-16 sa 120 komada streljiva cal. 5,56 mm. Iz kombija je spašeno 120 kom. streljiva cal. 5,56 mm.

Obavljenim KD pregledom kombija konstatirano je da je siguran za daljnji transport.

IZVJEŠĆE PODNJELE :

Milanko Rauković
Rauković Milanko

Jutriša Tihomir

Jutriša Tihomir

Ch 7/88

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN [REDACTED] Rank MCPL Name CLOST J
 2. Posted from CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB To DGLFD OTTAWA On 10 JUL 93
 3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by DPCOR CLK 6878 081403Z MAR 93
 (Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
1	1	1	SUN ICE SKI JACKET	92	400 \$	E	
1	2	1 PR	TIMBERLAND DECK SHOES	91	225 \$	A	
1	3	4	RALPH LAUREN POLO SHIRTS	92	300 \$	E	
1	4	1	SONY SPORTS WALKMAN	92	120 \$		
1	5	3	CROATIAN CRYSTAL PROD.	93	350 \$		VARIOUS PIECES
1	6	6	BOOKS	93	75 \$		
1	7	2 PR	LEVI'S BLUE JEANS	92	120 \$	E/A	
1	8	2	WOOL SWEATERS	91	150 \$	E	

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
 A - Average
 P - Poor
 (Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

[Signature]
 (Member's Signature)

9 JUL 93
 (Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
 (Date)

 Signature of Unit Administrative Authority Rank Position
 ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
 TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 9

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX KOAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE KANNEX E TO
1080-1 (C/M10)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000530

(français au verso)

K-1

Mod. 7/88

Ch 7/88

[illegible]

(français au verso)

茶

Mod. 7188

ANNEX E 10
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93
OAFK 205-5
ANNEXE K

000531

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

OAF 205-5
ANNEX K

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000532

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN [REDACTED] Rank MCPL Name CLOST J
2. Posted from CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB To DGLEF OTTAWA On 10 JUL 93
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by _____
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
1/2/3	1	80LBS	EXERCISE WEIGHTS	93	90\$		STEEL/CHROME
2	2	1	HUSKY BIKE PUMP	93	50\$		
2	3	1 PR	LEATHER SANDALS	93	60\$	E	PURCHASED IN ISRAEL
2	4	3	18 KT GOLD CHAINS	93	825\$		PURCHASED IN ISRAEL
2	5	1 PR	NIKE RUNNING SHOES	92	120\$	A	
2	6	1	TIMBERLAND LT WT COAT	92	75\$	E	
2	7	1	CAMP TRAILS RUCKSACK	92	125\$		
2	8	1 PR	TRACK PANTS (NIKE)	92	40\$	E	

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
A - Average
P - Poor
(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

(Member's Signature)

(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 9
3

Ch 7/88

K-1

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

Ch 7/88

[illegible]

(français au verso)

不山

Page 4 of 9

1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93
OAFc 205-5
ANNEXE K

CEAO 205-5
ANNEX K

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN [REDACTED] Rank MCPL Name CLOST J
2. Posted from CCUN PROFOR ZAGREB To DGLEF OTTAWA On 10 JUL 93
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by _____
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
3	1	1	MIL RUCKSACK				
3	2	2	COMBAT SHIRTS				
3	3	2 PR	COMBAT PANTS				
3	4	2 PR	HOT WEATHER BOOTS (TAN)				
3	5	1	WEBBING (COMPLETE)				
3	6	6 PR	WOOL SOCKS				
3	7	1	SLEEPING BAG HOOD				
3	8	1	SLEEPING BAG LINER				

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
A - Average
P - Poor
(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

(Member's Signature)

(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 9
5

OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000534

s.19(1)

Ch 7/88

K-1

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

s.19(1)

Ch 7/88

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN [REDACTED] Rank MCPL Name CLOST J
2. Posted from CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB To DGLEF OTTAWA On 10 JUL 93
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by _____
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
4	1	2 PR	LONG UNDERWEAR				
4	2	2 PR	LONG UNDERWEAR (SHIRTS)				
4	3	1 PR	COMBAT OVERBOOTS				
4	4	2	COLD WEATHER SHIRTS				
4	5	1	FIELD CAP				
4	6	1	UN BERET				
4	7	1	HELMET (PARATROOP)				
4	8	1	WASH BASIN				

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
A - Average
P - Poor
(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

(Member's Signature)

(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 9
6

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

OAFC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000535

(français au verso)

K-1

Mod. 7/88

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (if any)
4	9	1	COMBAT JKT W/LINER				
4	10	1PR	WIND PANTS				
4	11	1	WATER PURIFICATION KIT				
4	12	1	SEWING KIT				
	13	2	KIT BAGS				
	14	3	BARRACK BOXES				
	15	1	MELMAC CUP				
	16	1	KFS COMBO				
	17	1	PLATE - MELMAC				
	18	1	SWEATER CF GREEN				
	19	1	FLASHLIGHT RT ANGLE				
	20	1	CBT GLOVES W/INSERTS				
	21	1	GREEN BERET				
	22	10	CASSETTE TAPES	92/93	90\$		VARIOUS MUSK
	23	4	PADLOCKS	93	35\$		
	24	1	LINER / PONCHO				
	25	1	AIR MATTRESS / SELF INFLATING				
	26	1P	COMBAT BOOTS				

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 7 of 9

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93
OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K
000536

CFAC 205-5
ANNEX K

(français au verso)

Ch 7/88

K-3

Mod. 7/88

s.19(1)

Ch 7/88

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN Rank MCPL Name CLOST J
2. Posted from CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB To DQLFD OTTAWA On 10 JUL 93
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by _____
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
5	1	1	SLEEPING BAG INNER				
5	2	1	SLEEPING BAG OUTER				
5	3	1	GROUND SHEET				
5	4	1	SLEEPING BAG CARRIER				
5	5	1 PR	CF SHOES				
5	6	1 PR	DEU PANTS				
5	7	1	DEU SS SHIRT				
5	8	1	SET OF METAL WINGS (PARA)				(WHITE)

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
A - Average
P - Poor
(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

(Member's Signature)

(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 7 of 9
8

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

OAFC 205-5
ANNEXE K

000537

(français au verso)

K-1

Mod. 7/88

Ch 7/88

[illegible]

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 9 of 9

ANNEX E TO
1080-1 (CCMTO)
DATED 30 JUL 93
OAFK 205-5
ANNEXE K
000538

(français au verso)

不

Mod. 7/88

s.19(1)

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

MEMORANDUM

1000-1 (Pers)

1 Jul 93

COS CCUNPROFOR

LOSS OF MILITARY/PERSONAL KIT

Ref: Inventory of Furniture and Effects
CFAO 205-5, Annex K (attached)

1. An inventory of has been done of military and personal kit, destroyed in veh fire on 5 Jul 93, enroute to CMTT, Daruvar, Croatia.

2. The following is a list of additional belongings and expenditures incurred as a result of said loss:

- a. 90 DM contained in waist pouch;
- b. 30,000 Croatian dinars contained in waist pouch (exchange rate eff 04 Jul 93);
- c. all military identification (UN and CA as well as UN Driver's Licence);
- d. civilian identification (Birth Certificate);
- e. Canadian Special Passport;
- f. 20,000 Croatian dinars (exchange rate eff 06 Jul 93) spent for 6 replacement passport photos, receipt attached); and
- g. \$6.00 (CA) spent on an emergency replacement passport, 7 Jul 93, at the Canadian Consulate, Hotel Esplanade, Zagreb, Croatia (receipt attached).

3. I also had an empty complete rucksack belonging to [REDACTED] MCpl(F) Marlyn Pellerin, who is posted to 1 CMBG HQ and Sigs, Calgary, strapped to the fully packed rucksack issued to me.

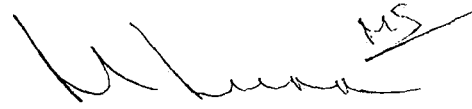
② CCNMO

For inclusion in SI

1/2

[Handwritten signature]
29 Jul 93.

4. I respectfully request that this memo be attached to Ref and be considered for compensation. I also request that MCpl(F) Pellerin not be held accountable for the loss of her rucksack.



M. Lunn

MS

HQ CCUNPROFOR Zagreb

BEST AVAILABLE COPY OFFICIAL RECEIPT



RECU OFFICIEL

NO.

221737

RECEIVED FROM
DU DE

MR. LUNN MARGIT ANN

CHEQUE
CHÈQUECASH
ESPÈCESSUM OF
SOMME DE

\$ 6

CURRENCY
MONNAIE

CAD

RATE
TAUX

EMERGENCY PASSPORT

ISSUED AT
ÉMISSION À

ZAGREB

BY
PAR*Ljupka Ljupina Ljupina*

DATE

6.07.93.

25 (85/01)

FOTO "OLGA"

ATELJE ZA UMJETNIČKU FOTOGRAFIJU
ZAGREB - PRASKA 8
VL. JURAJ BUKOVIĆ 421-605

dana

5 7 19 93

RACUN br. 4

Kupac

M. Lunn

J.B. (54)
"udzbu: UT-1-68a/T

Količina	Jed. mjere	Naziv robe	Cijena	Iznos
6	6	5x7		20.000
		(71124)		

Potpis

PLAĆENO

s.19(1)

Ch 7/88

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN [REDACTED] Rank MS Name Lunn M.A.
2. Posted from ZAGREB CROATIA To OTTAWA, CANADA On 11 July '93
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by DPCOR C1K 1984 221603 2 MAR '93
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
	1		PERSONAL LETTERS/CARDS		0.00		
	2	1	LEATHER WRITING PORTFOLIO '93		45.00		UNUSED
	3	3	Rolls - Photos - Developed	92/93	12.75		
	4	2	BATH TOWELS	92	30.00	A	
	5	1	FACE CLOTH	92	5.00	A	
	6	1	HAND TOWEL	92	10.00	A	
	7	1	SET WATER COLOR PAINTS	93	50.00		UNUSED
	8	1	SET WATER COLOR PENCILS	93	75.00		UNUSED

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent

A - Average

P - Poor

(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

[Signature]
(Member's Signature)

7 Jul 93
(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 2

(français au verso)

K-1

Mod. 7/88

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	9	1	SET 24 Pencil CRAYONS	'92	5.00		
	10	1	MANICURE SET	'91	27.00		
	11	1	MAKEUP BAG	'92	16.50		
	12		ASSORTED CLINIQUE MAKEUP	'92/'93	158.00		
	13		PERSONAL MEDICATION		0.00		
	14	1	COUNTED X-STITCH KIT	'92	27.50		UNOPENED
	15	1	SET PILLOW CASES	'92	30.00		PARTLY
	16	1	PILLOW CASE EMBROIDERY THREAD KIT	'92	7.50		COMPLETED
	17	3	CREWEL WORK KITS	'92	186.50		UNOPENED
	18	1	WALL HANGING KIT	'92	85.00		PARTLY COMPLETED
	19	3	EMBROIDERY HOOPS	'91	16.50		
	20	1	PR NEEDLEWORK SCISSORS	'92	26.50		
	21	2	SCISSORS	'90	32.75		
	22	4	PAIR KNITTING NEEDLES	'92	15.00		
	23		YARN FOR AFGHAN	'92	220.00		
	24	1	PATTERN FOR AFGHAN	'92	5.75		
	25	5	WITH PATTERNS QUILTING MAGAZINES	'92	32.00		
	26	4	POCKET BOOKS	'92	28.50		
	27	3	PR EARRINGS	'93	47.50		COSTUME
	28	5	PR CIV. SHOES	'92/'93	275.00	E	

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 2 of 8

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000543

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	29	12	PR UNDERWEAR	92/93	100.00	A	
	30	2	BRA'S	92	53.50	A	
	31	15	PR SOCKS	92/93	95.00	A	
	32	12	PR PANTY HOSE	92/93	37.50	E	UNOPENED
	33	2	FULL SLIPS	91/92	47.50	E	
	34	1	HALF SLIP	91/92	15.25	E	
	35	4	CHORATIAN SOUVENIR DOLLS	93.	46.50	E	GIFTS
	36	4	ROLLS UNDEVELOPED FILM	93	24.75		
	37	1	INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONSUMER KIT	92	45.00		
	38	2	CALENDARS	92	8.00		
	39	1	PR PILLOWCASES	92	26.50		
	40	5	CASSETTE TAPES	93	92.50		
	41	3	KEY RADIOLARS	92	45.00		
	42	1	PR PRESCRIPTION GLASSES	92	221.50		
	43	1	LARGE SHOULDER BAG	92	11.75		
	44	1	WAIST POUCH	92	26.75		
	45	1	ADDRESS BOOK	92	14.50		
	46	3	NECKLACES	93	64.50		GIFTS
	47	1	MOONEY CLIP	93	21.75		
	48	4	CE NAME TAGS	91/92	7.00		

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 3 of 8

OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000544

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)[illegible]

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

CF-AO 205-5
ANNEX K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

OAFC 205-5
ANNEXE K

Page 4 of 8

000545

(français au verso)

Ch 7/88

$$\omega$$

Mod. 7/88

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	1	1	SWEATER - MANS - CF. GREEN				
	2	1	SWEATER - MANS - CF. NAVAL				
	3	1	PARKA - WET WEATHER - CF				
	4	1	TROUSERS - WET WEATHER - CF				
	5	1	GLOVE INSERTS - COLD WEATHER - COMBAT				
	6	1	GLOVE SHELLS - COLD WEATHER - LEATHER - BLACK				
	7	1	COAT - COMBAT - COTTON/NYLON - OLIVE DRAB				
	8	1	LINER - MANS COAT - COMBAT				
	9	4	COAT - COMBAT - CF - LIGHTWEIGHT				
	10	4	TROUSERS - COMBAT - LIGHTWEIGHT				
	11	4	UNDERSHIRTS - MANS - OLIVE GREEN				
	12	1	KNIFE - POCKET				
	13	1	FLASHLIGHT - RIGHT ANGLE				
	14	1	BAGIN - WASH				
	15	1	INSECT BAR - COT TYPE - OLIVE DRAB				
	16	2	TOWELS - HAND				
	17	2	TOWELS - BATH				
	18	1	KFS - COMBINATION				
	19	1	CUP - DRINKING				
	20	1	PLATE - EATING				

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 5 of 8

CEAO 205-5
ANNEX K

OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000546

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

CEAO 205-5
ANNEX K

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	21	1	SZWING KIT				
	22	3	TRUNK. LOCKER. TRANSPORTABLE. 20"				
	23	1	BOX. MATCH. WATER PROOF				
	24	1	MATCH. SAFETY				
	25	1	SHING. BAG. CARRYING CASE				
	26	1	COVER WATER CANTEN				
	27	1	CANTEN. WATER. PLASTIC. 2QT				
	28	1	PR SUNGLASSES. METAL FRAME				
	29	1	BOOTS. COMBAT. MK III				
	30	1	GOGGLES. SAND/DUST				
	31	2	INSOLES. PLASTIC				
	32	2	INSOLES. FELT				
	33	1	CAP. KNIT. WOOL				
	34	2	SOCKS. EXTREME COLD WEATHER (LINER)				
	35	1	BOOTS. EXTREME COLD WEATHER (MUKLUK)				
	36	1	TROUSERS. EXTREME COLD WEATHER				
	37	2	DRAWERS. EXTREME COLD WEATHER				
	38	2	UNDERSHIRT. EXTREME COLD WEATHER				
	39	2	SHIRTS. COLD WEATHER. MANS. WOOL. NYLON				
	40	1	SUSPENDERS. TROUSERS. Y. TYPE				

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 6 of 8

OAFC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000547

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	41	8	SOCKS. CF. WOOL				
	42	1	OVERSHOES. MENS. COMBAT. RUBBER				
	43	1	HELMET				
	44	1	HELMET LINER				
	45	1	CUP. WATER CANTEN				
	46	1	CANTEN. WATER. PLASTIC				
	47	1	COVER. CANTEN. NYLON				
	48	1	BAG. DUFFLE - SLEEPING BAG				
	49	1	SLEEPING BAG. OUTER				
	50	1	SLEEPING BAG. INNER				
	51	1	SLEEPING BAG. LINER				
	52	1	SLEEPING BAG. HOOD				
	53	4	STRAP. WEBBING. NYLON				
	54	1	PACK. PATROL. COMBAT				
	55	1	PAD. PACK BACK. FIELD PACK. YOKE				
	56	1	FIELD PACK ASSEMBLY				
	57	1	CARRIER. KFS				
	58	1	BELT. INDIVID. EMT. WEBBING				
	59	1	FRAME. FIELD PACK				
	60	1	STAND. CUP. CANTEN				

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 7 of 8

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000548

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

INVENTORY OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS (con't)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See Page 1)	Comment (If any)
	61	1	COT FOLDING				
	62	1	SHEET · UTILITY · NYLON				
	63	1	LINER · WET WEATHER POUCH				
	64	1	AIR MATTRESS · SELF-INFLATING				
	65	1	CANISTER · CHEM · BIO · MASK				
	66	1	MASK · CHEM · BIO				
	67	1	CARRIER · CHEM · BIO · MASK				
	68	1	BELT · CARRIER · CHEM · BIO · MASK				
	69	1	UN BERET				
	70	1	UN BADGE				
	71	1	NAVAL BERET				
	72	1	PR WOMEN'S OXFORDS				
	73	1	PR DRILL BOOTS · ANKLE · BLACK				
	74	4	MEN'S TISS · BLACK				
	75	1	TROUSER · CF · NAVY (BLACK)				
	76	1	TROUSERS · CF · (WHITE)				
	77	1	SKIRT · CF · (WHITE)				
	78	2	SHIRTS · WOMEN'S · WHITE S/S				
	79	2	SHIRTS · WOMEN'S · WHITE L/S				
	80	4	SHOULDER RANK SLIP ON'S				

Note — This form shall be reproduced locally.

Issued 1988-04-01

Page 8 of 8

OAPC 205-5
ANNEXE K

ANNEX F TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93

000549

Ch 7/88

K-3

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88

PASSED TO CANCON HQ BY G4 FOODS
CAMP POCOM.

- CHECK: ☐ Initial Inventory
☐ Supplementary Inventory
☐ Additional Personal Insurance Inventory

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE & EFFECTS

1. SIN _____ Rank _____ Name _____
2. Posted from _____ To _____ On _____
3. The move of my Furniture & Effects was authorized by _____
(Quote Authority)

*Box/Crate No. if UAB	Inventory No.	Qty	Item (Brief description)	Yr. of Purchase	Replacement Cost	Condition (See below**)	Comment (If any)
	1	2	STAINLESS ST BOWLS				
	2	1	GLASS BOWL				
	3	6	STAINLESS ST SPOONS				
	4	4 PR	TONGS				
	5	2	SPATULAS				
	6	1	FRENCH KNIFE 14"				
	7	1	PIE LIFTER				
	8						

* Box/Crate No. not required when F&E is packed by commercial packers paid for by the Crown.

** CONDITION: E - Excellent
A - Average
P - Poor
(Required for Clothing Items ONLY)

(Member's Signature)

(Date)

CERTIFICATION: This inventory has been received on _____
(Date)

Signature of Unit Administrative Authority

Rank

Position

ORIGINAL — MEMBER'S PERS FILE (INSURANCE PURPOSES); DUPLICATE — CDA CUSTOMS (CONTAINING ORIG SIGNATURE)
TRIPLICATE-MEMBER

Only Page 1 of Inventory requires signature by member and Administrative Authority.

Page 1 of 1

CFAO 205-5
ANNEX K

ANNEX G TO
1080-1 (CCMIO)
DATED 30 JUL 93
OAFIC 205-5
ANNEXE K

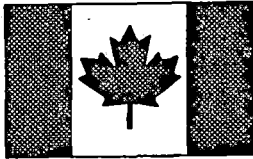
000550

Ch 7/88

K-1

(français au verso)

Mod. 7/88



UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 6 AUG 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CR SUPR

Fax No: 995 - 6048

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SI - THE GREAT FIRE

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

ML - GOOD TO HEAR FROM YOU
SI IS COMPLETED AND I AM FINALIZING
PRIOR TO MY DEPARTURE. CCMIO IS DONE
AND NOW GI IS DRAFTING MY COMMENTS.
WORST CASE IS THAT I WILL DELIVER
COPY TO OTTAWA FOR YOU.

SUPPLY AT NDBHQ SHOULD ISSUE YOU STUFF
ON TEMP LOAN - ASK THEM IF MSG FROM
ME WILL BE SUFFICIENT AUTH FOR CFM
THAT ITEMS WERE DESTROYED IN FIRE.

LOOKING FWD TO SEEING YOU SOON.

②

NTF

FAXED

06 AUG 93

[Signature]
RSL

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS/PROT A/PROT B/CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

08,06,1993 15:04

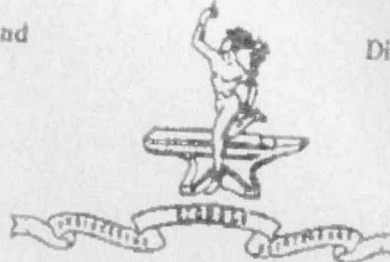
NO. 9 P. 1

06 AUG 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED/NON CLASSIFIE

NATIONAL DEFENCE NATIONALE
CANADADirectorate Signals Engineering and
Maintenance
(D Sigs EM)Project Management Office
Tactical Command, Control and
Communications System
(PMO TCCCS)Direction génie et maintenance
(Transmissions)
D Tréms GMBureau de projet
Système tactique de commandement, de
contrôle et de communications
(BP STCCC)Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet
Page titre de transmission de facsimilé

From/De: MS LUND

Facsimile/Fax: (613) 995-6048

To/A:

LCOL R. G. MACARTHUR

Facsimile/Fax:

CC/UNPROFOR

Facsimile/Fax:

ZAG/BB

Facsimile/Fax:

Date-Time Transmitted / Date-heure transmise:

Subject/Sujet: SI DOCUMENTATION

Reference/Référence:

Comments/Commentaires:

② PA
Steel
6 Aug.Number of Pages Including Cover Sheet:
Nombre de pages comprenant la page titre:

2

UNCLASSIFIED/NON CLASSIFIE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1500-1
LCol MacArthur

Greetings from Fort Fumble on the Rideau! How are things in your end of the zoo? Hopefully will be seeing Heather this weekend.....looking forward to it.

Am sending this to you to request a copy of the Summary Investigation, the order you gave to hold one etc etc. Supply at NDHQ will not re-issue some rather important DEU gear that was lost - skirt, pants, ankle boots etc. It can be faxed with hard copy to follow. Fax No. is 995-6048 addressed to me as CR Supr.

Sure do appreciate your help. Take care in your last few days. It won't be long until you see a rather ecstatic lady at the airport waiting for you.

Cheers



* * * * *

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* * * * *

* PROTECTED B *

(2) a1 UK
PA
Dan
a1
SAB

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

PAGE 2 RCCLHAW2034 PROTECTED B

INCLUDING ANY AVAIL INFO CONCERNING MED TREATMENT MBR MAY HAVE RECD IN
THEATRE

5. IN ORDER TO RESPOND TO MINISTER IN TIMELY FASHION IT IS REQU THAT
ABOVE INFO BE PROVIDED NLT 11 AUG 93

6. DPCOR OPI IS PCOR 8-2, LT(N) MILLAR WHO CAN BE CONTACTED AT (613)
992-7209 IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS.

BT

#2034

JAS052 DELIVERED 2161644 601351

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 040728Z AUG 93 RR RR GGGG

G1 154

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

INFO CCUNPROFOR.BH//2 R22ER/ADJT//

PROTECTED A G1 154

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH - V23 982 819 CPL GUNTHER

REF: DPLS 0464 021219Z JUL 93

1. SUBJ INVESTIGATION, COMPLETED IN THE FORM OF A UN BOARD OF
INQUIRY, HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND IS BEING REVIEWED BY COMD CCUNPROFOR.
IT WILL BE FWD TO NDHQ ASAP

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

PROTECTED A

000556

CONFIDENTIAL
(Exclusively for CO CANBAT 2)



CCUNPROFOR
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1 (COMD)

4 August 1993

Commanding Officer
Battle Group
2 Battalion Royal 22e Regiment
Visoko, B-H

COMMAND, CONTROL, LEADERSHIP AND REPORTING INFORMATION

1. I have reason to question your judgement and perception in the handling of pertinent info from your unit to me. It appears to me that you are not treating some serious matters with the necessary degree of attention.
2. At our dinner together, your rather casual understating of the significance of the number of negligent discharges in your unit flashed a warning in my mind. Even though you may have taken action to attempt to prevent further occurrences, the two wounded soldiers will always remain as testament to the seriousness everyone must attach to weapon training and control.
3. I was concerned with the lack of reporting of incidents normally seen to be important enough to be brought to my attention. The number of attempted and actual break-ins has significance because it has a direct bearing on your need to dedicate personnel to security tasks and the degree of risk faced by our soldiers. The recent theft of ammo was apparently only one of many break ins but you had not alerted me to this operational consideration.
4. In reviewing preliminary reports of events in the alleged wounding in Srebrenica on 27 Jul, there are several facets which cause me to have concern. I find your underestimating of the significance of this incident disturbing and I point out to you that you failed to carry out your responsibility to make timely reports of the incident. You should have recognized that the wounding of a civilian by a Canadian soldier is a significant incident and one which would receive the close focus of attention of the entire chain of command (especially considering obvious parallels with the incident in Somalia). Shortly after it was confirmed that someone had indeed been shot and that he was claiming to have been shot by a Canadian, there should have been a SIR submitted on 28 Jul. The reports you submitted did not accurately reflect some critical aspects of events which meant

CONFIDENTIAL
(Exclusively for CO CANBAT 2)

1

000557

CONFIDENTIAL
(Exclusively for CO CANBAT 2)


the reports subsequently submitted on my behalf could be seen to be inaccurate when later compared with investigation reports. Although the action was vindicated in the UNCIVPOL report, the wounding of an armed intruder with an apparent negligent discharge makes me question whether you or your chain of command have taken adequate steps to ensure proper security of your installations. I am more deeply concerned however about the state of low level leadership and weapons handling ability.

5. In addition, the UNCIVPOL report indicates this intruder had been previously charged with the theft of a Canadian generator. This had not been reported as a theft and thus makes me wonder what else has not been reported by or to you.

6. Overall, I have concerns about how you perceive these events and your interpretation of your responsibilities. Of immediate concern is the security of your personnel and facilities. You are to review all measures to ensure adequate security is provided and confirm understanding of the proper application of rules of engagement. I also direct you to review your channels of communication and reporting to ensure you provide timely, accurate and appropriate info to me. I expect you to provide me with a good synopsis of your daily operational and administrative situation as well as reports of unusual events such as thefts and break-ins.

7. As far as weapons handling is concerned, I am prepared to consider a pause in operations in order to institute appropriate refresher training if you consider it necessary.

8. I would appreciate a detailed response to the above.


J.A. MacInnis
Major-General

Canadian Contingent Commander

CONFIDENTIAL
(Exclusively for CO CANBAT 2)

MEMORANDUM

1080-1(Log Ops)

3 Aug 93

B 1
C C H Q

1080-1

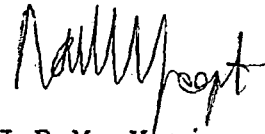
Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
FUEL BOWSER

Ref: Terms of Reference 1080-1-1(CO) 20 Jul 93

1. Due to op pri, I will not be able to provide the Summary Investigation report of the subj accident. I req an extension until 30 Aug 93 to finalize the report.

2. For your consideration, Sir.



J.B.M. Vezina
Capt.
G4 Tn
133

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CO CCSG	Adjt
	SLOO
	G1
	CCSG OR(PA)
	Log Ops(FF)



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE PRIORITY IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 2 AUG 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: NDOC3 OTTAWA

Fax No: 992 7015

Page 1 of 5

Subject: ALLEGED WOUNDING BREBRENICA

References: UNCIVPOL REPORT

Remarks / Instructions:

1. ENCL IS COPY OF REF REPORT FOR INFO
2. COMD CCUNPROFOR HAS REVIEWED AND NOW AWAITS COMPLETION OF BOARD OF INQUIRY.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Forled
2/8/93
L.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

INCIDENT REPORT

FORM 1

s.19(1)

SECTOR SARAJEVO	STATION SREBRENICA	INCIDENT NUMBER SR-087-93	NATURE SHOOTING
GRID	DATE 27-07-93	CIVPOL ID 150-320	CIVPOL NAME JANCEWICZ
LOCATION: CANBAT SREBRENICA			
LOCAL POLICE: SREBRENICA POLICJA INFORMED ON: 27-07-93			

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: CHAMPAGNE First name: J.A.G. MAJOR
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: M Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: CANBAT PTT BUILDING City: SREBRENICA
REMARKS: THE MAJOR ASKED UNCIVPOL TO INVESTIGATE AN INCIDENT

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: MEHINOVIC VAHID First name: OSMAN
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: M Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: City:
REMARKS:

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: First name:
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: City:
DESCRIPTION Height: Build: Hair:
Clothes: Distinguishing marks:
(TO SEE DETAILS OF INCIDENT SEE FORM 2)

BRIEF SUMMARY:

ON THE 27-07-93 AT 00:15 AN INDIVIDUAL TRIED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE CANBAT CAMP. THIS INDIVIDUAL HAD CUT HIS WAY THREW TWO SERIES OF BARBED WIRE BEFORE HE ACTIVATED A TRIP FLAIR. ONCE ACTIVATED THREE SOLDIERS ON DUTY NOTICED THIS AND PROCEEDED TO THE LOCATION. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC MANING OP E, SOLDIER VEILLEUX MANING OP F AND CPL. NADEAU. UPON ARRIVAL THEY SCREAMED HEY TO STOP THE INDIVIDUAL HE IMMEDIATELY TURNED AND POINTED A REVOLVER AT THEM. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC WAS BRINGING HIS WEAPON UP TO GIVE A WARNING SHOT AS PROCEDURE DICTATES BUT THE WEAPON DISCHARGED ACCIDENTLY. THE SOLDIERS DID NOT KNOW IF THE INDIVIDUAL WAS HIT OR NOT HE LEFT THE SCENE IMMEDIATELY NO BLOOD STAINS TO BE FOUND.

DISTRIBUTION:
Daily S.R.:

UNMO:
MO:

DATE:
FINAL STATUS
1 CLOSED

2/3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

27-07-93

00:15 SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC WAS MANING OBSERVATION POST ECHO
SOLDIER VEILLEUX WAS AT OBSERVATION POIN FOXTROT
AND CORPORAL NADEAU WAS ON DUTY IN THE PERIMETER.

ON THIS NIGHT THE GUARD DUTIES WERE VERY DIFFICULT
WITH POOR VISIBILITY DUE TO THE STEADY RAIN AND
VERY LITTLE LIGHTING AVAILABLE.

THE DISTANCE BETWEEN OP E AND POINT OF ENTRANCE IS
APPROXIMATELY 15 METRES AND ROUGHLY 35 METRES TO OP
F FROM POINT OF ENTRANCE WHICH IS SEPERATED BY
RESIDENCE NOT PERMITTING A CLEAR VIEW OF THE
SITUATION.

ONCE THE INTRUDER HAD PASSED THREW TWO SETS OF
BARBED WIRE HE ACTIVATED THE TRIP FLAIR WHICH
ALERTED ALL MEMBERS ON DUTY THEY REACTED SWIFTLY TO
CONTROL THE SITUATION ALL A/N PERSONEL WHERE ON
SITE WITHIN 5 SECONDS THEY TRIED TO INTERCEPT THE
INDIVIDUAL BY SHOUTING HEY HE IMMEDIATELY REACTED
BY POINTING A REVOLVER AT THEM THEY WHERE ALL
BUNCHED UP AT THIS TIME AT A DISTANCE OF 8 FEET
FROM THE INTRUDER. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC REACTED BY
RAISING HIS WEAPON TOWARDS THE AIR AS PROCEDURES
DICTATE TO SOUND A WARNING SHOT DOING THIS THE
WEAPON DISCHARGED ACCIDENTALLY IT WAS NOT KNOWN AT
THIS TIME IF THE INDIVIDUAL WAS HIT OR NOT AS THE
CULPRIT ESCAPED FROM THE SOLDIERS THREW THE BARBED
WIRE ONCE THEY HAD REACHED THE OTHER SIDE HE WAS
GONE THEIR WHERE NO BLOOD STAINS IN THE VICINITY
THIS INCIDENT WAS REPORTED TO PROPER AUTHORITIES
IMMEDIATELY.

3/5

28-07-93

09:30

THE SREBRENICA HOSPITAL WAS VISITED BY CST JANCEWICZ WHO HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT THE SUSPECT WAS BEING TREATED THEIR FOR GUN SHOT WOUNDS.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MET WITH DOCTOR EJUS WHO TREATED HIS WOUNDS ON THE NIGHT OF THE 27TH. THE INDIVIDUAL WAS SHOT BY ONE ROUND CALLISRE NOT KNOWN TO THE DOCTOR POINT OF PENETRATION WAS UPPER RIGHT EXTERIOR THIGH AND EXITED ON THE LOWER INTERIOR THIGH OF THE RIGHT LEG THERE WAS APPROXIMATELY 15 CENTEMETRES SEPERATING POINT OF ENTRANCE AND EXIT FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. THE PATIENT STAYED OVER NIGHT HIS INJURIE WAS NOT SERIOS NOT TOUCHING ANY ARTERIE OR BONE WAS RELEASED THE NEXT MORNING.

THE LOCAL POLICE DO NOT WISH TO INVESTIGATE THIS MATTER DUE TO THE FACT THEIR LAWS GIVE THE RIGHT TO AN OWNER WHO IS BEING ROBBED TO DEFEND HIMSELF AND THEY FIND THAT JUSTICE WAS MADE IN THIS CASE WITH THE CULPRIT LEARNING A LESSON. IN ADDITION THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN CHARGED BY THE LOCAL POLICE FOR THE THEFT OF TWO GENERATORS ONE FROM CANBAT THE OTHER FROM ICRC.

FURTHER INFORMATION WILL BE ATTACHED TO THIS FILE. THE CANBAT DOCTOR PIERRE BOUCHER WILL PAY A VISITE TO THIS INDIVIDUAL TO CONFIRM IF THE INJURIE SUSTAINED COULD BE THE RESULT OF A C7 STANDARD ISSUE FOR THE CANADIAN MILITARY. IT IS YET TO BE PROVEN IF THE WOUND SUSTAINED BY THE SUSPECT IS THE RESULT OF A CANADIAN WEAPON THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN AT THE HOSPITAL WAS UNABLE TO ANSWER THIS QUESTION AT THIS STAGE OF THE INVESTIGATION THEIR IS NO PROOF TO LINK THE CANBAT AND THE ALLEGATIONS PUT FORWARD BY THIS INDIVIDUAL UNTIL THE CANBAT PHYSICIAN WOULD BE ABLE TO EXAMINE PERSONNALLY THE WOUNDS SUSTAINED AND EXPRESS HIS MEDICAL OPINION WHICH IN THIS MATTER WOULD BE THE ONLY QUALIFIED PERSON TO DO SO.

IT IS THIS INVESTIGATORS OPINION THAT THE DISCHARGE WAS PURELY ACCIDENTAL AND THAT SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC REACTED IN THE PROPER MANER AND THAT ANY PERSON IN HIS SITUATION COULD NOT HAVE DONE ANY DIFFERENT. ACCORDING TO U.N. REGULATION GT 2R22R OP CAVAITER ROTH 1 226-1(A) THE SOLDIER WAS IN A LEGAL POSITION TO OPEN FIRE ON THE INTRUDER DUE TO THE FACT HIS LIFE AND THE LIFE OF HIS COLLEAGUES WERE IN DIRECT DANGER. IT GIVES THE AUTHORITIE TO OPEN FIRE

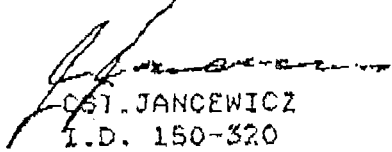
4/5

AUG 01 '93 04:39 PM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TO PROTECT ONES LIFE AND THAT OF OTHERS.
YOU MUST TAKE IN CONSIDERATION THE SITUATION THESE
SOLDIERS ARE IN IT IS A VERY FRAGILE SITUATION
HAVING SAID THIS MY OPINION STILL REMAINS THE SAME
I CLASSIFY IT AS AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE.

SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC REACTED PROPERLY I DO NOT SEE
ANY PERSON IN HIS SITUATION REACTING ANY
DIFFERENTLY.]] IS THIS INVESTIGATORS OPINION THAT
NO ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN AGAINST SOLDIER
MOUSSIGNAC.


CST. JANCEWICZ
I.D. 150-320
CIVPOL RCMP

5/5

111



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 1 AUG 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CD CANBAT2

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: ALLEGED WOUNDING SREBRENICA

References: YOUR OPS 266 312472JUL

Remarks / Instructions:

REQ YOU FAX COPY OF UNCIVPOL REPORT ASAP
FOR COMD CCUNPROFOR.

②

NTF

ROUTED THROUGH
NRL 011326Z AUG 93

P. P. [Signature]
MCPD.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 03 010954Z AUG 93 PP PP UUUU

COS 097

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDOC OTTAWA

INFO CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CO CANBAT 2//

UNCLAS COS 097

SUBJ: ALLEGED WOUNDING SREBRENICA - CHRONOLOGY

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR OPS 375 271740Z JUL (SITREP)

B. CANBAT 2 OPS 263 301843Z JUL (SIR)

C. COS J3 944 310202Z JUL

1. CONSOLIDATED CHRONOLOGY

A. 270015B JUL BREAK IN CDN COMPOUND SREBRENICA

B. 270020B JUL SOLDIER FIRED WNG SHOT AT INTRUDER

C. 270037B JUL INCIDENT REPORTED TO CP SREBRENICA

D. 270800B JUL INCIDENT REPORTED TO CANBAT 2 VISOKO

E. 27 JUL AM MAN WENT TO HOSPITAL IN SREBRENICA CLAIMING HE WAS SHOT
BY CDNS WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO BREAK INTO COMPOUND

F. 27 JUL AM CANBAT 2 MO INFO BY STAFF OF MANS CLAIM DURING MO
ROUTINE VISIT TO HOSPITAL. MO REPORTED ALLEGED WOUNDING

G. 27 JUL AM COY COMD AND PL COMD TAKE STATEMENTS FROM SOLDIERS
INVOLVED IN INCIDENT

(2)

NTF

SENT BY NRL

011315B AUG 93

P.B. [Signature]
regl.

UNCLASSIFIED

000566

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

02

UUUU

COS 097

H. 27 JUL PM UNCIVPOL TOOK STATEMENTS FROM INTRUDER AND CIVILIAN
DOCTOR

I. 27 JUL PM DCO CANBAT 2 ORDERED INQUIRY

J. 271500Z JUL CANBAT 2 OPS 254 SITREP TO CCUNPROFOR

K. 271740Z JUL CCUNPROFOR OPS 375 DAILY SITREP

L. 272000Z JUL CANBAT 2 OPS 255 SITREP TO BH COMD

M. 282135B JUL DCO SUBM SITREPS AND STATEMENTS TO CANBAT 2 VISOKO

N. 282236B JUL DCO FAX UPDATE TO CO CANBAT 2

O. 29 JUL CO VISITED SREBRENICA AND RECV BRIEFING AND CO ORDERED
BOARD OF INQUIRY

P. 301220Z JUL CANBAT 2 OPS 261 SITREP TO COMD CCUNPROFOR AND ACOS
G3 HQ BH COMD

Q. 301530B JUL COMD CCUNPROFOR SHOWN COPY OF OPS 261 AND ORDERS SIR
SENT

R. 301600B JUL COS CCUNPROFOR INFO NDOC 3 BY TELE

S. 301630B JUL COS CFM SIR PREP BY CANBAT 2 BY TELE

T. 301700B JUL SR CDN PAFFO INFO OF INCIDENT BY COS BY TELE

U. 301843Z JUL CANBAT 2 OPS 263 SIR

V. 302130B JUL COS FAX TO CANBAT 2 REQ FOR NEWS RELEASE DRAFT FOR

UNCLASSIFIED

000567

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

03

UUUU

COS 097

COMD APPROVAL

W. 310015B JUL NDOC 3 INFO COS DGPA WANTED NEWS RELEASE
X. 310202Z JUL COS J3 944 REQ FOR CHRONOLOGY
Y. 310930B JUL COS INFO COMD ABOUT REQ FOR CHRONOLOGY AND NEWS
RELEASE
Z. 311022B JUL NDOC 3 FAX CFM AWARE OF TWO MSGS SEND - ONE THIS SUBJ
AA. 31 JUL 93 UNCIVPOL INVESTIGATION REPORT SUBM TO DCO AND
SUBSEQUENCY FAX TO CANBAT 2 VISOKO
AB. 311430Z JUL CO ORDERED DCO TO HAVE MO EXAMINE INTRUDER
AC. 311247Z JUL CANBAT 2 OPS 266 UNIT CHRONOLOGY
AD. 311900B JUL COMD CCUNPROFOR APPROVED NEWS RELEASE
AE. 312100B JUL NEWS RELEASE FWD TO PAFFO, AND NDOC. UNABLE TO FAX
COPY TO PIO HQ BH COMD
2. WILL PROVIDE UPDATE AS INVESTIGATE CONTINUES

COMD

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

000568



①
UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 1 AUG 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CCMIO

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SI - VEH FIRE

References: 1080-1(CCMIO) 30 JUN 93

Remarks / Instructions:

1. REQ YOU CFM PROCEDURE FOR COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES OF PERSONAL BELONGINGS, REQ YOUR CFM BY 6 AUG.

2. ONLY ITEM WHICH IS REALLY QUESTIONABLE IN LOSSES IS CLAIM BY MCPA LOST FOR THREE GOLD CHAINS. YOU REPORTED HE WAS NOT INTERESTED IN REMAINS OF FIRE BUT SHOULD HAVE BEEN AT LEAST CURIOUS WHETHER CHAINS SURVIVED. YOU WERE AT SCENE AND SAW REMAINS - COMMENTS?

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

②
UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

NTF

FAXED THROUGH

NRL 011825B AUG 93

P. P. [Signature]
142

RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

N.U. RESTREINT

0 4 AUG 1993

1080-1

NOTE DE SERVICE

FILE COPY

1080-1 (Cmdt)

1 août 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -
COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES
MONSIEUR MEHINOVIC VAHID

Réf : A. OAFc 21-9
 B. OAFc 24-6
 C. ORFC 21
 D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
 E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 6 août 1993 :

- a. Président : Maj J.M. Moo Sang - Cmdt Cie B;
- b. Membre : Lt J.E. Carrier, Cmdt pon 8; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt J.J.J. Côté - Cmdt pon 6.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur les blessures subies par M. Mehinovic Vahid le 27 juillet 1993, à Srébrénica, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité; et
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident.

1/3

N.U. RESTREINT

000570

N.U. RESTREINT

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

- a. le nom et le prénom du blessé;
- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenu la blessure;
- c. la cause des blessures;
- d. l'identification de la personne responsable de la blessure, si possible;
- e. si les personnes concernées étaient en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
- f. où et quand il a été hospitalisé;
- g. identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
- h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.

6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :

- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
- b. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre Couronne; et
- c. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.

7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.

8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis au soussigné pour le 15 août 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.



Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION (Page 3)

2/3

N.U. RESTREINT

N.U. RESTREINT

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Info

Externe

Externe

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CC FORPRONU/COS/G1

Interne

Interne

Cmdt Cie B/Maj Moo Sang

Capt-Adjt

JUL 31 '93 05:00AM

P.1

IMMEDIATE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED
1080-1
31 JUL 1993

3350 op Cavalier
General

OAACZYUW RCCPJAQ0035 2120242-CCCC--RCESYGO.

ZNY CCCCC

O P 310202Z JUL 93

IMMEDIATE FILE COPY

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//COS J3//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/PAFFO//

INFO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR B-H//CO 2 R22ER/PAFFO//

BT

①

C O N F I D E N T I A L COS J3 944

SUBJ: ALLEGED WOUNDING OF CIVILIAN IN SREBRENICA 27 JUL

REF: A. HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB OPS 375 271740Z JUL 93

B. CCUNPROFOR VISOKO OPS 263 301843Z JUL 93

C. TELCON COS CCUNPROFOR/NDOC 3 30 JUL 93

1.(C) REQD CCUNPROFOR CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS THAT PERTAIN TO THE SUBJ INCIDENT BE FWD TO NDHQ OTTAWA//NDOC/J3 PK// ASAP. CHRONO TO INCL TIMELINE OF INFO PASSAGE WITHIN CCUNPROFOR AND ACTIONS TAKEN ON RECEIPT AT EA PT. THIS WILL BE INCLUDED IN A DCDS CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS ON THE SUBJ. THIS IS STD PROCEDURE THAT WAS DEV DURING OP DELIVERANCE.

2.(C) CCUNPROFOR TO POST AND DISSEMINATE PRESS RELEASE IN ZAGREB/ZAGREB ON SUBJ INCIDENT CCUNPROFOR TO ALSO FWD COPY OF THIS PRESS RELEASE TO NDHQ OTTAWA//DGPA/NDOC//. IF THE PRESS RELEASE IS NOT PICKED UP BY MEDIA AGENCIES IN THEATRE BY 312000B, ADVISE NDHQ

[Handwritten signature]

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

CONFIDENTIAL

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *
*******CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0035 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OTTAWA//NDOC/DGPA//. MEDIA REL WLD THEN BE REL IN OTT FOR CDN MEDIA.

~~MAJ/NDOC 3/992-8700~~*delete last line
by phone and corrected copy in mail*

BT

#0035

JAS009 DELIVERED 2120241 425012

CONFIDENTIAL*****
* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

IMMEDIATE

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

RECEIVED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

31 JUL 1993

1080-1

3350-OP

Cavalier

Gmt

FILE COPY

OAACZYUW RCCLQBA0021 2121451-CCCC--RCESYGO.

ZNY CCCCC

O 311247Z JUL 93

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//OPS S//

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//C

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L OPS 266

SUBJ: ALLEGED WOUNDING SREBRENICA - CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS

REF: COS J3 944 310202Z JUL 93

1. AS REQUESTED AT REF, WE HAVE COMPILED A CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS
CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT.

A. 270015B JUL 93. INTRUDER TRIED TO BREAK INTO CANADIAN COMPOUND
IN SREBRENICA

B. 270020B JUL 93. 1 X SHOT WAS FIRED BY A CANADIAN SOLDIER

C. 270037B JUL 93. INCIDENT REPORTED TO SREBRENICA CP

D. 270800B JUL 93. FIRST WRITTEN REPORT SENT TO HQ CANBAT 2 -
VISOKO

E. MORNING 27 JUL 93. ALLEGED INTRUDER REPORTED TO THE SREBRENICA
CIVILIAN HOSPITAL AND STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN WOUNDED WHILE TRYING TO
BREAK INTO CANADIAN COMPOUND

F. MORNING 27 JUL 93. WHILE ON A ROUTINE LIAISON VISIT TO HOSPITAL
MO ADVISED OF ALLEGED INJURY

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

PAGE 2 RCCLQBA0021 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. MORNING 27 JUL 93. FOLLOWING MO REPORT A STATEMENT OF THE THREE SOLDIERS ON DUTY AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT WAS RECORDED IN WRITING BY OC COY AND PL CMDR

H. AFTERNOON 27 JUL 93. STATEMENTS OF THE ALLEGED INTRUDER AND CIVILIAN DOCTOR WERE RECORDED BY UNCIVPOL

I. AFTERNOON 27 JUL 93. LOCAL INQUIRY ORDERED BY DCO CANBAT 2 (SREBRENICA) TO CONFIRM FACTS

J. 271700B JUL 93. SITREP TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB/COS WAS SENT OPS 254

K. 272000B JUL 93. SITREP TO BH COMD/COMD SENT OPS 255

L. 282135B JUL 93. SITREP AND STATEMENTS SENT IN WRITING TO HQ CANBAT 2 IN VISOKO

M. 29 JUL 93. SCHEDULED VISIT TO SREBRENICA BY CO CANBAT 2

N. 29 JUL 93. THOROUGH BRIEFING TO CO CANBAT 2

O. 29 JUL 93. BOI ORDERED VERBALLY BY CO

P. 301420B JUL 93. OPS 261 DRAFTED BY CO SENT TO CCUNPROFOR COMD/COS, BH COMD ACOS G3

Q. 302043B JUL 93. SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT REPORT SENT OPS 263 301843Z JUL 93

R. 31 JUL 93. UNCIVPOL WRITTEN INVESTIGATION REPORT PRESENTED TO DCO IN SREBRENICA AND BEING FAXED TO VISOKO

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

PAGE 3 RCCLQBA0021 C O N F I D E N T I A L

S. 311430Z JUL 93. TELECON CO CANBAT 2/DCO TO PRESS ON ISSUE AND
REQUEST FOR MO TO SEE WOUNDED INTRUDER

T. INQUIRY CONTINUES

BT

#0021

JAS025 DELIVERED 2121456 427934

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

RECEIVED

s.19(1)

N.U. RESTREINT

04 AUG 1993

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1

1080-1 (Cmdt)

FILE COPY

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES
AB 55964 CPLC YEO JE FANT R031 RMR
AB55895 SDT MELCHERS JR FANT R031 RMR

Références: A. Commandant CCUNPROFOR - Directive 605
B. Comd B-H - IPO 409
C. ORFC chapitre 21
D. OAFIC 21.9
E. OAFIC 24.6, paragraphe 28
F. CANBAT 2 1080-1 (Cmdt) 28 juil 93

1. Veuillez ne pas tenir compte de la réf F.
2. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 30 juillet 1993 :
 - a. Président: Maj JVR Giguère, Cmdt Cie C;
 - b. Membre : Capt JSD Pelletier, OS; et
 - c. Secrétaire : Lt JED Theriault, Cmdt pon 5.
3. La commission doit enquêter sur les circonstances entourant les blessures subies par le [REDACTED] Cplc YEO et le [REDACTED] Sdt MELCHERS de la compagnie B le 23 juil 1993, à Srébrénica, Bosnie-Herzégovine.
4. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références ci-haut mentionnées.
5. La commission doit recueillir les déclarations de tous les témoins disponibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :
 - a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
 - b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité;
 - c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
 - d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

N.U. RESTREINT

6. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:
- a. les noms et prénoms des blessés;
 - b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où sont survenues les blessures;
 - c. la cause des blessures;
 - d. l'identification de la personne/des personnes responsable(s) des blessures, si possible;
 - e. si les personnes blessées étaient en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
 - f. où et quand ils ont été hospitalisés;
 - g. l'identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.
7. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. l'admissibilité à une indemnité d'invalidité;
 - c. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
 - d. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
8. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U.
RESTREINT.
9. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis au soussigné pour le 9 août 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.



Cmdt
Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Maj Giguère - Cmdt Cie C

Info

QG Comd B-H//G1
QG CCPROFORNU//COS/G1

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 310923Z JUL 93 00 UUUU COS 096

]Q CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CO CANBAT 2//

UNCLAS COS 096

SUBJ: ALLEGED WOUNDING SREBRENICA

REF: A. YOUR OPS 354 271500Z JUL SITREP

B. MY OPS 375 27 1740Z JUL SITREP

C. YOUR OPS 261 301220Z JUL

D. YOUR OPS 263 301843Z JUL 93 (SIR)

E. COS J3 944 310202Z JUL 93

1. AS DIR AT REF E, PREP CHRONOLGY OF EVENTS FROM YOUR UNIT PERSPECTIVE. INCL ALL DECISION PTS, REFS FOR REPORTS TO THIS HQ AND DTG OF REPORTS TO HQ BH COMD
2. FWD CHRONOLOGY ONLY TO THIS HQ BY 311800B JUL FOR CONSOLIDATION PRIOR TO SUBM BY COMD
3. AS DIR IN MY FAX 30 JUL, PREP PRESS REL AND FWD TO THIS HQ FOR COMD APPROVAL. INTENTION IS TO REL THROUGH HQ BH COMD AND HQ UNPROFOR. ENSURE DRAFT PRESS REL FWD BY 311400B JUL
4. ACK BY TELE OR FAX

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

E.G. MACARTHUR, LCOL, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

000580

*faxed
Don 21/7/93
RDugue*



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(C08)

Date: 30 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// C08 //

To: CANBAT2

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SIR SECURITY CL

References: YOUR SIR OPS 263 301843Z JUL 93.

Remarks / Instructions:

1. EARLIER THIS AFTERNOON I SPOKE WITH YOUR DUTY OFFR AND STRONGLY SUGGESTED THAT SIR BE UNCLAS.
2. THERE IS NOTHING IN YOUR SIR THAT WOULD WARRANT CONF CL.
3. BY CL INFO PROCESS OF RELEASING INFO BECOMES DIFFICULT UNNECESSARILY. ALL OF THE INFO IN YOUR SIR WILL BE REL TO THE MEDIA SOON SO WHY CL IT?
4. RECOMMEND YOU ONLY CL FUTURE MSGS IF CONTENT REQRS CL.
5. RECOMMEND CO APPROVE APPROPRIATE PRESS RELEASE AND FWD COPY FOR COMD CCUNPROFOR REL AUTH.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

② NTF/PA
FAX'd TO
CANBAT2 THRU NRL
M. [Signature]

PA

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

30 July 1993

Distribution List

CHARGE OF COMD BOI-CCSG

References: A. YOUR 1080-1 (DCO) 28 Jul 93
B. OPLAN 001 19 Dec 92
C. 1080-1(COS) 20 Jun 93

1. Having review the board report subm under cover of ref A, there are some additional details reqr prior to subm to Comd.

2. Req you provide details on fol:

- a. Cl Docs. Cfm CCSG has copy no 5 of ref B;
- b. Outstanding Investigations. Cfm whether there were investigations into incidents of theft of sups from Zagreb airport and of fire(s) in V/W vans;
- c. Exceeding Budget. At Anx G to board report it was reported that CE Sect "spent at an incredible rate" and that "unfortunately, over \$100,000 was spent, most of which could probably have been avoided." Who was responsible for this reported spending and probable access? What action do you recommend?;
- d. Deficiencies - First Line Accts. At Anx H it was reported the there were \$19,650.73 in deficiencies in the unit first line accts but it does not appear as though there was an appropriate recommendation about such a significant finding. Normally, completed CF 152s would be subm with the

1/3

PROTECTED A

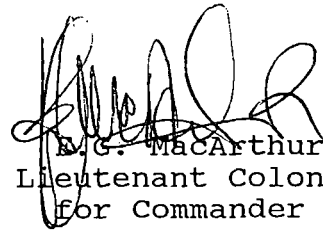
PROTECTED A

board report to reconcile the accts. Req you provide recommendation and explanation;

- e. Unusual losses. In reviewing the types and qtys of losses listed at tabs to Appx 10 and 11 to Anx H, most appear acceptable but some appear to be unusual and thus, would normally be subject for some form of investigation. Req you cfm why investigation was not ordered. Unusual losses:
- (1) At Tab 8, Appx 10, three "Configuration 5" at \$630.00 each;
 - (2) At Tab 9, Appx 10, one pliers at \$783.31 each(!);
 - (3) At Tab 10, Appx 10, one viewer at \$895.00 each;
 - (4) At Tab 1, Appx 11, 20 (of 25) four man tents at \$284.16 each; and
 - (5) At Tab 1, Appx 11, frag vests 38 at \$324.20 each and four at \$375.50 each;
- f. Spare Parts. Req you cfm whether all accountable spare parts and accountable salvage are in order;
- g. Controlled Narcotics. Cfm whether there was a verification of con drugs and narcotics in the unit;
- h. Gift Fund. Req you cfm whether or not the system of an imposed levy as described at Anx I para 6 is in violation of Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 505.11 Alienation of NPF;
- i. Damage Assessment. Req you fwd copy of Appx 2 to Anx H;
- j. NPP Stocktaking Report. Req you fwd copy of Appx 6 to Anx I; and
- k. Cl of Board Report. At terms of ref at ref C para 9, there were instrs concerning cl of the board report, req you explain why the instrs were not fol.

PROTECTED A

3. In interest of resolving this board in timely fashion, req your reply to reqs at para 2 above by 6 Aug.


M.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
DCO CCSG	CO CCSG Compt G6 ADP

3/3

PROTECTED A

06 AUG 1993

1006-1

FILE COPY

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 589/058/93

FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL

UNPROFOR HQ

ZAGREB

DATE: 30 July -93

①

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : OTHER INCIDENT - DAMAGE BY FIRE

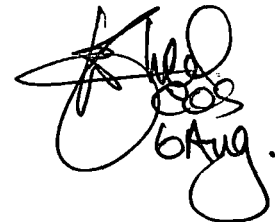
1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject. This is for your information and any action you deem necessary.

SIGNED:  LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr
ACOS P&L
CGSO CLAIMS
CTO
S MAINT O
LEG ADV
CO CANCON HQ
FILE

②61

Formel with SI


A. S. 6 Aug.

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE INCIDENT REPORT

MP HQ COY CASE REF:
MP PL CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

1. Information source:

a. UNID No:AB 4539 Rank: SSGT Name: LAFAURIE, J-M
Unit: MP COY, HQ, PROVOST

b. Date, Time, Group: 050705

2. Incident Type: OTHER, CAR DAMAGED BY FIRE.

3. Scene: MOTORWAY, ZAGREB, IVANJA RIJEKA AT 186 KM + 950 M
ZAGREB IN DIRECTION LIPOVAC.

4. Date/Time (of incident): 05/07/93 AT 0830 HRS

5. Complainant(s):

(Mil)

a. UNID No:AA 4542 Rank:MCPL Name:CLOST, JAMES
Unit:CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.

Statement at Annex: "A1"

(Civ)

b. CIVID No:NIL Title: Name:
Address:

Statement at Annex:

6. Property/Vehicles(s) involved:

Description (Make, Type, Value, Serial No, Damage)

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DESTROYED BY THE FIRE. ALL OF THEM
BELONGED TO CLOST EXCEPT ONE OF THE RIFLES THAT BELONGED TO
LUNN.

- 1: 2 C7 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, RIFLES.
- 2: 120 ROUNDS OF AMMO AND MAGAZINES.
- 3: 1 RUCKSACK.
- 4: VARIOUS CIVILIAN CLOTHING.
- 5: 1 HELMET.
- 6: 2 SETS OF COMBAT CLOTHING.
- 7: 2 PAIR HOT WEATHER BOOTS TAN.
- 8: 1 SET OF WEBBING (COMPLETE)
- 9: WEIGHT SET (100 LBS)
- 10: WOOL SOCKS (8 PR)
- 11: TOWELS (4)
- 12: 1 CAMP COT.
- 13: 2 COLD WEATHER SHIRTS.
- 14: 1 PAIR OF COLD WEATHER PANTS. 15: VARIOUS BOOKS.
- 16: UNPF 8290 TOTALLY DAMAGED BY FIRE. SEE PHOTOS, AS ANNEXED.

7. Witnesses:

(Mil)

- a. UNID No:AA 4530 Rank:MS Name:LUNN, MARGIT
Unit: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
Statement at Annex:"A2"

(Mil)

- b. UNID No:NIL Rank: Name:
Unit:
Statement at Annex:

(Civ)

- a. CIVID No:NIL Title: Name:
Address:

Statement at Annex:

8. Suspects/Person(s) Reported:

- a. UNID No:NIL Rank: Name:
Unit:
Statement at Annex:

9. Circumstances: On the 5 th of JULY 1993, at 0830 HRS, Clost and Lunn, both stationed in CANCON hq, ZAGREB, were on their way from Hotel Holiday to Daruvar, Sector West. This to deliver their gear. When they were on the Highway, more detailed described above, Clost suddenly felt that the the car lost power and a loud whirring sound occurred. At this moment the car started smoking badly.

Clost immediately pulled over and went out of the car to assess the situation. Clost and Lunn saw that the smoke came from the engine area and they also saw something that looked like oil leaking from the car.

Clost and Lunn had no fire extinguisher but managed to stop a civilian truck that had one. Clost quickly grabbed it but did not succeed to put out the fire. Clost then left the scene to call Fire Department and Police. Also Military Police came to the scene. The Fire Department put out the fire. The Fire Department was directly informed by Clost that the vehicle contained ammunition. The fire was put out easily. There were no injuries but UNPF 8290, VW MINIBUS, was totally burned out. It was towed to General Work Shop, Pleso and handed over to Thor Magnusson, tphno: 815 044. Magnusson promised to carry out a technical investigation on the car to try to see what caused the fire. * See next page.

MP:s on the scene was CPL T. Chabout and SSGT Lafaurie.
The case was handed over to SIS and SSGT Martensson.

Local Police at the scene was MODRIC, Slavko from LUCKO J.P.P station. They should make a local police report aswell. At annex "B2".

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10. Police Action:

a. By Military Police:

- (1). Search:NIL
- (2). Photographs: AT ANNEX:"B1".
- (3). Sketch:NIL
- (4). Other: REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION.

* A lot of pressure was put on MR MAGNUSSON to carry out the technical investigation of the car. This several times by both me, the undersigned, and SGT REINIKAINEN. This without result. Suddenly MAGNUSSON dissappeared on leave for five weeks.

However before, when visiting the MP station, MAGNUSSON, verbally stated that the fire was caused by electrical error.

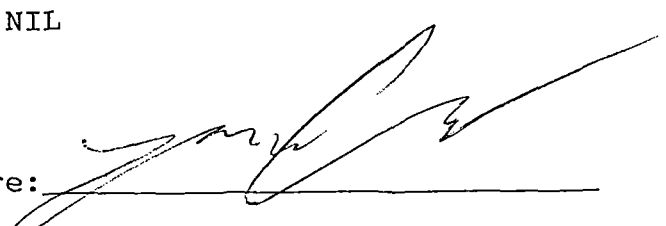
b. By Civilian/Other Agency:

Specify:NIL

11. Recommendations:NIL

12. Conclusion:NIL

MP Investigator:

Signature: 

Name: MARTENSSON, JENS

Rank: SSGT

Date: 28/07/93

Supervising Officer:

Signature: _____

Name: SALO, OLLI

Rank: MWO

Date:28/07/93

UNPROFOR

ANNEX "A1"

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

**MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM**

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CLOST	FIRST NAME: JAMES
RANK/TITLE: MASTER CORPORAL	ID NO: AA 4542
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 10 JUL 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFAURIE, J-M	RANK: SSGT
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP COY, HQ.
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 0945 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1000 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: ON THE SCENE.	

STATEMENT BEGINS: While on way to Daruvar (0830HRS) our vehicle lost power and started smoking badly. I immediately pulled over shut off the vehicle and got out to assess the situation. We were leaking what looked like oil and I noticed flames in the engine area.

We had no fire extinguisher on board, however a civilian truck stopped and I quickly grabbed his extinguisher and used it to no avail. Since no one was in the van we cleared the scene to call the fire department, keeping the van within sight.

Fire dept was called, and police. MS Lunn stayed with the vehicle (200 m back) while I left to notify out HQ. (Couldn't reach them by phone). Before leaving, I tried to flag down a ride and several vehicles (4 from

UNPROFOR) passed us by. When I returned to the scene (0920) fire dept and police had the situation under control. As well they were made aware of the presence of ammunition and weapons in the van.

SIGNATURE: ON ORIGINAL

SIGNED: ON ORIGINAL

PERSON MAKING

THE STATEMENT

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: 589159193

STATEMENT OF:

PHONE - 156 865SURNAME: CLOSTFIRST NAME: JAMESRANK/TITLE: MASTER CORPORAL ID NO: [REDACTED]DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ ZACRESNATIONALITY: CANADIANDATE OF ROTATION: 1. 10. 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFABRIE, SRRANK: SSGTID NO: [REDACTED] UNIT: RP COY HQ

WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.

SIGNED (MP) [REDACTED]STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 0915 hrsENDED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 2000 hrsPLACE RECORDED: ON THE SCENE

STATEMENT BEGINS:

WHILE ON WAY TO DARUNAR (0830 HRS) OUR VEHICLE LOST POWER AND STARTED SMOKING BADLY. I IMMEDIATELY PULLED OVER SHUT OFF THE VEHICLE AND GOT OUT TO ASSESS THE SITUATION. WE WERE LEAVING WHAT LOOKED LIKE OIL AND I NOTICED FLAMES IN THE ENGINE AREA. WE HAD NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON BOARD, HOWEVER A CIVILIAN TRUCK STOPPED AND I QUICKLY GRABBED HIS EXTINGUISHER AND USED IT TO NO AVAIL. SINCE NOONE WAS IN THE VAN WE CLEARED THE SCENE TO CALL THE FIRE DEPARTMENT, KEEPING THE VAN WITHIN SIGHT. FIRE DEPT WAS CALLED, AND POLICE. MS LUNN STAYED WITH THE VEHICLE (ROOM BACK) WHILE I LEFT TO NOTIFY OUR HQ. (COULDN'T REACH THEM BY PHONE). BEFORE LEAVING, I TRIED TO FLAG DOWN ARIDE AND SEVERAL VEHICLES (4 FROM UNPROFOR) PASSED US BY. WHEN I RETURNED TO THE SCENE (0920) FIRE DEPT —

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORMSEC/DET CASE REF: HQPLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: <u>LUNN</u>	FIRST NAME: <u>MARGIT</u>
RANK/TITLE: <u>US</u>	ID NO: <u>[REDACTED]</u> DATE OF BIRTH: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
UNIT ADDRESS: <u>CANCON HQ</u>	
NATIONALITY: <u>CANADIAN</u>	DATE OF ROTATION: <u>10 July 93</u>

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: <u>LAFABRIE, PM</u>	RANK: <u>SSGT</u>
ID NO: <u>[REDACTED]</u> UNIT: <u>MP COY H₂</u>	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <u>[Signature]</u>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): <u>05107/93 AT 1200 hrs</u>	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): <u>05107/93 AT 1045 hrs</u>	
PLACE RECORDED: <u>ON THE SCENE</u>	

STATEMENT BEGINS: MCpl Jim Clost AND I LEFT HOTEL HOLIDAY TO BRING OUR GEAR TO DARUVAR & TO CLEAR OUT, AT ^{APPROX} 0815. We were on the Highway AND WE HEARD A loud whirring sound AND Jim lost Power of the Veh. I looked in the side mirror and saw lots of smoke coming out from the back of the Van. That was at approx 0820. ~~Jim~~ Jim stopped the Veh, shut it off and got out of the Veh. I started to remove a couple of things but left the Veh and went to the other side of the Road.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

 SIGNED: [Signature]
 PERSON MAKING
 THE STATEMENT

UNPROFOR

ANNEX "A2"

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PLT 589/59/93

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: LUNN	FIRST NAME: MARGIT
RANK/TITLE: MS	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ, ZAGREB.
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 10 JULY, 93

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: LAFFAURIE, J-M	RANK: SGT
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP COY, HQ
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1000 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 05/07/93 AT 1015 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: AT THE SCENE.	

STATEMENT BEGINS: MCPL Jim Clost and I left hotel Holiday to bring our gear to Daruvar, to clear out, at approx 0815. We were on the Highway and we heard a loud whirring sound and Jim lost power of the veh. I looked in the side mirror and saw a lot of smoke coming out from the back of the Van, that was approx 0820.

Jim stopped the veh. shut it off and got out of the veh. I started to remove a couple of things but left the veh. and went to the other side of the road. Jim searched for a fire extinguisher but there wasn't one available. A truck stopped and a gentleman got out with one. Jim tried to put out what was now a fire. That did not work.

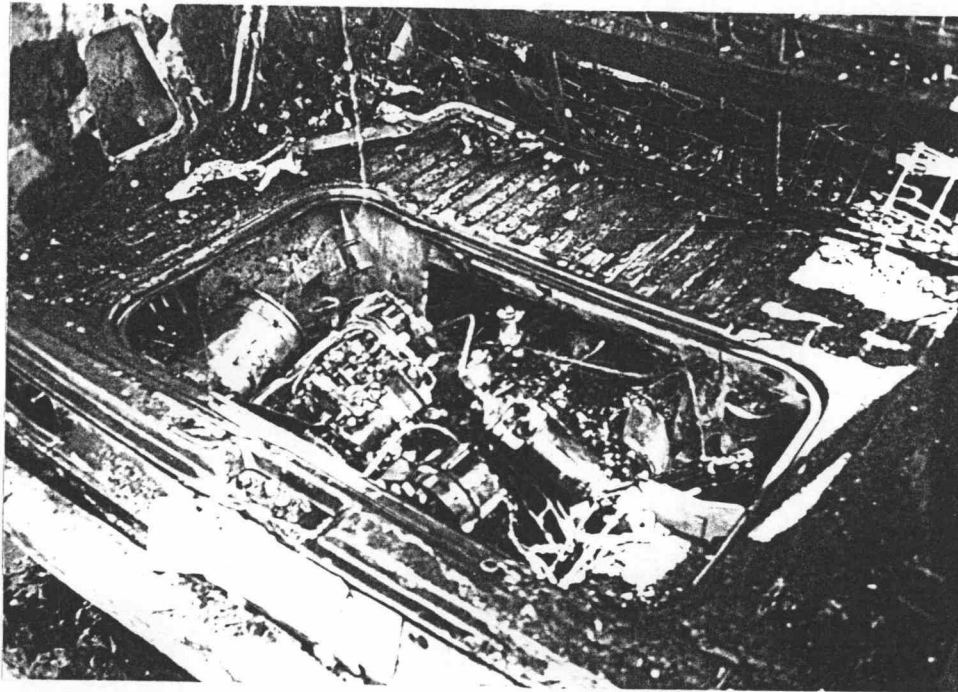
Jim tried to flag down some veh. to get help, but only one person stopped. 5 UN vehicles went past without stopping. One did come back about 15 min later. Jim did get a ride at about 0840 and left to go to the Hotel Holiday. He was gone about 5 minutes when the local

police showed up. The fire Department arrived at about 0855. Before Jim left he tried to phone the Hotel Holiday to CANCON HQ, but could not get through.

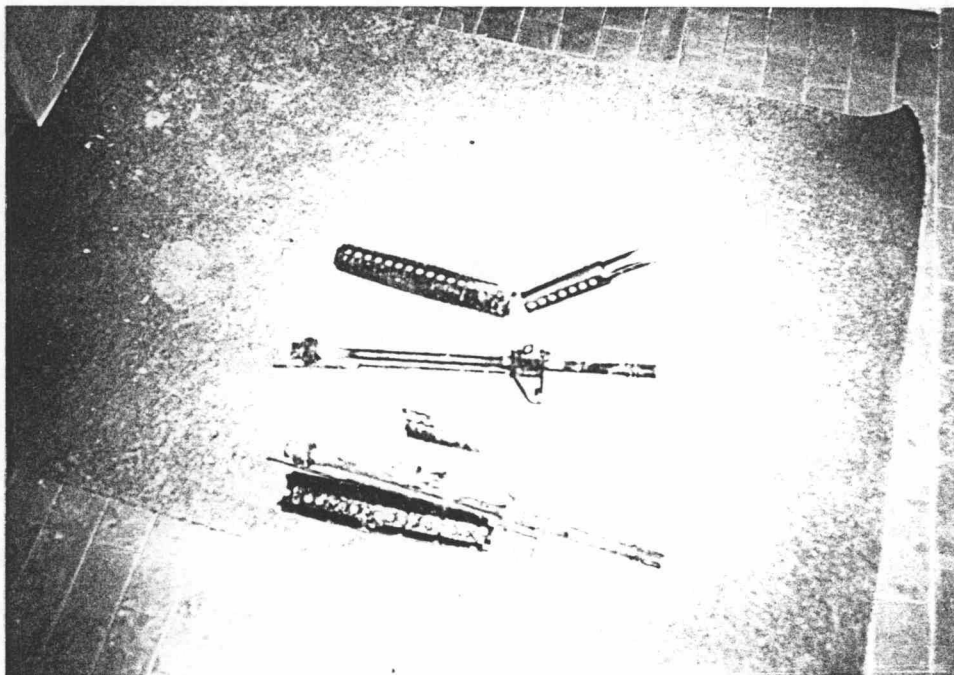
While I was waiting for Jim, a UNPROFOR Jeep with three French military stopped to see if I was ok. The UN veh. that did return had a Brit med pers on board. He also asked if I was OK.

The UN MP:s arrived 0920. The fire Dept and local police were told that there were five rounds in the veh.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ON ORIGINAL SIGNED: O ON
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

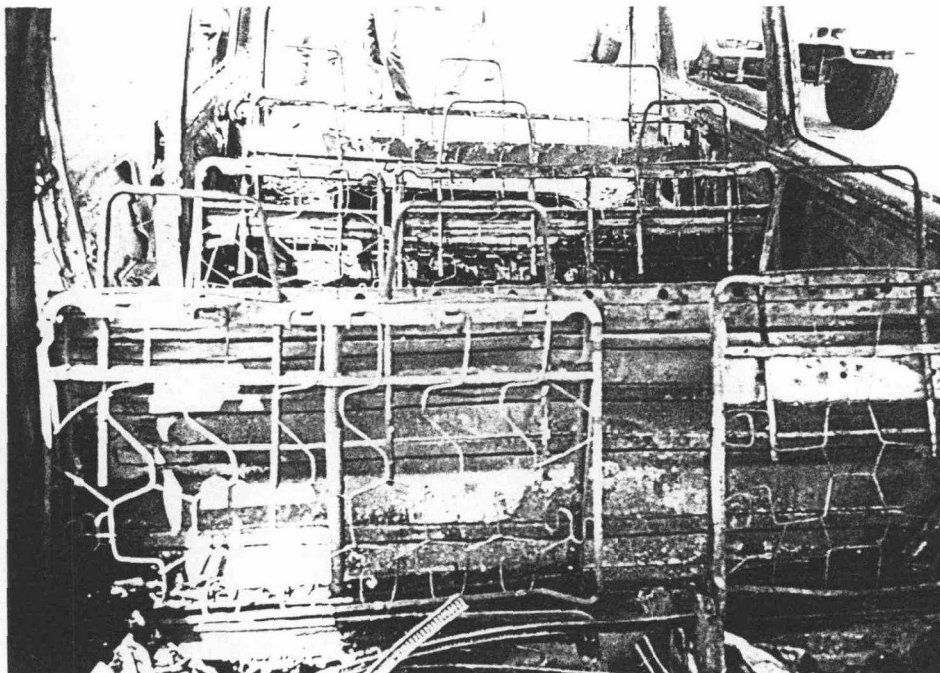
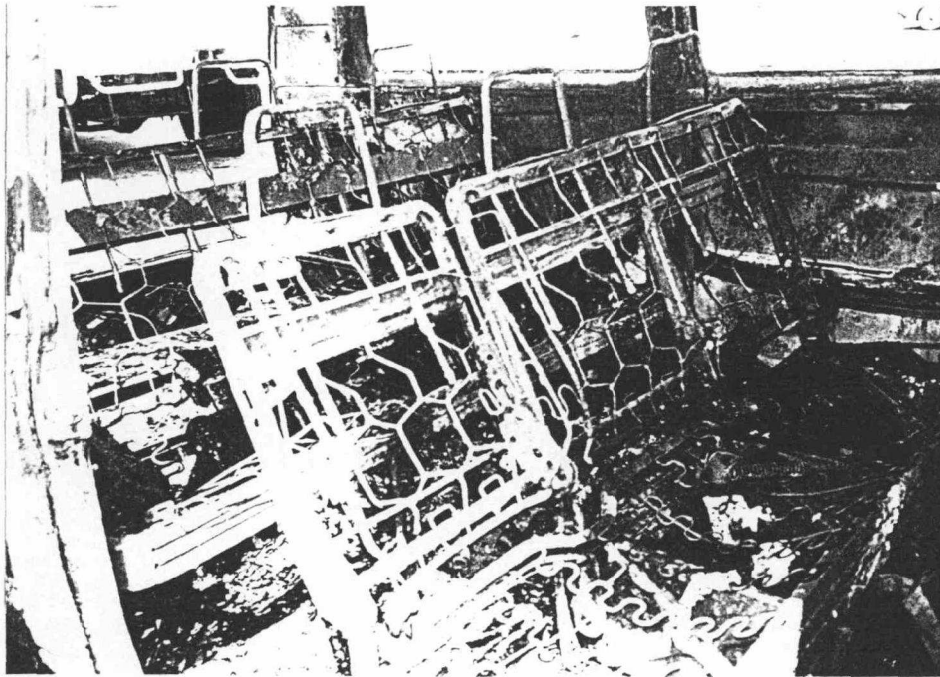


THIS LAST PICTURE SHOWS THE TWO RIFLES THAT WERE DESTROYED:



HQ PL 589/59/93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



HQ PL 589/59/93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING THE DAMAGES ON UNPF 8290:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



ANNEX "A" "B2".

Translation from Croatian

Republic of Croatia
Ministry of the Interior
Traffic Police Station Lucko

ATTN: Duty officers of the Ministry

SUBJECT: Burning of a van

On 9 July 1993, at about 0900-1000 hrs, on 186th KM +950 M of the Zagreb bypass towards Lipovac, an UNPROFOR van owned by Canadian Battalion, reg. plate no. UNPF 0290, located in Daruvar, got burned.

The vehicle was driven by a member of Canadian Battalion, Clost James and Mrs. Margit Lunn, also from Canadian Battalion, was in the vehicle as passenger.

According to the driver's statement, the fire probably started in the rear of the vehicle (near the engine), and marks of leaking oil are visible on the road surface. After stopping on the hard shoulder, the driver and the passenger left the vehicle and moved away from it because the ammunition which was in it started to activate.

After the arrival of the firemen from Novi Zagreb, the fire was put out, but the vehicle together with all the equipment in it was totally burned. According to the statement after the investigation which was done by officer from Djordjiceva, Mr Raukovic Milenko, there were 2 guns M 16 and 120 pieces of the ammunition for the same guns. MR Clost James, the driver confirmed that.

The investigation was done by UNPROFOR Military Police with patrol leader Mr Toudin Onasot (Netherlands), from the headquarters in Selska street MP 207, with vehicle UNPF 1700.

After the investigation was done, the vehicle was driven away to the vehicle's depot at the Pleso airport, in the presence of the driver who was driving the vehicle before the burning, and it was deposited by the towing service " Cvijic " which has the contract for towing UNPROFOR vehicles.

In the whole accident, nobody was injured and there was no other damage except for the hard shoulder which has a small damage on the upper layer of the asphalt in the lenght of 4 M.

During the investigation the traffic was running regularly by the lane for overtaking.

COMMANDER:
Zeljko Mrsic

Translation from Croatian

Criminal Department

5 July 1993

R E P O R T

made out on 5 July 1993 in the office of the Criminal Department and Pyrotechnics, regarding the information from Duty officers, which sends me to the bypass of the Highway Ljubljana-Slavonski Brod. Near Buzin village, on 186th KM + 950 M from the direction of the west to the east, an UNPROFOR van owned by Canadian Battalion, reg. plate no. 8290, got burned.

Time reported: 0945 hrs.

When I arrived to the scene of the accident, I found Traffic Police Station Lucko patrol there, Mr Modric Slavko and Mr Halauk Ivica, and found out from them that the UNPROFOR van got burned during the travelling. As the result of the accident the vehicle sustained total damage..

The vehicle was driven by a member of Canadian Battalion M/ CPL Clost James, and Mrs Margit Lunn, also from Canadian Battalion, was with him as passenger.

Two machine guns M-16 got burned together with 120 pieces of the ammunition calibre 5.56 MM. 120 pieces of the ammunition calibre 5. 56 MM were moved away from the van and saved.

The Criminal Department examined the van and stated that it was safe for the further transportation.

REPORT SUBMITTED BY:
Raukovic Milanko
Jutrisa Tihomir

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

19/07-83 08:54 526545

PROM. POL. LUCKO → POL. I PRAVA ZG RH

001

9/9 465-052

MUP RH
JEDINICA PROMETNE POLICIJE LUCKO
BROJ 541-01-26-0-238/93,
ZAGREB 05. SRPNJA 1993.

OTVORENO

OPERATIVNOG BEZBIJEŠTVA MUP-A RH-E
(NA ZNANJE)

PREDMET: ZAPALJENJE KOMBI VOZILA

DANA 05. SRPNJA 1993. GODINE OKO 09.10 SATI NA 186. KM + 950 M
ZAGREBAČKE OBILAZNICE U PRAVCU LIPUČA, DOŠLO JE DO SAMOZAPALJENJA
KOMBI VOZILA ULAŠNOSTVO UNPF KANADSKOG BATALJONA, STACIONIRANOG
U CARUVARU, REG. OT, UNPF 8290.

VOZILOM JE UPRAVLJAO PRIPADNIK KANADSKOG BATALJONA CLOST JAMES;
A U VOZILU SE KAO SUVOZACH NALAZILA GOSPODJA M.B. MARGIT LUNN;
TAKODJER IZ KANADSKOG BATALJONA.

PO OSOBNOJ IZJAVI VOZACHA DO ZAPALJENJA SE NAJUGROVATNIJE
DOŠLO NAJPRIJE U RADNOM DJELU VOZILA (KOD MOTORA), A VIOLJIV JE
TRAG ČURENJA ULJA NA KOLNIKU. NAKON ZAUSTAVLJANJA NA ZAUSTAVNOJ
TRACI VOZACH I SUVOZACH SU NAPUSTILI VOZILO I UDALJILI SE OD ISTOG
JER STRELJIVO KOJE SU IMALI U VOZILU SE POČELO AKTIVIRATI.

PO DOK DOPLASKU VATROGASACA IZ NOVOG ZAGREBA, POZJAR JE UGASIO,
A VOZILO I SVE STVARI KOJE SU SE NALAZILE U ISTOM SU U POTPUNOSTI
IZGORJELE. PO IZJAVI NAKON OČEVIDA KOJES SU IZVRŠILI DJELATNICI
IZ OJROVJICEVE, GOSPODIN RAKOVIC MILANKO, U VOZILU SU SE
NALAZILA 2 KOM. PUSKE M 16 I 120 KOM. STRELJIVA ZA ISTE, A ESTO JE
POTVRDIO I VOZACH GOSP. CLOST JAMES.

OD STRANE UNPF-A OČEVID JE OBAVILA VOJNA POLICIJA SA VODJOM
PATROLE GOSP. TOUDIN ONASOT (NIZOJEMKA), IZ CENTRA U BELSKOJ
ULICI MP 207, SA VOZILOM UNPF 1700.

NAKON OBAVLJENOG OČEVIDA VOZILO JE COVETENO NA DEPONIJI VOZILA
NA AERODROM PLEBO UZ PRISUSTVO VOZACHA KOJI JE UPRAVLJAO VOZILOM
PRIJE ZAPALJENJA, A DEPONIRANO JE SLEP SBLUTIBOM " CIVILIC " KOJI
IMA I UGOVOR ZA SŠEPANJE UNPF - VOZILA.

U CIJELOM SLUCHAJU NIJE BIL OBLJEDJENOM NITI DRUGIH OŠTECCENJA
OSIM ESTO JE NA ZAUSTAVNOJ TRAKU MALO OŠTECCEN GORNJI SLOJ
ASVALTA U DUZINI OD 4 M.

U TIEKU OČEVIDA PROMET SE ODVIJAO PRETJECAJNOM TRAKOM BEZ
VECCIH PROBLEMA.

ZAPOVJEDNIK

ZELJKO HRŠIĆ

ODSJED ZA KDZ I PIROTEHNIKU
Zagreb, 5. 7. 1993.g.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

I Z V J E Š Ć E

Sastavljeno dana 5. 7. 1993.g. u Odsjeku za KDZ i pirotehniku a u svezi obavjesti od strane Operativnog dežurstva da se uputim na obilaznicu Autoputa Ljubljana ; Slavonski Brod gdje je u blizini mjesta Buzin na 186 km. + 950 metara iz pravca zapada u pravcu istoka došlo do požara na kombi-automobilu od Kanadskog bataljona "UMPROFORA" Reg .oznake UMPF 8290.

Vrijeme zaprimanje obavjesti 09,45 sati.

Dolaskom na mjesto događaja zatekao sam policijsku patrolu Jedinice prometne policije na čelu gospodina Modrić Slavka i Halauk Ivicu, te od istih doznao da je prilikom vožnje na kombiju od Umprofora došlo do izbijanja požara pri čemu je proizročena totalna materijalna šteta na automobilu .

Automobilom je upravljao pripadnik Kanadskog bataljona M/ CPL Clost James, a kao suvozač nalazila se gospodična MS MARGIT LUNN, također pripadnik Kanadskog bataljona.

U kombiju su izgorjele dvije: strojnice M-16 sa 120 komada streljiva cal. 5,56 mm. Iz kombija je spašeno 120 kom. streljiva cal. 5,56 mm.

Obavljenim KD pregledom kombija konstatirano je da je siguran za daljnji transport.

IZVJEŠĆE PODNJELE :

Milanko Rauković
Rauković Milanko

Jutriša Tihomir

Jutriša Tihomir



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 29 JUL 93.

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: G1

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 2

Subject: CCSG OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATIONS

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. IN CCSG HANDOVER BOI OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATION ARE LISTED ON ENCL.
2. THERE IS AT LEAST ONE OUTSTANDING INCIDENT FOR WHICH AN INVESTIGATION IS REQ - THEFT AT AIRPORT OF CDN SUPS DEL BY AC BUT NOT SECUR. CFM DETAILS - WHEN AND WHAT INVESTIGATION WAS DONE BY MB. FWD COPY OF MP REPORT TO ME BY 3 AUG
3. WERE THERE MORE INVESTIGATIONS REQ/OUTSTANDING?

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*faxed on 29/7/93
20 mpc*

PROTECTED AAPPENDIX 3
TO ANNEX F
TO 1080-1 (BOI)
24 JUL 1993

1080-1-1	ACCIDENT - 18,000L TANKER DUE 4 AUG 93	CAPT VEZINA
1080-1-2	LOSS OF NI VISION GOGGLES DUE 4 AUG 93	CAPT MCQUEEN
1080-1-3	TFC ACCIDENT - TRAIN DUE 4 AUG 93	CAPT CZARNICKI
1080-1-4	TFC ACCIDENT - DUMP TRUCK DUE 16 AUG 93	MWO LAFERRIERE
1080-1-5	TFC ACCIDENT - CPL ARSENAULT DUE 16 AUG 93	WO MOREAU
1080-1-6	CONFISCATION OF CAMERAS BY SERBIAN CHECKPOINT DUE 16 AUG 93	LT MORRISON

PROTECTED A

203/447

NOTE DE SERVICE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Cmdt)

s.19(1)

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES

AB55964 CPLC YEO JE FANT R031 RMR

AB55895 SDT MELCHERS JR FANT R031 RMR

01 AUG 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

Références:

- A. Commandant CCUNPROFOR - Directive 605
- B. Comd B-H - IPO 409
- C. ORFC chapitre 21
- D. OAFIC 21.9
- E. OAFIC 24.6, paragraphe 28

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 30 juillet 1993 :

- a. Président: Maj JVR Giguère, Cmdt Cie C;
- b. Membre : Capt JSD Pelletier, OS; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt JED Theriault, Cmdt pon 5.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur les circonstances entourant les blessures subies par le [REDACTED] Cplc YEO et le [REDACTED] Sdt MELCHERS de la compagnie B le 30 mai 1993, à Srébrénica, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références ci-haut mentionnées.

4. La commission doit recueillir les déclarations de tous les témoins disponibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

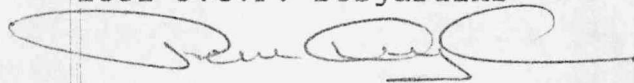
5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants :

- a. les noms et prénoms des blessés;

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où sont survenues les blessures;
- c. la cause des blessures;
- d. l'identification de la personne/des personnes responsable(s) des blessures, si possible;
- e. si les personnes blessées étaient en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
- f. où et quand ils ont été hospitalisés;
- g. l'identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
- h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
- b. l'admissibilité à une indemnité d'invalidité;
- c. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
- d. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis au soussigné pour le 9 août 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.

Cmdt
Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTIONAction

Maj Giguère - Cmdt Cie C

Info

QG Comd B-H//G1
QG CCPROFORNU//COS ZAGREB
//G1

UN RESTRICTED



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



CANBAT 2

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Adjt)

Groupeement Tactique
2e Bataillon
Royal 22e Régiment
BPFC 5004,
Belleville (On)
KOK 3R0

28 July 93

Distribution List

BOARD OF INQUIRY - INJURY

██████████ CPL GUNTHER D. INFMN 031

Reference: CANBAT 2 1080-1(Cmdt) 19 June 1993

Find enclosed the completed board of inquiry on injuries incurred by ██████████ (UN ID No: ██████████) Cpl Gunther, member of CANBAT 2. You will note the board of inquiry is written in french however the commanding officer's comments are bilingual.

P.J.L.S. Furlan
Captain
Adjutant

Enclosure: 2

Distribution List

Action

B-H Command Kiseljak//G1 Legal//
CCUNPROFOR Camp Polom//G1//

UN RESTRICTED

BEST-AVAILABLE COPY

N.U. RESTREINT

UN RESTRICTED

PARTIE V

PART V

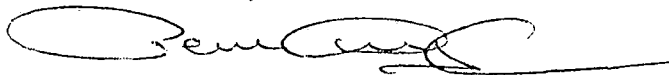
1. J'entérine les commentaires des membres de la commission d'enquête. Le Cpl Gunter a été sauvagement abattu dans l'exécution d'une mission des NU.

2. Afin d'éviter que de tels incidents ne se répètent, j'ai remplacé la tâche d'observation statique par des patrouilles mobiles à intervalles intermittents.

1. I concur with the board of inquiry members' comments. Cpl Gunter was savagely killed while he was under UN duty.

2. To prevent a recurrence of such incident, I've replaced the overwatch task by an intermittent roving patrol.

Le Commandant
Lieutenant-colonel J.G.P. Desjardins



J.G.P. Desjardins
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

N.U. RESTREINT

UN RESTRICTED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1 (Cmdt Cie AD)

10 juillet 93

Cmdt

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - DÉCES

CPL GUNTHER D FANT 031

Réfs: A. OAF 21-9
B. OAF 24-6
C. ORFC 21
D. Comd B-H IPO 409
E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605
F. Note de service 1080-1 (Cmdt) 19 juin 93 (ci-joint)
G. Rapport de police militaire VIS 510-01-93, 18 juin 93 (ci-inclus)

1. Telle que requise aux réfs D, E et F, une commission d'enquête formée des membres soussignés s'est rassemblée afin d'enquêter sur les circonstances entourant le décès du cpl Gunther survenu le 18 juin 93. La commission s'est réunie les 22 et 23 juin 93 et le 9 juillet 93. Le format adopté pour cette note de service est celui indiqué à l'annexe A de la réf D.

PARTIE I

2. Information:

- a. Contingent: CANADA;
- b. Unité: BATCAN 2 Groupement Tactique 2eR22eR;
- c. Date et lieu de l'incident: 18 juin 93 à 12h40 à la coord BP 744 733 sur la carte Sarajevo 1:100000 série GS5726 sheet 525, ed 1-GSGS, à l'entrée sud de la ville de Visoko, Bosnie-Herzégovine;
- d. nature de l'incident: le cpl Gunther faisait de l'observation à bord d'un M-113 TSB. Celui-ci fut frappé par ce que l'on croit être une arme anti-char causant sa mort;
- e. description du véhicule impliqué: Le cpl Gunther était à bord d'un véhicule M-113 TSB (TOW sous blindage), numéro de CFR 78637 et numéro UNPF 8529; Les dommages causés à ce véhicule sont à l'annexe P;

1/7

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

- i. militaires impliqués: Le militaire décédé est le [REDACTED] cpl Gunther D. Le [REDACTED] capt Pichette JRY ainsi que le [REDACTED] sgt Robert JHJM étaient à bord du véhicule lors de l'incident. Tous trois font partie du CCFORPRONU BATCAN 2;
- j. (1) blessures subies: Le cpl Gunther est décédé à la suite des blessures suivantes (annexe H):
 - (a) tête et cou: Les 2/3 droit du crâne et de la face étaient manquant et le reste méconnaissable;
 - (b) thorax: Plaie béante de l'hémithorax droit avec perforations pulmonaires. Le coeur était déplacé dans la région paracervicale droite, avait subi plusieurs lacérations et était attaché uniquement à la veine cave supérieure;
 - (c) abdomen: Pas d'évidence de trauma extérieur;
 - (d) membres supérieurs: Le membre droit était sévèrement mutilé à multiples endroits. Seule une partie du membre gauche a été retrouvée dans la chemise; et
 - (e) membres inférieurs: Quelques brûlures superficielles de la cuisse droite.
- (2) blessures subies à autres militaires (annexes M,N):
 - (a) Capt Pichette: Blessures mineures (annexe M); et
 - (b) Sgt Robert: Blessures mineures (annexe N)
- r. rapport de la police militaire: VIS 510-01-93 18 juin 93 (ci-joint).

PARTIE II

3. Documents: Vous trouverez ci-joints les documents suivants:

2/7

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

- a. annexe A - Attributions commission d'enquête;
- b. annexe B - Déclaration du [REDACTED] capt Pichette JRY;
- c. annexe C - Déclaration du [REDACTED] sgt Robert JHJM;
- d. annexe D - Déclaration du [REDACTED] cplc Martin JGR;
- e. annexe E - Déclaration du [REDACTED] cpl Phaneuf SRJ;
- f. annexe F - Déclaration du [REDACTED] sdt Théberge JPA;
- g. annexe G - Déclaration du [REDACTED] sgt Bergeron JAJ;
- h. annexe H - Rapport de décès;
- i. annexe I - Rapport d'enquête médicale;
- j. annexe J - Déclaration du [REDACTED] adj Savard JA;
- k. annexe K - Déclaration de l'adjuc VanDersteen (Néerlandais);
- l. annexe L - CF 98, [REDACTED] cpl Gunther;
- m. annexe M - CF 98, [REDACTED] capt Pichette JRY;
- n. annexe N - CF 98, [REDACTED] sgt Robert JHJM.
- o. annexe O - Demande d'extension; et.
- p. annexe P - Dommages au véhicule impliqué
- q. annexe Q - Photographies

PARTIE III

4. Les faits: Vers 0900 hrs le 18 juin 93, la cie d'armes d'appui du BATCAN 2 a reçu la tâche d'exécuter l'"OVERWATCH" sur la route entre Kiseljak et Visoko, près du village de Buci à la coord BP 744 733. Cette tâche consistait à maintenir une présence des Nations-unies afin de dissuader les belligérants locaux

3/7

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

d'engager les civils circulants sur cette route. Afin d'exécuter cette tâche, deux véhicules M-113 TSB furent déployés.

5. Peu avant l'incident, le cpl Gunther était dans la tourelle et observait les positions belligérantes à la jumelle. Les autres membres du détachement pour cette mission soit le capt Pichette et le sgt Robert étaient dans le véhicule. A 1240 hrs leur véhicule (UNPF 8529) fut engagé avec ce qui, de toutes évidences, semble être une arme antichar. Le sgt Robert ferma la porte de combat du véhicule et cria au chauffeur, le cpl Gunther, de démarrer son véhicule pour quitter les lieux. Le cpl Gunther ne répondit pas. Son corps était tombé inanimé dans le fond du TTB. Voyant que le cpl Gunther était décédé, le sgt Robert pris la place du chauffeur, et bien que n'étant pas qualifié pour conduire ce genre de véhicule, quitta les lieux pour rejoindre le deuxième détachement situé à environ à 500 mètres au sud (annexes B et C).

6. Le capt Pichette quant à lui essayait pendant ce temps de contacter par radio son deuxième détachement ainsi que le PC de compagnie afin d'envoyer un rapport de situation. Une fois arrivé près de son deuxième détachement, il leur donna un rapport de situation verbal et reprirent la route vers le sud en direction de Kiseljak. Cette décision fut prise en considérant l'état irrécupérable du cpl Gunther ainsi que le danger de repasser à découvert au même endroit où ils furent engagés. (annexes B,C,D,E,F).

7. Sur la route vers Kiseljak, le capt Pichette réussit à envoyer son rapport de contact et de situation au PC de la cie. Le PC de Cie, retransmit l'information au PC du groupement tactique et avisa la section médicale du camp Kiseljak de se tenir prête. (annexe B).

8. Arrivé au camp à 1300 hrs, le véhicule fut isolé afin d'avoir le moins de militaires possible témoins du corps gisant dans le TTB. L'accès fut donné au [REDACTED] sgt Bergeron JAJ et au [REDACTED] cplc Chouinard MPL, tous deux assistants médicaux du Camp. Après examen du cpl Gunther, le sgt Bergeron fut en mesure de constater le décès étant donné l'état irrécupérable du corps de la victime. (annexe M).

9. Causes du décès: Après examen de la tourelle par deux experts (annexes K et M) et des pièces d'éclats de plastique et de métal retrouvées sur les lieux, nous pouvons constater les faits suivants:

4/7

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

- a. qu'il est certain et, hors de tout doute, que l'arme utilisée était bien une arme antichar et non une bombe de mortier;
- b. compte tenue des dégats causés au véhicule et des pièces recueillies sur les lieux, que l'arme antichar était un obus ou une roquette à charge creuse ("HEAT"); et
- c. que le tir provenait probablement de la droite du véhicule à un angle d'à peu près 25 degré.

10. Le cpl Phaneuf, quant à lui, croit que le tireur était dans les environs de la coordonnée BP 749 732. Ceci est un emplacement situé à 700 mètres d'où s'est produit l'explosion et à 1 heure (25 degré) du véhicule. (annexe E).

PARTIE IV

11. Conclusions:

- a. la personne décédée est le V23 982 819 cpl Gunther Daniel no carte UN AB56100;
- b. le décès est survenue le 18 juin, à 1240 hrs, à la coordonnée BP 744 733, à l'entrée sud de la ville de Visoko, Bosnie Herzégovine;
- c. le décès fut causé par un obus/roquette antichar qui aurait frappé directement le cpl Gunther pour par la suite, exploser sur la tourelle du M-113 TSB. Le souffle provoqué par l'explosion aurait ensuite déchiqueté le corps du militaire. Le cpl Gunther est décédé sur le coup, à la suite des blessures citées au paragraphe 2 (j);
- d. il est impossible d'identifier la personne responsable du tir de l'arme antichar. Le tireur aurait possiblement tiré son coup des environs de la coord BP 749 732, d'un groupe de maisons probablement contrôlé par les musulmans;
- e. le cpl Gunther était en service pour les Nations-unies au moment de son décès;

5/7

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

f. le décès fut constaté par [REDACTED] Sgt Bergeron JAJ du BATCAN 2, assistant médical au camp Kiseljak; et

g. lors de cette mission, l'équipage a respecté les règlements, les ordres et les instructions des N.U.

12. Recommandations: Il est extrêmement difficile de contrôler ou d'empêcher un belligérant local de s'attaquer aux pers ou au matériel des N.U. A titre de membre des forces du maintien de la paix, il est nécessaire au cours des missions de nous exposer entre les différents belligérants, ce qui rend nôtre tâche instable et très risquée.

13. Afin d'offrir une meilleure protection au personnel en observation à Buci, les mesures suivantes devraient être envisagées:

a. les positions à Buci sont beaucoup trop exposées pour l'observation dans les montagnes. Des positions renforcées doivent être construites pour protéger les véhicules et, de plus, celles-ci pourraient permettre éventuellement à des troupes démontées d'effectuer l'observation;

b. il est impératif que les deux véhicules placés sur l'observation à Buci aient un appui mutuel de sorte que si un véhicule est engagé l'autre puisse riposter et couvrir le véhicule; et

c. dans l'intérim, il est fortement recommandé de ne pas utiliser de M-113 pour cette tâche.

14. Les recommandations suivantes sont faites afin d'augmenter les chances de survie d'un équipage de M-113 qui serait frappé par une roquette antichar. Nous sommes conscients que dans le cas du cpl Gunther, ceci ne lui aurait pas sauver la vie:

a. ajouter du blindage appliqué au M-113;

b. ajouter une touréelle genre grizzly au M-113;

c. promouvoir le port du casque et de la veste anti-fragmentations à l'intérieur du véhicule; et

6/7

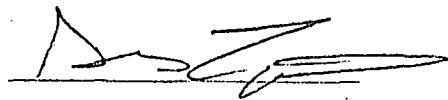
NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

- d. à l'extrême, remplacer le M-113 qui est un véhicule qui ne possède pas un système de visée adéquat et dans lequel le tireur doit être à découvert pour utiliser son système d'arme.

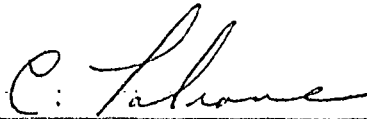
14. La commission d'enquête n'est pas en mesure de déterminer si des réclamations seront portées contre la couronne.



Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire



Capt J.V.S. Laprade
Membre



Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

7/7

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

N.U. RESTREINT

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1 (Cmdt)

19 juin 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - DECES

V23 982 819 CPL GUNTHER D. FANT 031

Réf : A. O AFC 21-9
 B. O AFC 24-6
 C. ORFC 21
 D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
 E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 2 juil 1993 :

- a. Président : Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse - Cmdt Cie AD;
- b. Membre : Capt J.V.J. Laprade; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt F.G. Carpentier.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur le décès du Cpl Gunther D de la compagnie AD survenue le 18 juin 1993, à Buci, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant le décès;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur les raisons médicales qui ont entraînées le décès;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

- a. le nom et les prénoms du décédé;
- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenu l'incident;

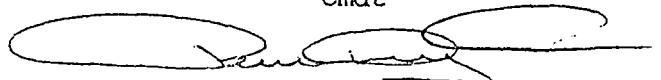
A- 1/5

N.U. RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- c. la cause du décès;
 - d. l'identification de la personne responsable de l'incident, si possible;
 - e. si la personne concernée était en service N.U. au moment de son décès;
 - f. identité des docteurs qui ont constaté le décès; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. ont été suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre la Couronne; et
 - c. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis en trois exemplaires au soussigné pour le 2 juil 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.

Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt



Pièce jointe: 1

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Info

Capt Labrosse - Cmdt Cie AD

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CCFORPRONU/G1

A-- 2/5

N.U. RESTREINT

s.19(1)

 National Defence / Défense nationale

DOCUMENT
TRANSIT
AND RECEIPT

TRANSMISSION
ET RÉCEPTION
DE DOCUMENTS

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	CLASSIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ
WITH - AVEC DOCUMENT	WITHOUT - SANS DOCUMENT
<input type="checkbox"/> TOP SECRET - TRÈS SECRET	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> SECRET - SECRET	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> CONFIDENTIAL - CONFIDENTIEL	<input type="checkbox"/>
PROTECTED DESIGNATION / DÉSIGNATION DE PROTÉGÉ	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/>

FILE OR SERIAL NUMBER
N° DE DOSSIER OU DE SÉRIE

125/93

QTY-QUANTITÉ	COPY No(S)-COPIE(S) N°(S)	REFERENCE - RÉFÉRENCE	DESCRIPTION
1	1	CF 478- CF 743- CF 459- DND 1117- DND 366- CAFIB 20 # D70 2835 EXP 96C/13 UN ID # [redacted] EXP DEC 93 PASSEPORT # [redacted] HPB 5123 - carnet de payement * DND 1654 - Remise à la solde GT 2R22R 17/1/93 DND 416 - ENVELOPPE 0600956 - carte de crédit État de Solde	GUNTHER D
SIGNATURE (RECEIVER - DESTINATAIRE)		DATE	FROM - DE - UNIT - UNITÉ - POSTAL CODE - CODE POSTAL (PRINT - EN MOULÉES) DATE
			GT 2R22R VISOKO B-H 18/6/93
NAME (PRINT) - NOM (EN MOULÉES)		RECEIPT REQUIRED BY / REÇU REQUIS POUR	NAME - NOM RANK - GRADE SIGNATURE
			MA LESSARD ADJ L. M. G. Lessard

728 (03-90)
10-21-870-8443

IF NOT RECEIPTED BY ABOVE DATE TRACER ACTION WILL BE TAKEN
SI LE RECEPISSE N'EST PAS SIGNÉ À LA DATE CI-DESSUS, DES
MESURES DE SUIVI SERONT PRISES.

ORIGINATOR'S FILE COPY - COPIE POUR LES DOSSIERS DE L'EXPÉDITEUR

ANNEXE A
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD
10 JUILLET 93

SECTION	OUVERT	FERME	SIGNATURE
CIRCUIT DE LA BASE VALCARTIER			
QM 122			
RECEPTION VALCARTIER	13/5/93		GESTION VALCARTIER
CIRCUIT EDITEUR 313			
CIE	SA	SA	
QM CIE	SA	SA	
QMR	SA	SA	
TRANSPORT			
BIBLIOTHEQUE			
CONCIERGE			
COMMIS CRYPTO			
CIRCUIT DE LA CITADELLE			
CAPT-AD	CAPT-AD		
SMR	2 R220R		
SMI	2 R220R		
C/SMR			
POSTE			
RATIONS	MDPU		
MDPU	MDPU		
SOLDE			
GYMNASIUM			
CORVEE	R.D. 548		
MESS	23/07/93		
SON DENTAIRE			
PM	RM 5/8/93		
ACCOMMODATION	10/11/93		
BIEN-ETRE	05.04.93		
REGIE	REGIE		
SON MED	SON-MED		
A & D	A & D QUE		

CARTE DE QUITTANCE

2°R22°R

Si retrouvée, expédier à:

2° Bataillon
Royal 22^e Régiment
CP 6020 Succursale Haute-Ville
Québec (Qué.)
G1R 4V7

V23-982-819

CPL

Gunter D

NAS

GRADE

NOM ET INITIALES

Muté de:

16 mars 93

UNITE

CIU

DATE

Muté à:

UNITE

CIU

DATE

Date de départ réel

NOTES:

1. Cette carte doit être présentée pour obtenir ou emprunter des biens.

2. L'uniforme des FC sera portée en tout temps lorsque le militaire fait le circuit d'arrivée ou de départ de la base de Valcartier. La tenue du jour sera tolérée qu'au sein du circuit d'arrivée ou de départ du 2° R22°R.

3. Sur les quittances de départ, chaque case doit être estampillée par l'estampe officielle du concerné. Le bureau d'administration du bataillon ne signera aucune carte de quittance de la BFC Valcartier, si les estampes officielles n'apparaissent pas sur la carte du bataillon.

4. SI CETTE CARTE EST PERDU, le signaler sans délai aux A & D du bataillon pour obtenir un (DUPLICATA). Dans un tel cas, vous aurez à faire la quittance au complet lors de votre départ.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

National Defence		Défense nationale		PERSONAL EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION AVIS D'URGENCE PERSONNELLE			
SIN - NAS V23 982 819		RANK - GRADE CPL		SURNAME - NOM GUNTHER		COMPONENT - ELEMENT REGULAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESERVE <input type="checkbox"/> CIVILIAN <input type="checkbox"/>	
GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS DANIEL							
1. PRIMARY NEXT OF KIN - PLUS PROCHE PARENT				2. SECONDARY NEXT OF KIN - DEUXIÈME PLUS PROCHE PARENT			
MR. <input type="checkbox"/> MRS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISS <input type="checkbox"/>		SURNAME - NOM VINCENT		MR. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MRS. <input type="checkbox"/> MISS <input type="checkbox"/>		SURNAME - NOM GUNTHER	
GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS MARIE-JOSÉE		TEL. - TEL.		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS PETER		TEL. - TEL.	
COMPLETE RESIDENCE ADDRESS - ADRESSE DU DOMICILE (AU COMPLET)				COMPLETE RESIDENCE ADDRESS - ADRESSE DU DOMICILE (AU COMPLET)			
RELATIONSHIP - LIEN DE PARENTE EPOUSE		LANGUAGE - LANGUE ANG-FRA		RELIGION R-C		RELATIONSHIP - LIEN DE PARENTE PERE	
PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - LIEU DE TRAVAIL		TEL. - TEL.		PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - LIEU DE TRAVAIL FMC STANBURY		TEL. - TEL.	
3. PERSONAL EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION CONTACT (FIRST PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED) PERSONNE A PRÉVENIR EN CAS D'URGENCE							
MR. <input type="checkbox"/> MRS. <input type="checkbox"/> MISS <input type="checkbox"/>		SURNAME - NOM		GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS		TEL. - TEL.	
COMPLETE RESIDENCE ADDRESS - ADRESSE COMPLETE				RELATIONSHIP - PARENTE		LANGUAGE - LANGUE	
PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - LIEU DE TRAVAIL				TEL. - TEL.		SIGNATURE OF PEN CONTACT - SIGNATURE DE LA PERSONNE A AVISER EN CAS D'URGENCE	
4. RESERVE FORCE PERSONNEL - PERSONNEL DE LA FORCE DE RESERVE						DURATION OF DUTY - DUREE DU SERVICE COMMENCE - DEBUT	
UNIT - UNITE		UNIT OF EMPLOYMENT - LIEU DE TRAVAIL (UNITE)				TERMINATE - FIN	
TYPE OF DUTY - GENRE DE SERVICE				DATE OF BIRTH - DATE DE NAISSANCE		RELIGION	
5. GENERAL - GÉNÉRALITÉS							
REMARKS - REMARQUES							
SIGNATURE OF MEMBER - SIGNATURE DU MILITAIRE D. C. A.				UNIT - UNITE 2R22CR		DATE 11-06-93	

INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

THIS IS NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT . SANS VALEUR JURIDIQUE

INSTRUCTIONS AU V

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

ANNEXE B
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

PREMIER TÉMOIN:
R55 834 827 CAPT PICHETTE JRY
COMMANDANT PELOTON ANTICHAR
AYANT DUMENT PRÉTÉ SERMENT, DÉCLARE:

1. L'équipage du TSB I/A 71 (55E) composé du capt Pichette, sgt Robert et cpl Gunther et l'équipage du TSB I/A 71A composé du cpl Phaneuf, sdt Théberge et CplC Martin étaient en position pour la mission "overwatch" sur la route Kiseljak/Visoko. 71 se trouvait à la coord BP 744 731 et l'I/A 71A à la coord BP 743 725 en observation face à l'est.
2. L'I/A 71 a été frappé de plein fouet vers 12h40. Je croyais que c'était une arme antichar (type RPG). Le chauffeur, le cpl Gunther qui était dans la tourelle en observation avec ses jumelles, ne répondait plus. Son corps était tombé, inanimé et déchiqueté dans le fond du TSB.
3. Même s'il n'était pas qualifié conducteur, le Sgt Robert a pris le véhicule. On a quitté la position car on n'était pas en contact radio avec l'I/A 71A et je craignais un autre tir. On a dépassé l'I/A 71A, de 200 mètres environ, on s'est arrêté 2 minutes à couvert pour rétablir la communication radio avec eux et notre PC de Cie. l'I/A 71A est venu nous rejoindre. Croyant trop risqué de repasser à découvert pour rejoindre Visoko et vu l'état irrécupérable du cpl Gunther, on a continué vers Kiseljak.
4. Lorsque 71A nous a rejoint, j'ai donné un rapport de situation verbal à l'équipage. Le Sgt Robert a démonté son antenne de fortune et nous sommes partis pour Kiseljak. Sur la route de Kiseljak j'ai envoyé un rapport de contact et un rapport de situation à I/A 5. J'ai demandé à l'I/A 5 de transmettre mon contact à l'I/A 0, de fermer la route entre Kiseljak/Visoko et avertir la section médicale.
5. Arrivé à Kiseljak, sur l'initiative du Sgt Robert, nous avons isolé le véhicule 71 et empêché les curieux de s'en

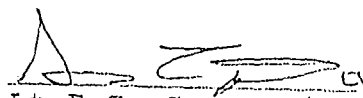
B-1/2

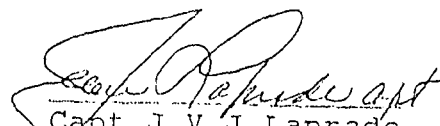
NU RESTREINT


NU RESTREINT

approcher. J'ai permis au personnel médical de pénétrer dans le véhicule et j'ai rendu compte de la situation à mon cmdt de cie.


Capt Pichette JRY


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

B-2/2

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

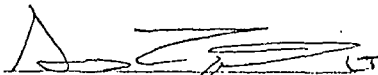
ANNEXE C
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

DEUXIEME TÉMOIN:

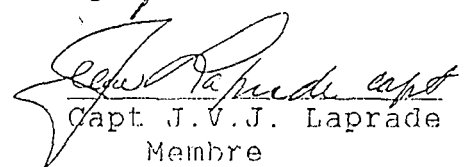
SGT ROBERT JHJM
COMMANDANT DE SECTION ANTICHAR
AYANT DUMENT PRETE SERMENT, DÉCLARE:


1. Le 18 juin 1993, j'étais employé comme cmdt de son sur la tâche d'"overwatch" à Buci. Nous sommes arrivés à notre point d'observation à la coord BP 744 731 aux environs de 09h30. Tout se déroulait bien jusqu'à 12h40. A ce moment, j'étais assis dans le véhicule avec le capt Pichette. Le Cpl Gunther, lui, observait de la tourelle du TSB. Il y eut une forte explosion, j'ai alors fermé la porte de combat et crié au cpl Gunther de démarrer le véhicule pour quitter les lieux le plus rapidement possible.

2. Constatant son décès, j'ai fermé les écoutilles et prit la place du chauffeur. Nous nous sommes dirigés vers notre autre véhicule (71A). Pendant ce temps, le capt Pichette essayait de communiquer avec l'I/A 71A. Ils sont venus nous rejoindre et après que le capt Pichette leur ait parlé, nous nous sommes dirigés vers Kiseljak. Une fois rendu là, j'ai stationné le TSB à l'arrière du camp pour que personne ne voit cette horreur.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Sgt Robert JHJM


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

C-1/1

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT


ANNEXE D
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93


TROISIEME TEMOIN:

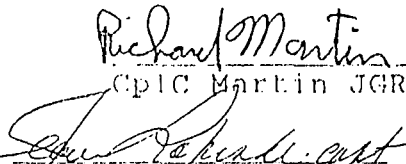
CPLC MARTIN JGR
COMMANDANT DE DÉTACHEMENT ANTICHAR
AYANT DUMENT PRÊTE SERMENT, DÉCLARE:

1. J'étais employé comme cmdt de détachement sur la tâche de l'"overwatch" à Buci le 18 juin 1993. Nous étions stationné à environ 800 mètres de l'autre véhicule (71) mais nous n'avions pas de contact visuel avec ce dernier. Lorsque l'incident s'est produit, je surveillais de la tourelle. Soudainement, nous avons entendu une détonation près de nous qui ressemblait à un coup de départ de mortier. Environ deux secondes plus tard, une autre détonation dans la direction de l'autre véhicule, nous ne savions pas ce qui se passait. Nous avons entendu l'autre véhicule qui commençait à se déplacer. Le capt Pichette essayait de communiquer avec nous, nous l'entendions mais n'étions pas capables d'émettre. D'après sa voix, je voyais qu'il était nerveux. Tout à coup, le cpl Phaneuf m'a dit qu'il croyait que quelque chose d'anormal se passait et qu'on devait suivre 71. J'ai sorti la tête de la tourelle et j'ai vu le véhicule avec l'antenne de fortune qui trainait en arrière. Nous nous sommes déplacés en direction de Kiseljak pour suivre l'autre véhicule. Nous l'avons rejoint, il était arrêté sur le bord de la route. Le sdt Théberge est sorti voir ce qui se passait car rien ne bougeait dans le véhicule. Il a frappé à la porte, le capt Pichette a ouvert et il a crié au sdt Théberge de retourner dans son véhicule. Le capt Pichette avait du sang sur le front.

2. Plus tard, il est sorti de son véhicule et nous a expliqué rapidement la situation. Ils s'étaient fait engagés par une arme antichar et le cpl Gunther était mort. Ensuite, j'ai tourné la tourelle vers l'arrière pour observer si nous n'étions pas suivis. Entre temps, le capt Pichette envoyait le rapport à 5. Nous sommes arrivés à Kiseljak et les assistants médicaux nous attendaient.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre

D-1/1

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

ANNEXE E
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

QUATRIEME TÉMOIN:

██████████ CPL PHANEUF SRJ
CHAUFFEUR DÉTACHEMENT ANTICAR
AYANT DUMENT PRÉTÉ SERMENT, DÉCLARE:

1. Le 18 juin 1993, j'étais employé comme chauffeur du 71A. Vers 12h35, je suis sorti du TSB pour aller uriner. C'est à ce moment que j'ai entendu une première détonation. Je suis immédiatement retourné au véhicule et peu de temps après j'ai entendu la deuxième détonation en direction de l'autre TSB.
2. Je suis monté sur le véhicule pour voir 71 car je l'entendais bougé. De plus, nous entendions le capt Pichette qui tentait de nous rejoindre. Nous ne pouvions lui répondre. Par la suite, il y a eu du tir à côté de moi, très près. J'ai sauté dans le TSB pour me couvrir. Au même moment, j'ai vu l'autre TSB (71) passé notre position, les écoutilles fermées et l'antenne de fortune traînant à l'arrière. J'ai alors compris qu'ils avaient été touchés. Nous sommes donc partis les rejoindre, ils étaient arrêtés plus loin, à couvert, le long de la route. Le capt Pichette est sorti, nous a informé de la mort du cpl Gunther et il nous a dit qu'on quittait pour le camp Kiseljak.
3. Rendu à Kiseljak, on est allé à l'arrière du camp avec les véhicules et on a empêché le personnel de s'approcher des véhicules pour que les médicaux puissent faire leur travail.
4. Question 1: Combien de secondes se passa-t-il entre les deux détonations? Réponse 1: Environ 3 à 4 secondes.
5. Question 2: Avez-vous vu l'endroit d'où le projectile est parti? Réponse 2: J'ai une idée générale.


E-1/2


NU RESTREINT

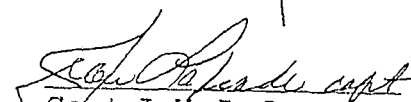
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

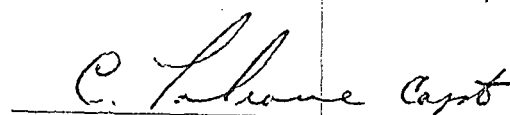
NU RESTREINT

6. Question 3: Pouvez-vous identifier l'endroit sur le terrain? Réponse 3: Le Cpl Phaneuf a identifié la région de provenance du projectile comme étant aux environs de la coord BP 749 732.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Cpl Phaneuf SRJ


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

E-2/2

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

NU RESTREINT

ANNEXE F
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

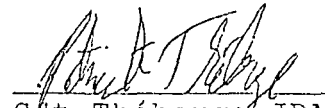
CINQUIEME TÉMOIN

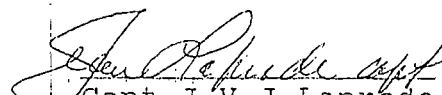
SDT THÉBERGE JPA
FUSILIER AU SEIN D'UN DÉTACHEMENT ANTICHAR
AYANT DUMENT PRÉTÉ SERMENT, DÉCLARE:

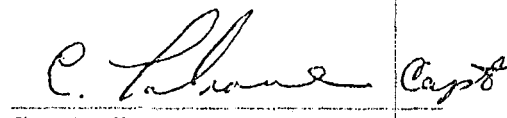
1. Le 18 juin 1993, j'étais employé comme fusilier pour la mission d'"overwatch" à Buci. Nous sommes partis vers 09h00 pour nous rendre à nos postes d'observation à bord des véhicules 71 et 71A. La journée se présentait comme une journée d'observation normale. Vers 10h30, nous avons constaté que nous avions des problèmes à émettre mais que nous étions, toutefois, capables de capter. Le signaleur a cherché le problème en vain. Nous avons, par la suite, continué notre routine d'observation. Vers 12h35, le cpl Phaneuf est allé uriner à l'extérieur du véhicule et c'est à ce moment que deux détonations à une seconde d'intervalle se sont fait entendre non loin de nous. Notre première idée était qu'un obus de mortier était tombé près de nous. Le cpl Phaneuf est alors remonté dans le véhicule et des coups de feu ont été tirés en notre direction. Nous avons alors vu le véhicule 71 nous dépasser sur la route et arrêter un peu après à notre position.

2. Nous sommes alors allés se positionner en arrière de lui sur la route. Nous avons entendus sur la radio qu'ils avaient été engagés mais nous ne pouvions émettre. Je suis alors sorti de la tourelle du co-chauffeur pour aller confirmer ce qui se passait avec 71. Le Capt Pichette nous a alors expliqué que le cpl Gunther était décédé après avoir été engagé par une arme antichar et qu'on quittait cette position rapidement. Nous sommes ensuite montés à Kiseljak.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Sdt Théberge JPA


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

F-1/1

NU RESTREINT

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT


ANNEXE G
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

SIXIEME TÉMOIN:

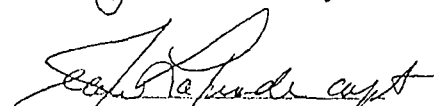
SGT BERGERON JAJ
ASSISTANT MÉDICAL DU CAMP KISELJAK
AYANT DUMENT PRÊTÉ SERMENT, DÉCLARE:


1. Le 18 juin 1993, vers 12h45, j'ai reçu un message radio que deux I/A de notre camp étaient en route vers notre position avec un mort. Une fois avisé, je me suis préparé en conséquence, au cas où on pouvait réanimer le mort. Vers 13h00, les deux TSB sont arrivés au camp. Je suis alors entré dans le véhicule 71 pour examiner le corps du cpl Gunther. J'ai pu constater le décès de la victime étant donné l'état du corps.

2. J'ai ensuite communiqué avec le camp Visoko pour parler avec le chirurgien, le Maj Mehran, pour la procédure à suivre. Il m'a dit de retourner la dépouille (à Visoko) ainsi que tout le personnel impliqué dans l'incident.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Sgt Bergeron JAJ


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

G-1/1

NU RESTREINT

PROTÉGÉ B

HOPITAL CHIRURGICAL
GROUPEMENT TACTIQUE 2eR22eR

18 Juin 1993

Rapport de décès: Cpl Daniel GUNTHER V23 982 819

1. Le patient ci-haut mentionné a été happé par un objet explosif lors d'une patrouille, proche de Visoko, en Bosnie-Herzégovine. Le patient se trouvait à ce moment dans la tourelle de son véhicule blindé.
2. Tout porte à croire que l'explosion a eu lieu en dedans d'un mètre de la victime. Le patient s'est écroulé dans le fond du véhicule. Peu après le véhicule a été escorté à notre position.
3. En ouvrant la porte arrière du véhicule, le patient gisait sur le plancher sans vie. Il y avait évidence de trauma majeur de la face, du tronc et des deux membres supérieurs. Le patient a été par la suite amené à la salle d'opération pour l'évaluation de la cause de décès.
4. La liste des blessures est la suivante:
 - a) Tête et cou: Les 2/3 droit du crâne et de la face était manquant et le reste méconnaissable.
 - b) Thorax: Plaie béante de l'hémithorax droit avec perforations pulmonaires. Le coeur était déplacé dans la région para-cervicale droite, avait subi plusieurs lacérations et était attaché uniquement à la veine cave supérieure.
 - c) Abdomen: pas d'évidence de trauma extérieurement.
 - d) Membres supérieurs: Le membre droit était sévèrement mutilé à multiples endroits. Seule une partie du membre gauche a été retrouvée dans la chemise.
 - e) Membres inférieurs: quelques brûlures superficielles de la cuisse droite.
5. Une équipe médicale fut par la suite composée pour retrouver les pièces manquantes au corps. Nous avons retrouvé des fragments de Kevlar du casque de 4x5cm, ainsi que la main gauche et quelques petits fragments de 1x2 cm du crâne et de la face de la victime.

PROTÉGÉ B

H-1/2

ANNEXE H

A 108 1 (CMDT CIE AD)

10 JUILLET 93

PROTÉGÉ B

6. En conclusion la mort du cpl Gunther a été provoquée par un objet explosif qui a détonné à proximité de la victime. La mort a été immédiate suite aux blessures ci-hautes mentionnées.



R.J. Mehran MD, FRCS(C)
Maj Chirurgien
Cmdt A HC GT 2eR22eR

PROTÉGÉ B

H-2/2

30-1 (CMDT CIE AD)

10 JUILLET 93

PROTEGE B

HOPITAL CHIRURGICAL
GROUPEMENT TACTIQUE 2eR22eR

18 Juin 1993

Rapport d'enquête médicale sur la cause de décès du
Cpl Daniel GUNTHER V23 982 819

1. A la suite de l'étude du lieu de décès du Cpl Gunther deux heures après l'événement fatal, les constatations suivantes peuvent-être faites (voir annexe A):

a) Le patient se trouvait dans la tourelle du TSB avec le hublot ouvert au moment de l'incident. Les occupants ont entendu une explosion et la cabine s'est remplie de fumée. L'explosion a causé le plus de dommage sur la partie droite de la tête et du corps de la victime.

b) A l'examen de la tourelle, il-y-avait quelques déformations minimales du métal de l'entrée de la tourelle en position 7 hr. La peinture du véhicule ne montrait pas de changement consistant avec des frottement d'éclats. Les marques sur la tourelle indiquait que l'engin a percuté le TSB avec un angle d'environ 30° et ceci pratiquement avec l'horizontal.

c) Des pièces d'éclats de plastique et de métal de différentes dimensions ont été rapportés. Ces pièces se trouvaient en dedans d'un diamètre de 10m autour du TSB. Les principales pièces se trouvaient 5m derrière le TSB. A première vue l'inspection de ces pièces ne permet pas de déterminer la nature de l'engin explosif.

d) Nous avons retrouver des fragments du casque de kevlar sur un périmètre circonférentiel de 30m du TSB.

e) La main gauche de la victime a été retrouvée à 5m en avant du TSB.

f) Des fragments de 1 à 3cm de long de la voûte crânienne ont été découverts en avant et à gauche du véhicule, à 25m de ce dernier.

2. Bien que seul une inspection sommaire des plaies a été faite et non pas une autopsie, l'étude pathologique du cadavre démontre les points suivants:

a) Les tissus mous et les os sont déchiquetés.

PROTÉGÉ B

I-1/2

A 10-1 (CMDT CIE AD)

10 JUILLET 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTÉGÉ B

b) Seuls des brûlures superficielles des tissus mous sont évidents.

c) Nous n'avons retrouvé d'éclats ou de fragments de carapace d'explosif dans les plaies.

3. Basé uniquement sur les descriptions précédentes, il est difficile de conclure exactement sur la nature de l'engin explosif qui a causé le décès de la victime. Cependant les assumptions suivantes peuvent-être faites:

a) L'absence d'éclats dans les plaies sont à l'encontre des dommages provoqués par explosion de mortier. Cependant la proximité de l'explosion qui devait-être à quelques centimètres seulement de la victime aurait pu faire traverser les éclats à travers le corps sans y laisser traces.

b) D'un autre côté, l'absence de dommages thermiques importants porte doute sur l'utilisation de ce genre d'armement.

c) D'autres modèles de roquette antichar qui fonctionnent par "let" (HEAT) peuvent par contre causer les dommages tel que ci-haut mentionnés sur le patient. La victime aurait-pu avoir reçu un impact direct. L'engin aurait explosé immédiatement derrière, propulsant ainsi les fragments du corps vers l'avant du véhicule. Les fragments de l'engin se seront déposés en arrière du TSB. Tout ceci est conforme aux découvertes sur le terrain.

4. Une étude des pièces rapportées par un spécialiste d'armement devrait apporter plus de précisions sur les détails de l'événement. Il a noté la possibilité que certaines pièces retrouvées aurait pu appartenir à d'autres attaques ayant eu lieu à la même location à juger par la présence des carcasses relativement fraîches de véhicules civils découverts en cette position.



R.J. Mehran MD, FRCS (C)
Maj, Chirurgien
CmdtA HC GT 2eR22eR

I-2/2

PROTEGE B

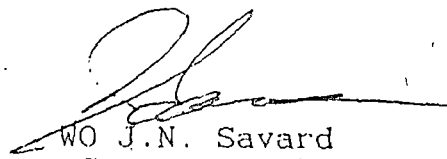
s.19(1) BEST AVAILABLE COPY


Visoko, 30 juin 93

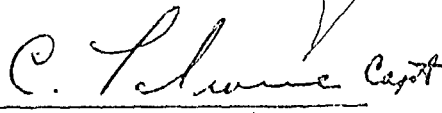
SEPTIEME TÉMOIN:

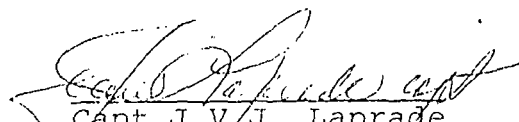
SUJET; AVIS D'EXPERT ENQUÊTE SOMMAIRE - ACCIDENT TUA CANBAT 2

1. Je [REDACTED] Adj Savard JA technicien de munition, déclare que lors de mon inspection avoir pris connaissance des circonstances dans laquelle une arme anti-char aurait été utilisée contre un TTB\TUA et avoir contribué à une perte de vie d'un membre des Nations Unies Canbat 2.
2. Selon mon expertise et après avoir vue et examiner le vehicule impliqué et les pièces de fragmentations recueillie dans et sur le vehicule, voici mes conclusions sous reserve des évidences misent à ma disposition.
3. Que l'arme utilisée était bien une arme anti-char et non un mortier. Que deux pièces; soit le venturié du Rocket motor et du cone de la charge creuse recueillie sur les lieux prouve hors de tout doute raisonnable, l'utilisation d'un rocket à tête creuse (HEAT) (HIGH explosive anti-tank) compte tenue des avaries inculquées sur le vehicule. Une comparaison des pièces d'évidences ou photos avec des rocket saisie lors d'opération au Camp Polom pourrais permettre l'identification du calibre qui se situe entre 64mm et 80mm selon les premiers constats.
4. Pour votre information.


WO J.N. Savard
Sr ammo tech


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

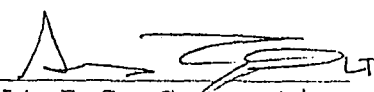
NU RESTREINT

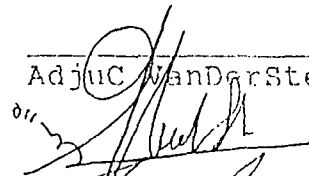
ANNEXE K
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

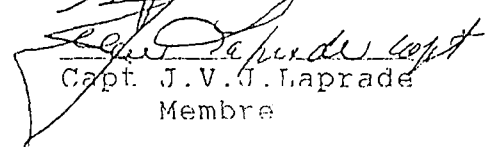
HUITIEME TÉMOIN:
ADJUC VAN DERSTEEN (NEERLANDAIS)
ARTILLEUR AVEC QUALIFICATION DE
BALLISTIQUE AVANCÉ (HOLLANDE)
AYANT DUMENT PRETÉ SERMENT, DÉCLARE:

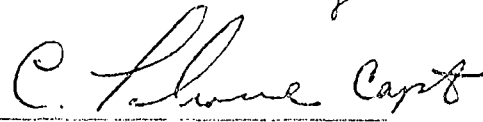
1. Je déclare avoir inspecté le véhicule TOW sous blindage (TSB) I/A 55E et vérifié l'effet des fragmentations suite à une explosion dans la région de la tourelle. En regardant les points d'impact de la fragmentation, on peut s'apercevoir en suivant la trajectoire des éclats que le souffle s'est produit presque au centre de l'écouille où se tenait l'observateur. En effectuant la convergence des marques laissées par les éclats de métal, on peut déduire que la détonation a dû se produire au point A démontré sur le diagramme ci-joint.

Si on considère toujours l'effet des fragmentations, on peut voir sur la partie arrière de l'écouille une échancrure sur le rebord de la tourelle comme démontré au Point B sur le diagramme. Cette échancrure serait la conséquence de l'effet de bouchonnage ("PLUGGING") causé par un obus ou une roquette antichar à charge creuse ("HEAT"). Le fait que l'échancrure est inclinée vers la gauche laisse présager que le tir venait de la droite du véhicule dans un angle d'environ 20 à 25 degré. Étant donné la trajectoire des éclats et l'effet de souffle ("SPRAY LINE"), le tir de mortier est totalement exclu.


Lt F.G. Carpentier
Secrétaire


AdjuC VanDerSteen


Capt J.V.J. Laprade
Membre


Capt J.J.P.C. Labrosse
Président

K-1/2

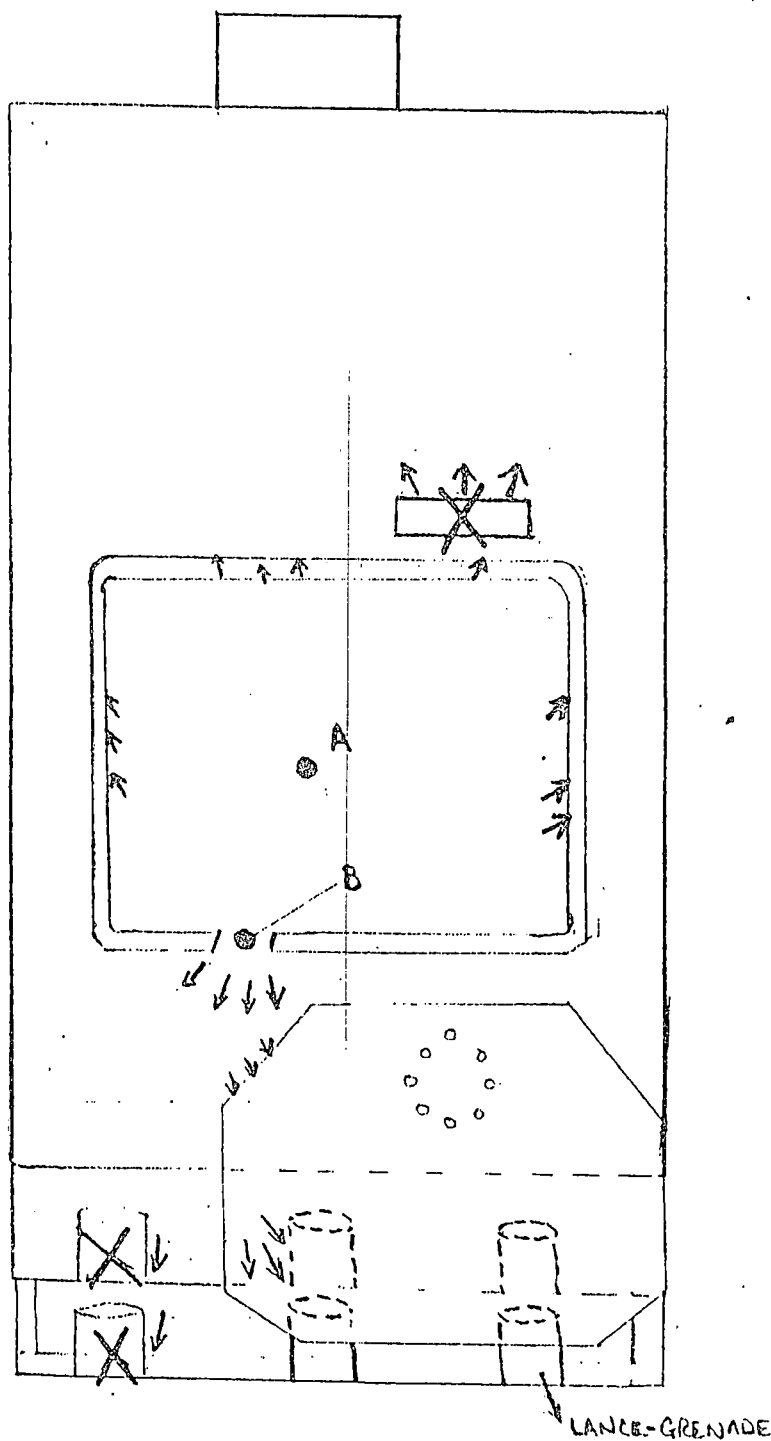
NU RESTREINT

DIAGRAMME DE LA TOURELLE
(VUE DU DESSUS)

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
ANNEXE K
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIÉ AD)
10 JUILLET 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

LÉGENDE: ↑ = DIRECTIONS DES TIRIS
X = DÉTRUIT



K-2/2

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM
RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT IMMÉDIATE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES
ANNEXE L

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REMPILIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS) A 1080-1 (CMDT) 10 JUILLET 93

SN - NM V23.982.819	SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE Gunther	GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS D.
RANK - GRADE Cpl	REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESERVE RÉSERVE <input type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE MOC - CEM 031 UNIT - UNITÉ 2R2AR
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT ~ 1330 18 mai 93		PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT KISELTACK

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE	SIGNATURE
--	------	-----------

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT

trauma massif du crâne + thorax
vie support si joint.

B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS?
ES-CE-QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? YES ☐ NO ☐ OR ☐
OUI NON OU

2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY?
SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? YES ☐ NO ☐
OUI NON

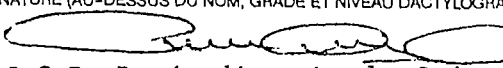
C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN
INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY).
JOURS. (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT).

IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL; STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE

MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE HECT 2B2RN	DATE 93/6/R	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DE NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES) K. M. M. (HECT 2B2RN)
---	----------------	---

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

4. COMMANDING OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU COMMANDANT

SERVICE INVESTIGATION CONCERNING EITHER INJURIES OR DEATH TO DETERMINE THE PROPER MODE OF INVESTIGATION SEE CFAO 21.9.		ENQUÊTE MILITAIRE SUR LES BLESSURES OU LE DÉCÈS. POUR DÉTERMINER LE GENRE D'ENQUÊTE À EFFECTUER, VOIR OAFIC 21.9.	
BOARD OF INQUIRY CONVENED BY COMMISSION D'ENQUÊTE CONVOQUÉE PAR		OR OU	SUMMARY INVESTIGATION ORDERED BY ENQUÊTE SOMMAIRE ORDONNÉE PAR
SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIER)	DATE	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIER)	DATE
 J.G.P. Desjardins, Lcol, Cmdt			

5. THIS PART ONLY TO BE COMPLETED IF NO BOARD OF INQUIRY CONVENED OR SUMMARY INVESTIGATION ORDERED.
NE REMPLIR CETTE PARTIE QUE S'IL N'Y A EU AUCUNE COMMISSION D'ENQUÊTE OU DEMANDE D'ENQUÊTE SOMMAIRE.
PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF PART 5, A COMMANDING OFFICER MUST READ CFAO 24.6 TO ASSIST HIM IN MAKING THE NECESSARY DETERMINATIONS.
AVANT DE REMPLIR LA PARTIE 5, LE COMMANDANT DOIT LIRE L'OAFIC 24.6, QUI LUI SERVIRA DE GUIDE.

A. WAS THE INJURY SUSTAINED: - LES BLESSURES ONT-ELLES ÉTÉ SUBIES: (1) IN THE PERFORMANCE OF MILITARY DUTY? DANS L'EXERCICE DE FONCTIONS MILITAIRES?		YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>	IF "YES" EXPLAIN NATURE OF DUTY LE CAS ÉCHÉANT, DONNER DES EXPLICATIONS.	NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>
(2) IN AN PHYSICAL TRAINING OR SPORTS ACTIVITY WHICH WAS AUTHORIZED OR ORGANIZED BY MILITARY AUTHORITY OR PERFORMED IN THE INTEREST OF THE SERVICE? IF YES, EXPLAIN NATURE OF ACTIVITY AND IDENTIFY THE ORDER. DANS LE CADRE D'ACTIVITÉS D'ENTRAÎNEMENT PHYSIQUE OU D'ACTIVITÉS SPORTIVES AUTORISÉES OU ORGANISÉES PAR LES AUTORITÉS MILITAIRES OU TENUES DANS L'INTÉRÊT DES FORCES? SI OUI, EXPLIQUER LA NATURE D'ACTIVITÉ ET IDENTIFIER L'AUTORITÉ.		YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>		NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>
B. WAS THE INJURY ATTRIBUTABLE TO MILITARY SERVICE AS SUCH? IF "YES" EXPLAIN. LA BLESSURE EST-ELLE ATTRIBUABLE AU SERVICE MILITAIRE? LE CAS ÉCHÉANT, DONNEZ DES EXPLICATIONS.		YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>		NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>
C. WAS ANYONE TO BLAME OR DID ANYONE CONTRIBUTE TO THE ACCIDENT? Y-A-T-IL UNE PERSONNE QUI EST À BLÂMER POUR L'ACCIDENT OU QUI Y A CONTRIBUÉ?		YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>	IF "YES" EXPLAIN AND IDENTIFY THE PERSON OR PERSONS OR PROVIDE INFORMATION THAT WILL ASSIST IDENTIFICATION. LE CAS ÉCHÉANT, DONNER DES EXPLICATIONS ET INSCRIRE LE NOM ET CETTE (CES) PERSONNE(S) OU FOURNIR DES RENSEIGNEMENTS QUI PERMETTRONT DE DÉTERMINER DE QUI IL S'AGIT.	NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>
D. WHERE THERE ANY WITNESSES TO THE ACCIDENT? Y-A-T-IL DES TÉMOINS DE L'ACCIDENT?		YES OUI <input type="checkbox"/>	IF "YES" LIST THE NAMES AND PARTICULARS OF ALL WITNESSES AND ATTACH ANY SIGNED STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES AVAILABLE. LE CAS ÉCHÉANT, DONNER LES NOMS DE TOUS LES TÉMOINS ET AUTRES DÉTAILS, ET ANNEXER TOUTE DÉCLARATION DISPONIBLE DUMENT SIGNÉE.	NO NON <input type="checkbox"/>
E. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPILING PARTS 4 & 5. SIGNATURE ET TITRE DE LA PERSONNE QUI A REMPLI LES E. PARTIES 4 ET 5.		TITLE - TITRE		
F. ENDORSEMENT BY COMMANDING OFFICER - APPROBATION DU COMMANDANT I AM SATISFIED THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE J'AI LA CONVICTION QUE LES RENSEIGNEMENTS QUE CONTIENT LE PRÉSENT RAPPORT SONT EXACTS ET COMPLETS.		SIGNATURE		
UNIT - UNITÉ		DATE	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIER)	

ORIGINAL PLUS TYPEWRITTEN COPY REGULAR
AND RESERVE FORCE MAIL TO
NDHQ ATT'N DPLS THROUGH CHANNELS

ORIGINALE ET COPIE DACTYLOGRAPHIÉE
FORCE RÉGULIÈRE ET DE RÉSERVE
ADRESSER AU QGDN ATT'N DSJR PAR
LA FILIÈRE RÉGULIÈRE

UNIT FILE
DOSSIER DE L'UNITÉ ☐

FORM CF 2034
FORMULE CF 2034 ☐

DISTRIBUTION

COPIES - EXEMPLAIRES
LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
REPRÉSENTANT LOCAL DU JUGE-AVOCAT GÉNÉRAL ☐

PROTECTED BSURGICAL HOSPITAL
TACTICAL GROUP 2e22eR
CANBAT 2

18th june 1993

Report of a death: Cpl Daniel GUNTHER V23 982 819

1. The above mentioned patient was hit by an explosive object when he was on a patrol near Visoko in Bosnia-Herzegovina. He was standing in the armoured vehicle turret upon the impact.

2. Evidences tend to make us conclude that the explosion occurred within one meter of the victim. His body then fell on the bottom of the vehicle and the remainder of the crew found he was deceased on the impact.

3. When first medical personnel got on site, there were evidence of major trauma on his face, trunk and upper extremities. He was immediately evacuated to our medical facility to permit conclusion of the cause of the death.

4. The list of the injuries are the following:

a) Head and Neck: 2/3 of skull and face missing on the right side, the rest is disfigured.

b) Thorax: gaping wound on the right hemithorax with lung perforation. The heart had many lacerations, was displaced in the right paracervical region and was only attached by the superior vena cava.

c) Abdomen: no evidence of trauma exteriorly.

d) Upper extremities: the right extremity was severely mutilated in multiple places. Only a piece of the left extremity was found in his shirt.

e) Lower extremities: several superficial burns on the right thigh.

5. Shortly after the body arrived to the hospital, a medical team was sent where the accident happened to try and collect the missing parts of the body. We found Kevlar helmet pieces (4x5cm), the left hand and several small fragments (1x2cm) of skull and face of the victim.

L-2/3

PROTECTED B

Canada

Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur du papier recyclé



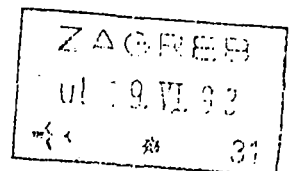
10 JUILLET 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

6. In conclusion, the death was caused by the explosion of an object that detonated in close proximity of the victim. The death was immediate as a result of the above mentioned wounds.

R.J. Mehran MD, FRCS (C)
Major, Surgeon
DCO SH GT 2eR22eR



L-3/3

PROTECTED B

Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur du papier recyclé



10 JUILLET 93

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM - RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFIC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SIN - NAS [REDACTED]	SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE Pichette	GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS Yvan
RANK - GRADE Capt	REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESERVE RÉSERVE <input type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE [REDACTED]
	MOC - CEM 23A	UNIT - UNITÉ 2R22R
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT 12:40 h 18-06-93		PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT Overwatch Visoko, BH

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

Le 18 Juin 93 Vers 12h40 J'etais dans un TSB sur une Tache de Surveillance "OVERWATCH" MON VEH A ETE Frappé Par un Tir direct de Mortier. Mon Cannonier est décédé sur le champ. sur le coup je suis devenu presque sourd et les oreilles me sillest. Lieu de l'accident coord 744 730 km au sud de Visoko.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE DU TÉMOIN DE LA DÉCLARATION	DATE 18 Juin	SIGNATURE Original signé par: JRY Pichette
--	-----------------	--

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT Barotrauma sévère, petite perforation inférieure.		
B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ES-CE-QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? OUI <input type="checkbox"/> NON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OR 2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OU SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? OUI <input type="checkbox"/> NON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN 60 DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY). INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS 60 JOURS. (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT).		
IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL; STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE		
MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE MC Visoko, Boosnie	DATE 93-6-18	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU, DACTYLOGRAPHIES) Original signé par: P. Boucher, Capt, O Med,



10 JUILLET 93

REPORT ON INJURIES OR IMMEDIATE DEATH THEREFROM - RAPPORT EN CAS DE BLESSURE OU DE MORT SUBITE PAR SUITE DE BLESSURES

1. (TO BE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 24-2 WITHIN 7 DAYS OF INJURY OR DEATH)
(REEMPLIR ET EXPÉDIER EN CONFORMITÉ AVEC L'OAFIC 24-2, DANS LES 7 JOURS DE L'ACCIDENT OU DU DÉCÈS)

SIN - NAS [REDACTED]	SURNAME - NOM DE FAMILLE ROBERT	GIVEN NAMES - PRÉNOMS MARIO JIJ.M
RANK - GRADE SGT	REGULAR RÉGULIÈRE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESERVE RÉSERVE <input type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF BIRTH DATE DE NAISSANCE [REDACTED]
DATE AND TIME OF ACCIDENT DATE ET HEURE DE L'ACCIDENT 18 JUIN, 1993		PLACE OF ACCIDENT - LIEU DE L'ACCIDENT "Overwatch", Visoko, B-H
MOC - CLM 031		UNIT - UNITÉ 2R22R.

2. INJURED PERSON'S STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES OF INJURY (WHEN PRACTICABLE)
DÉCLARATION DE LA VICTIME SUR LES CIRCONSTANCES DES BLESSURES (SI PRATICABLE)

Durant une tache de Over WATCH le 18-6-93
au alentour 12:40 Durant que j'étais a l'intérieur
D'un Vehicul TSB (M113) nous avons eu un
explosion sur le dessus de Vehicul le GUNNER
fut Tué sur le coup et Moi SGT ROBERT éprouvé
beaucoup de difficultté a entendre du a
L'explosion et Le choc de souffle.

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF HOW THE INJURIES WERE SUSTAINED
J'ATTESTE PAR LES PRÉSENTES QUE L'EXPOSÉ CI-DESSUS DÉCRIT EXACTEMENT COMMENT J'AI SUBI MES BLESSURES

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS TO THE STATEMENT SIGNATURE EN TÊTE DE LA DÉCLARATION cpl Duknic, Med-A	DATE 18-6-93	SIGNATURE Original signé par: Mario Robert
---	-----------------	--

3. MEDICAL OFFICER'S STATEMENT - DÉCLARATION DU MÉDECIN

A. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INJURIES OR CAUSE OF DEATH - DESCRIPTION DÉTAILLÉE DES BLESSURES OU LA CAUSE DE LA MORT

- O/E H+N - EARS - (N) TM'S
(N) MOVEMENT ON VALSALVA

CHEST - CLEAR
NEURO - (N) ORIENTED, PERLA
CHEST - A/E (R) = (L)
PT HAS MILD TINNITUS + FULLNESS (R) EAR

B. 1. ARE THE INJURIES SERIOUS? YES ☐ NO ☒
ES-CE QUE LES BLESSURES SONT GRAVES? OUI ☐ NON ☒ OR 2. LIKELY TO CAUSE A PERMANENT DISABILITY? YES ☐ NO ☒
OU SUSCEPTIBLES DE CAUSER UNE INVALIDITÉ PERMANENTE? OUI ☐ NON ☒

C. IF DISABILITY NOT DETERMINABLE AT THIS TIME FURTHER REPORT WILL BE MADE WITHIN _____ DAYS (NOT LONGER THAN 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INJURY)
INVALIDITÉ IMPOSSIBLE À DÉTERMINER: UN AUTRE RAPPORT SERA PRÉPARÉ DANS _____ JOURS (AU PLUS TARD 60 JOURS, À COMPTER DE LA DATE DE L'ACCIDENT)

IF ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL; STATE NAME AND ADDRESS - EN CAS D'ADMISSION À L'HÔPITAL, EN PRÉCISER LE NOM ET L'ADRESSE

MEDICAL UNIT - UNITÉ MÉDICALE Visoko	DATE June 18/93	SIGNATURE (OVER TYPEWRITTEN NAME, RANK AND APPOINTMENT) SIGNATURE (AU-DESSUS DU NOM, GRADE ET NIVEAU DACTYLOGRAPHIES) Original signé par: CONNELY, MAJ, O MED
---	--------------------	--

A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)

10 JUILLET 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NOTE DE SERVICE

1080-1 (Cmdt Cie AD)

20 juin 93

Cmdt

DEMANDE D'EXTENSION
COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - DÉCES
CPL GUNTHER D FANT 031

Réf: 1080-1 (Cmdt) 19 juin 93

1. La réf demandait que le procès verbal de l'enquête en titre vous soit remis au plus tard le 2 juillet.

2. Il est important d'avoir l'avis d'un technicien en munitions afin d'éclaircir certains détails sur les circonstances du décès du Cpl Gunther. Ce technicien devrait se présenter à Visoko dans les jours qui suivent. De plus les photos présent du véhicule ne sont pas disponible pour le moment. Elle furent envoyées à Ottawa par le Sgt Sauriol pour développement.

3. Pour les raisons citées, je vous demande une extension jusqu'au 10 juillet. Pour cette date, je suis presque assuré d'avoir la déclaration du technicien en munitions. Advenant que les photos ne soient pas disponibles, je vous présenterais tout de même le procès verbal pour y inclure les photos par la suite.

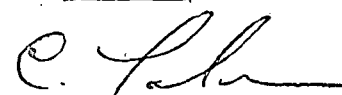
oui

② cmdt cie AD

Approuvé



4/7


Capt C. Labrosse
Cmdt Cie AD

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINTANNEXE P
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93DOMMAGES CAUSÉS AUVÉHICULE M-113 TSBUNPF 8529

Les pièces que vous trouverez ici bas, sont celles qui doivent être remplacées afin de réparer le véhicule impliqué dans cet incident. Vous lirez en trois colonnes la pièce à remplacer, le numéro OTAN ainsi que le prix de remplacement. Le prix de remplacement ne couvre pas le temps des techniciens qui feraient le travail.

<u>Pièce</u>	<u># OTAN</u>	<u>Prix</u>
Turret	1440-21-906-5551	17,851.00
Servo amplifier	1440-21-905-3912	41,889.60
Power conditioner	5855-01-143-3181	2,218.00
Turret hatch assy	1440-21-906-5550	5,081.08
2 X tube Grenade Launch	1015-12-178-8817	629.58
Handle locking	1440-21-905-3719	37.74
Washer lock	5310-12-142-7639	.06
Screw	5305-21-904-4584	7.87
Washer lock	5310-12-136-8602	.20
Screw	5305-12-188-9200	2.70
Cable W 24	5995-21-905-3912	390.28
Cable W 24.1	5995-21-906-5956	484.22
Cable W 26	5995-21-905-3558	153.37
Cable W 14	6150-21-905-3379	331.06
Cable W 15	6150-21-905-3380	331.06
Cable W 9	6150-21-905-3375	575.56
Cable W 10	6150-21-905-3376	305.23
Cable W 22	6150-21-905-3386	779.04
Cable W 18	6150-21-905-3382	903.58
Cable W 16	6150-21-905-3381	206.53
Cable W 191	6150-21-905-3571	542.15
Cable W 19	6150-21-905-3383	964.32
Périscop	1240-00-765-2971	690.00
Launcher, assy L.H.	1440-21-906-5552	73.17
Launcher Shaft assy	1440-21-906-5553	999.57
Arming mech	1440-21-906-5546	2869.54
Cover assy	2590-21-904-8305	7.17
Pin spring	5315-12-170-5454	.40
Sleeve threaded	2590-21-904-8303	48.17

P-1/2

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NU RESTREINT

ANNEXE P
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
10 JUILLET 93

Spring	5360-21-904-7294	6.79
Pin locking	5315-21-904-4512	29.00
Foot base	2590-21-904-8350	184.83
Panel protector wiring	Local manufactured	100.00
Total		78,692.87

P-2/2

NU RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 1



Vue du M113 TSB (TOW sous blindage), CFR 78637 et UNPF 8529.

Q-1/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A-1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93



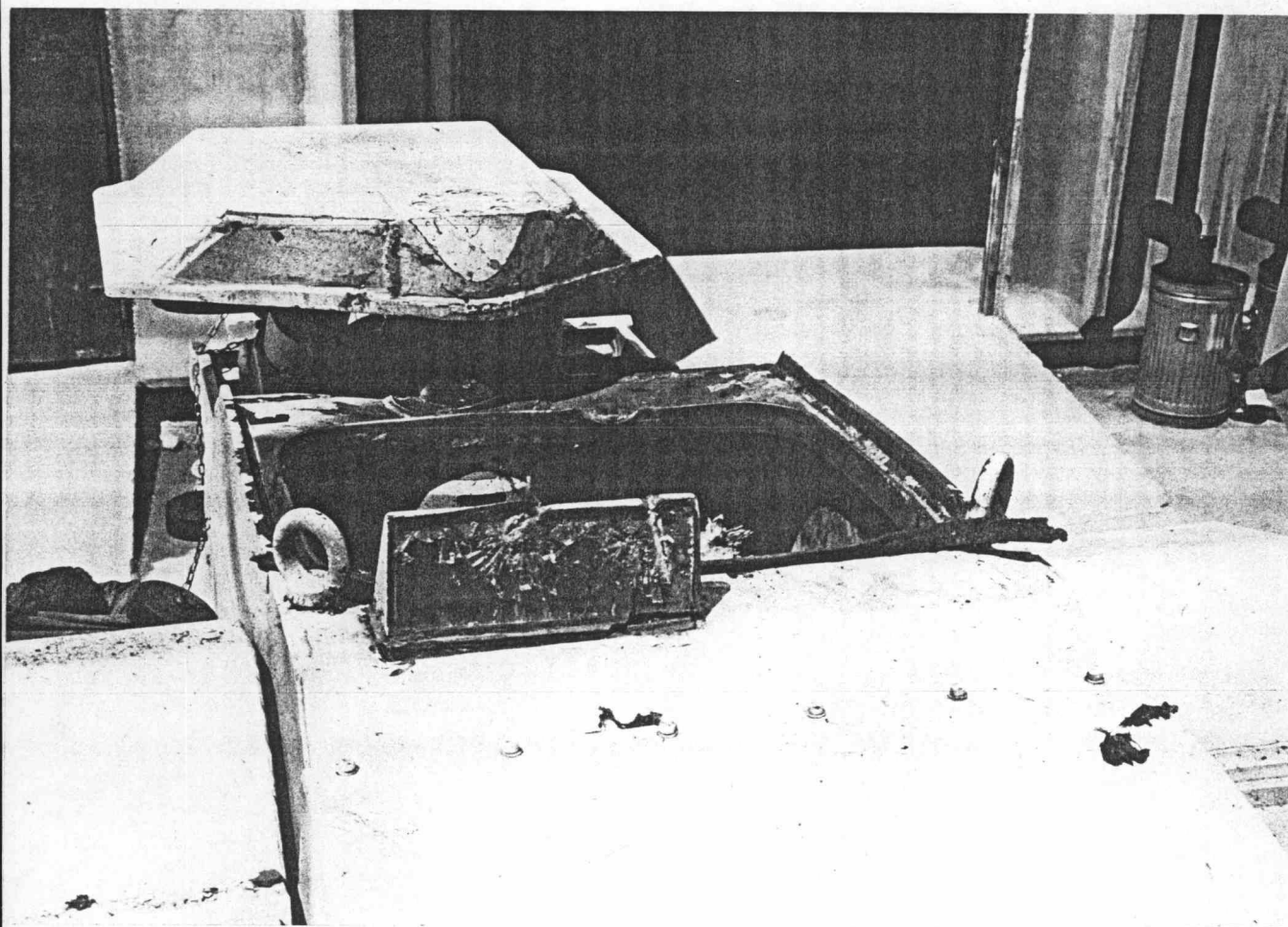
Vue avant de l'écoutille du canonnier ou le Cpl Gunther faisait son observation.

Q-2/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 3



Même que photo 2 avec le périscope placé sur son emplacement original.

Q-3/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 4

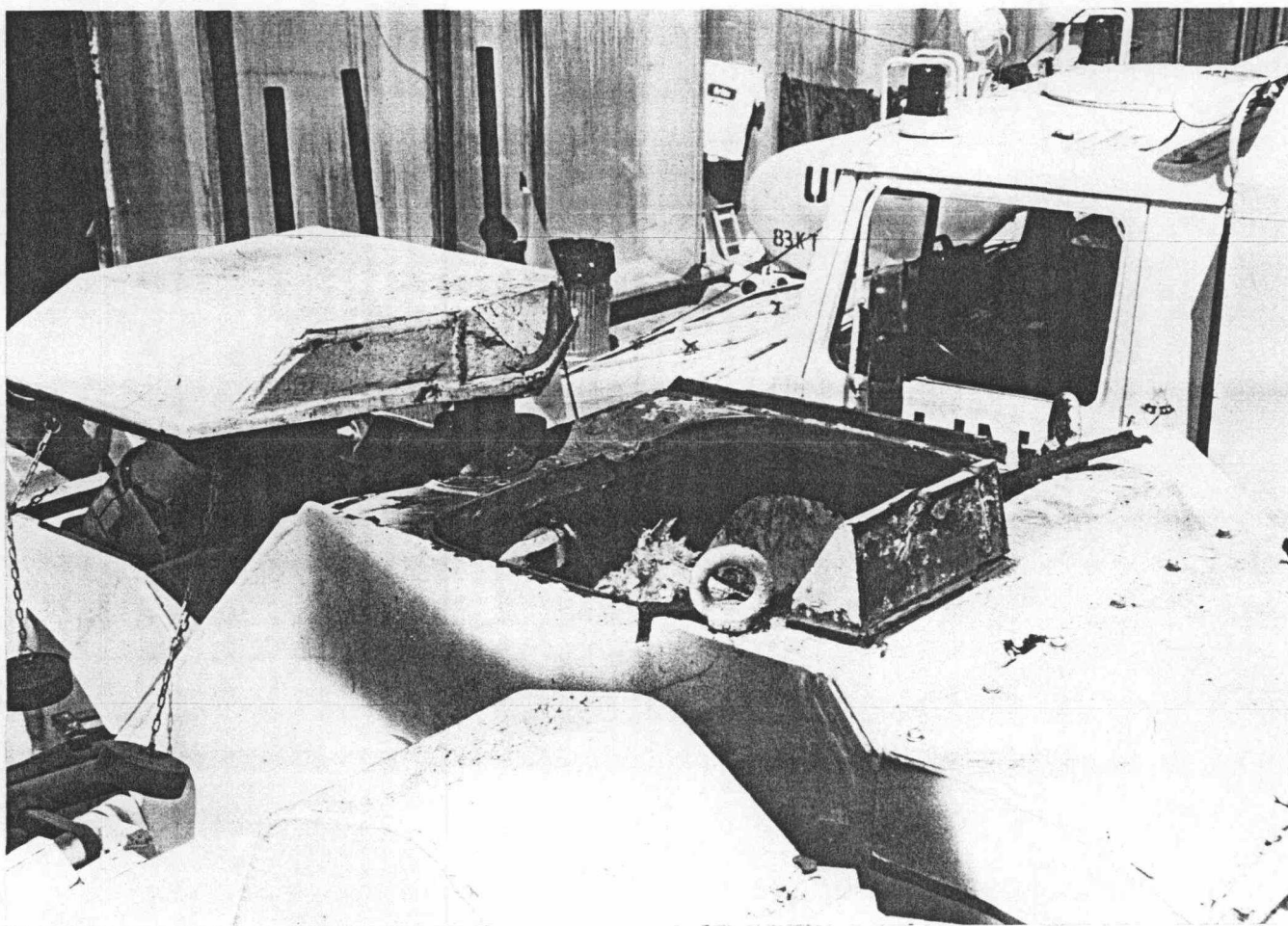


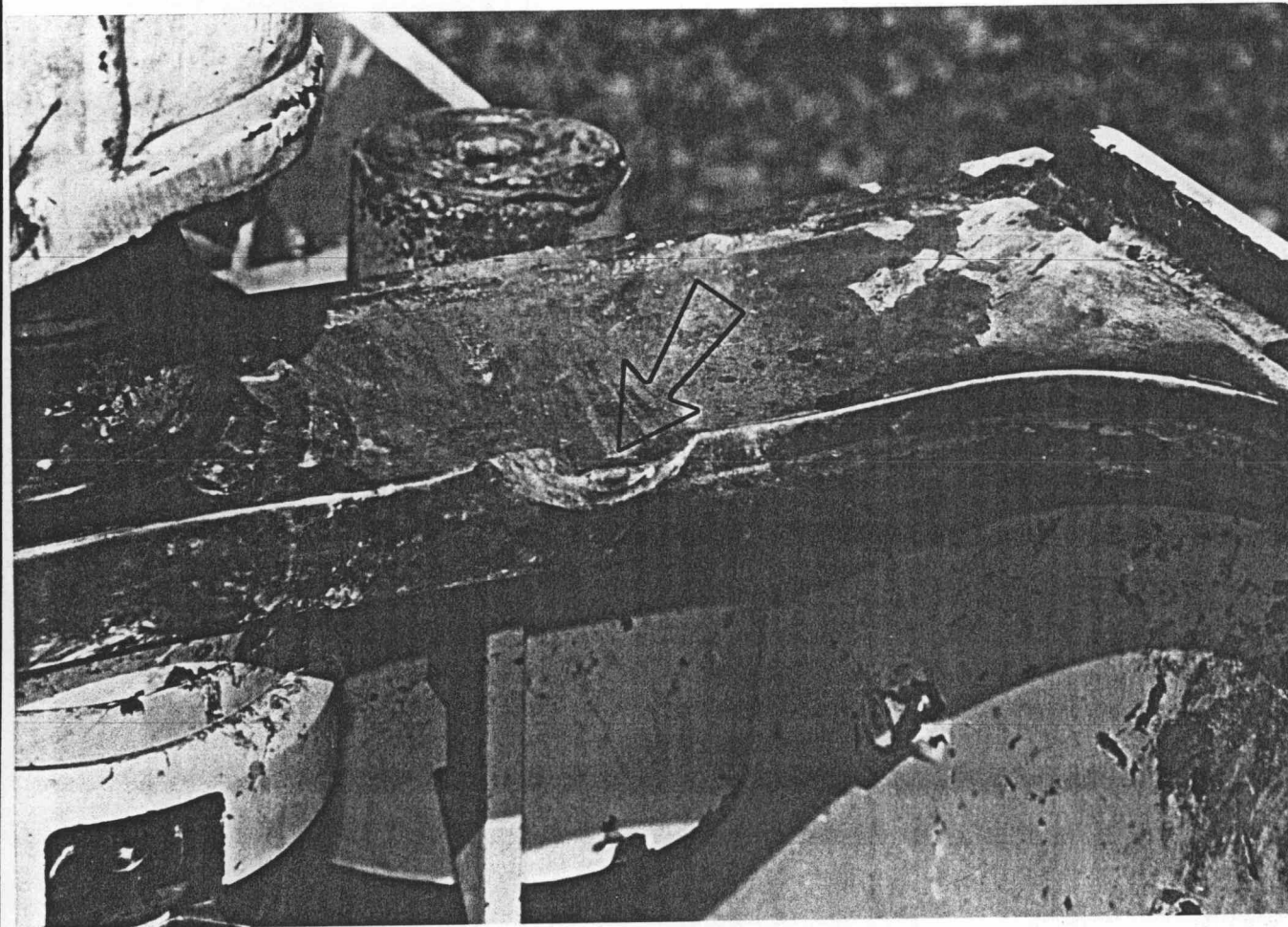
Photo prise de la position 2 hre de la tourelle.

Q-4/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 5



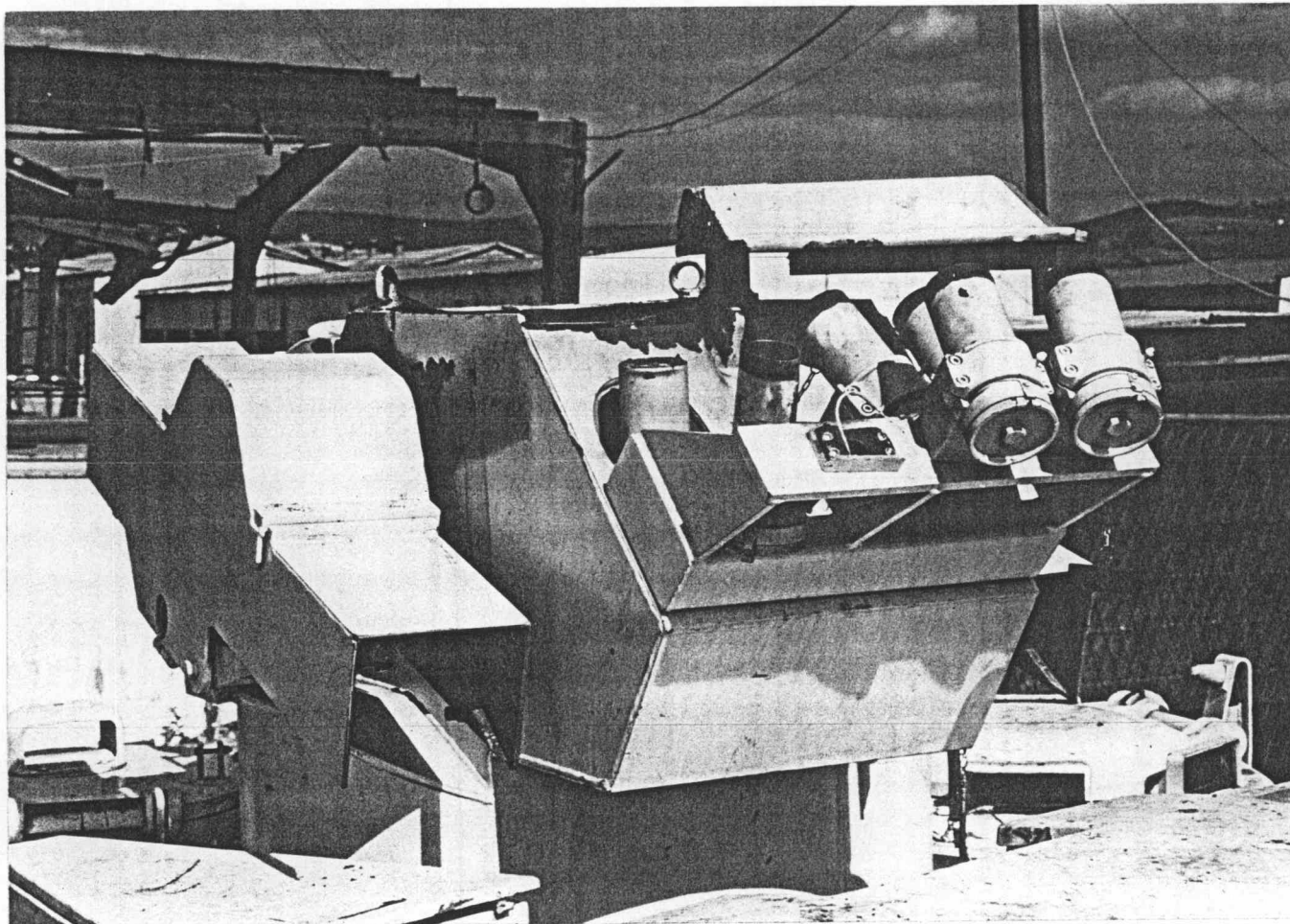
Vue de l'échancrure sur la partie arrière de l'écouille.

Q-5/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 6



Vue de 8 hre de la tourelle. On peut remarquer les dommages causés
aux lance grenades.

Q-6/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 7



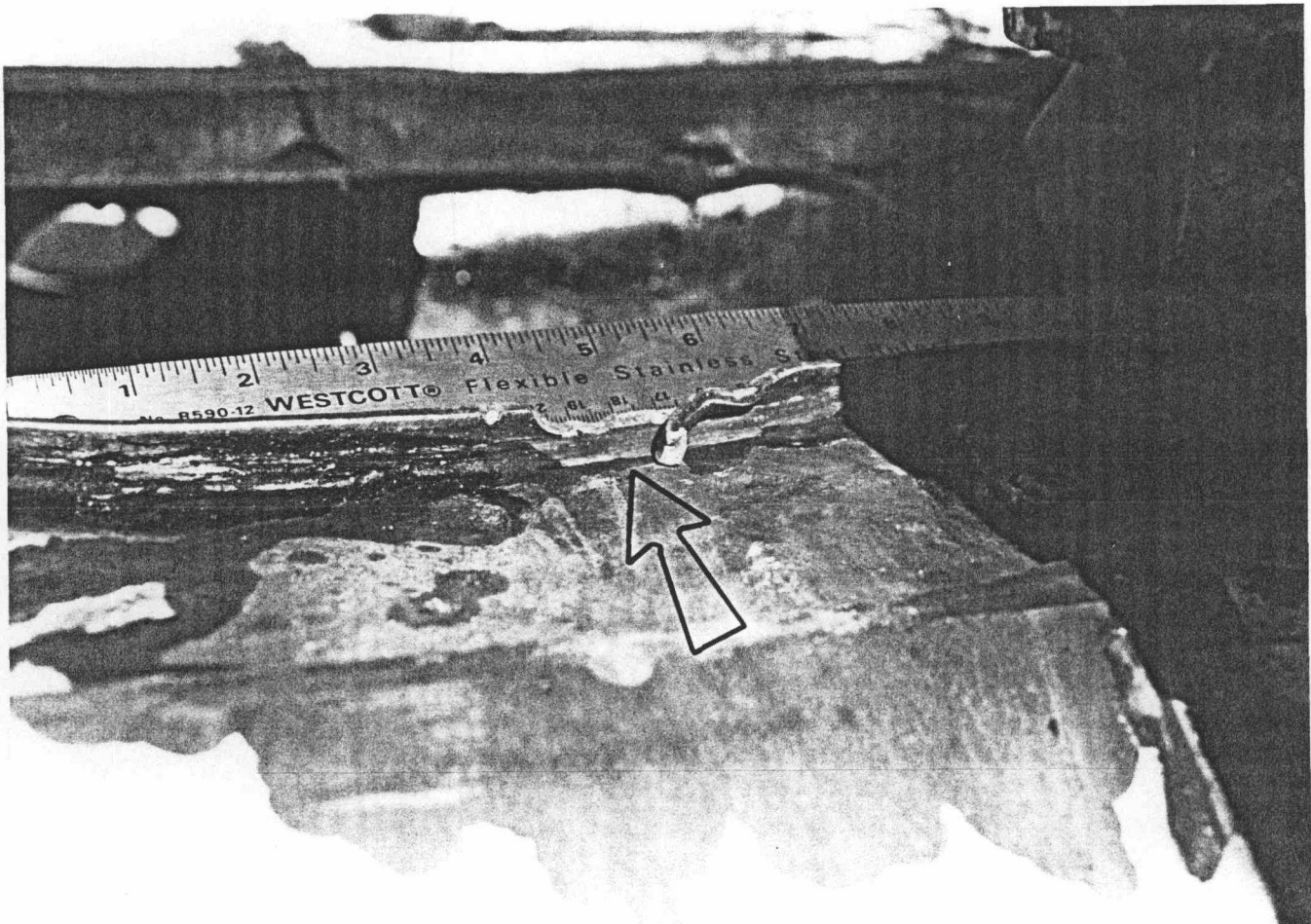
Vue arrière de l'échancrure de la photo 5.

Q-7/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 8



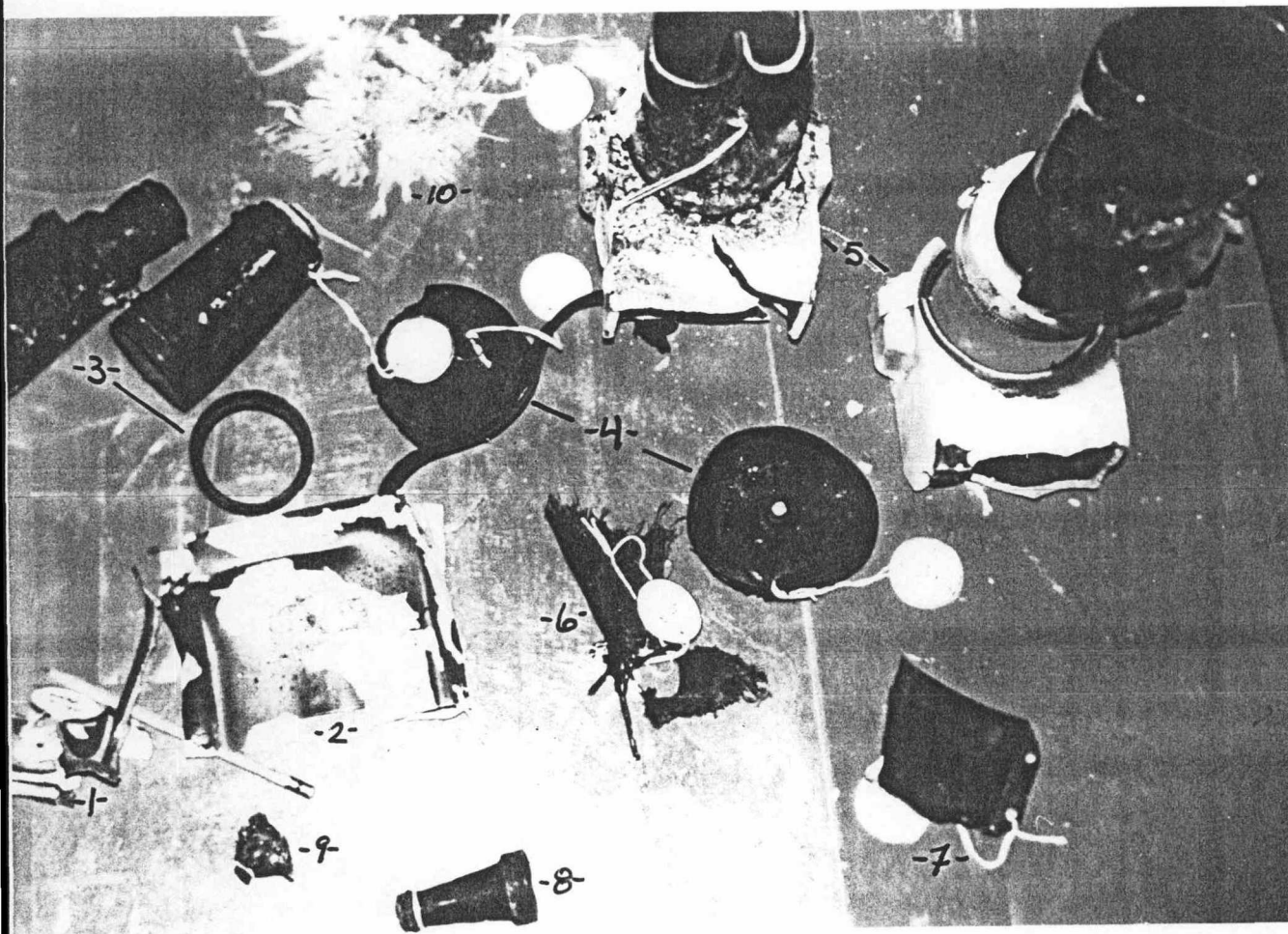
Gros plan de la photo 7

Q-8/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 9



Pièces retrouvées sur les lieux de l'incident:

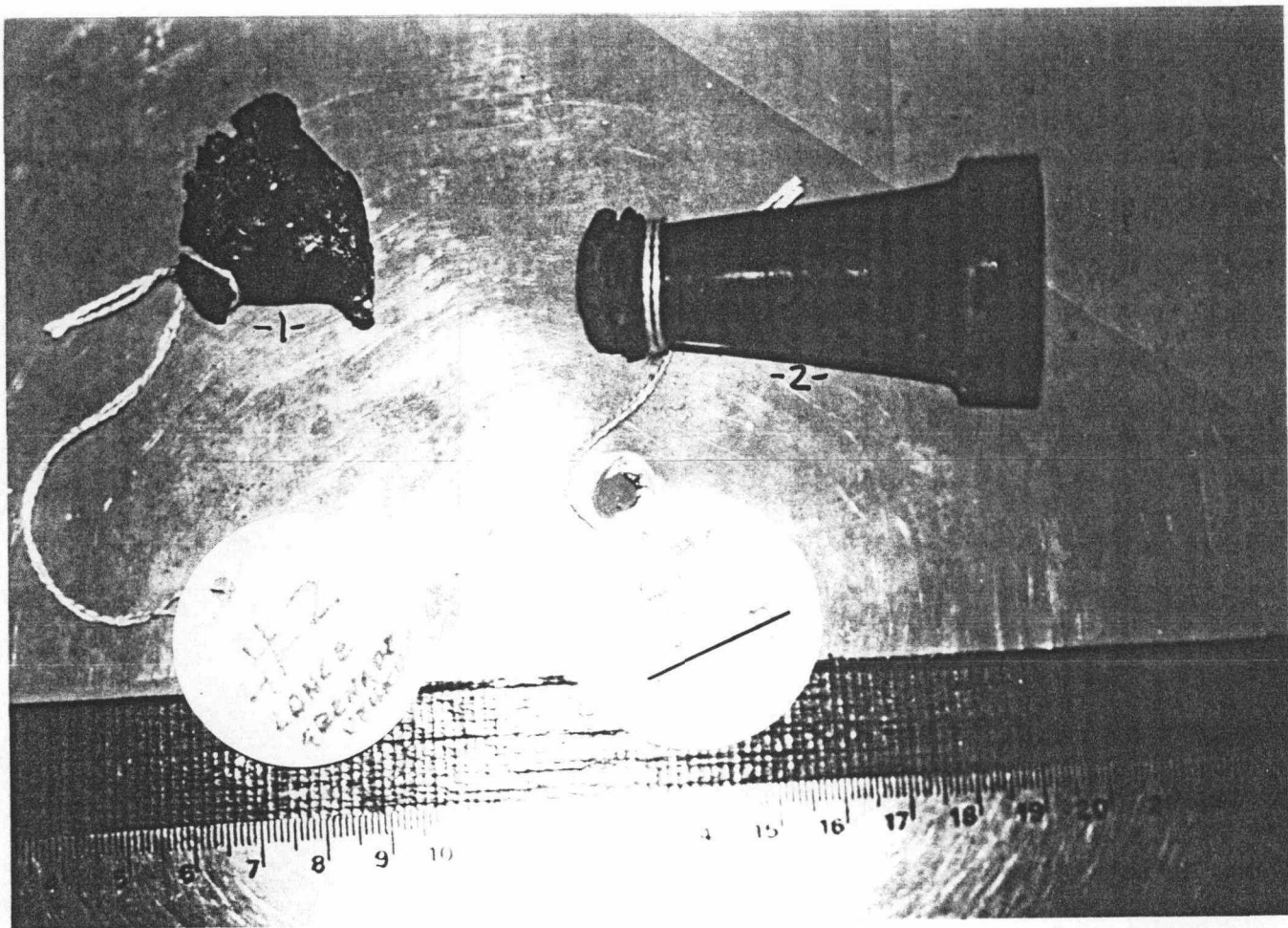
- (1) ailettes d'une rocket
- (2) plaquette qui recouvre le mécanisme de verrouillage de la coupole de la tourelle
- (3) jumelles (du Cpl Gunther) avec embout de caoutchouc
- (4) couvercle de caoutchouc pour les lance grenades
- (5) lance grenades perforés par fragmentations
- (6) attache d'un harnais
- (7) morceau de la fixation des lance granades
- (8) nez de l'obus de 82MM
- (9) fragment du cône de cuivre à l'intérieur de l'obus
- (10) morceau du casque de kevlar du Cpl Gunther

Q-9/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 10



Pièces retrouvées sur les lieux de l'incident:

- (1) fragment du cône de cuivre à l'intérieur de l'obus retrouvé dans un lance grenades
- (2) tête de l'obus de 82MM

Q-10/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 11



Pièces retrouvées sur les lieux de l'incident:

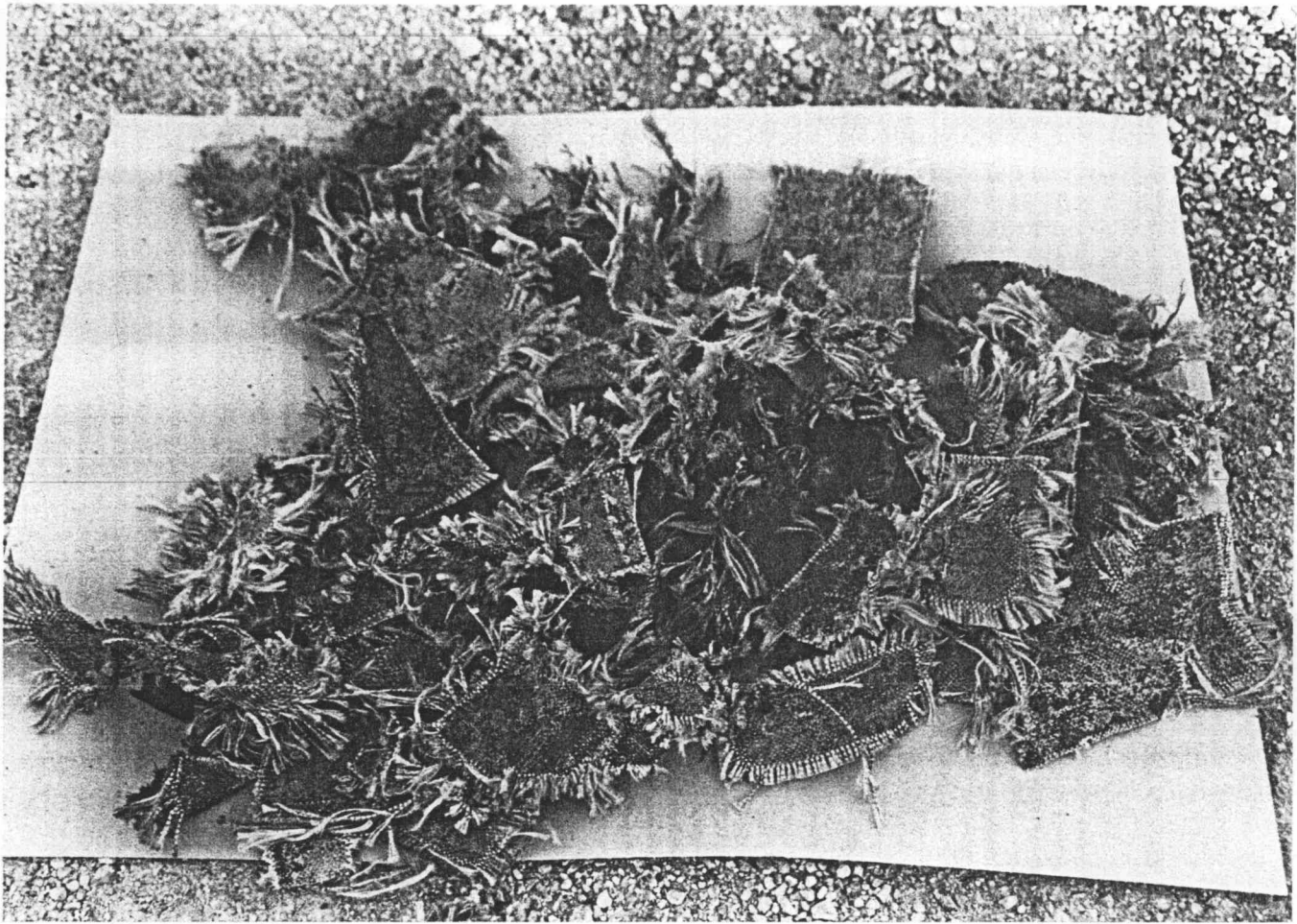
- (1) jumelles avec embout de caoutchouc du Cpl Gunther
- (2) lumière retrouvée près du véhicule
- (3) morceau connectant le lance grenades
- (4) pièce d'une rocket avec ailettes retrouvé près du véhicule
- (5) pièce d'ailette se rattachant au # 4

Q-11/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEXE Q
A 1080-1 (CMDT CIE AD)
EN DATE DU 10 JUIL 93

PHOTO 12



Kevlar du casque de l'observateur

Q-12/12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

RECEIVED

22 JUL 1993

1080-1

FILE COPY

RAAKZYUW RCCPJAQ0265 2022325-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 211300Z JUL 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//DB//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD//

INFO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

BT

PROTECTED B DB 009

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY DISCREPANCY/LOSS IN CCUNPROFOR

REF: A. YOUR 1080-1 (COS) 10 JUL 1993

B. TELECON COS/BOARD PRESIDENT 15 JUL 93

1. AS DISCUSSED AT REF B, DURING ITS FACT FINDING TRIP TO YOUR LOCATION, THE BOARD DETERMINED THAT THERE IS INSUFFICIENT ACCURATE INFORMATION AND RECORDS TO PROCEED WITH A MEANINGFUL INQUIRY.
2. AFTER CONSULTATION WITH DFINS AND DPS, THE BOARD PRESIDENT RECOMMENDED TO DGFINS THAT A TEAM BE STRUCK TO PERFORM A VERIFICATION OF THE WCF, CF 120 (CASH BOOK) AND FIS.
3. PENDING THE RESULTS OF THE VERIFICATION, IT IS PROPOSED THAT THE BOARD OF INQUIRY BE ADJOURNED, TO RECONVENE ONCE THE VERIFICATION IS COMPLETE. AT THIS TIME IT WOULD APPEAR THAT THE VERIFICATION TEAM MIGHT BE READY TO REPORT TO YOUR LOCATION APPROX 2 AUG AND IT IS

@Comd
This seems to be the only
feasible approach. I
will reply subj to
your approval.

[Signature]
22 Jul 93

③ COS CANCON
Comd approves.

[Signature]
MAG

BA to Comd
23 Jul 93

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

* PROTECTED B *

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0265 PROTECTED B

PRESENTLY ANTICIPATED THAT THE VERIFICATION COULD TAKE APPROX 4
WEEKS.

4. YOUR CONCURRENCE WITH THIS POSTPONEMENT IS REQUESTED AND YOU WILL
BE KEPT ADVISED AS ARRANGEMENTS PROGRESS.

BT

#0265

JAS068 DELIVERED 2022322 113572

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

PROTECTED A

PA-
1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

21 July 1993

Distribution List

CHANGE OF COMMAND BOARD OF INQUIRY

References: A. CFAO 21-9
B. 1080-1 (DComd) 21 Jun 93

1. A board of inquiry was completed in accordance with references A and B for the change of command of CCUNPROFOR from MGen J.M.R. Gaudreau to MGen J.A. MacInnis. Enclosed is the report of the board.

2. You are well aware of the significant issues requiring resolution in the findings and recommendation of the report. These are:

- a. the confirmation of commitments for post November 1993;
- b. the proposed move of CANBAT 2 to Tuzla;
- c. the organizational changes to the CCSG; and
- d. the in/out survey acceptance by UNPROFOR.

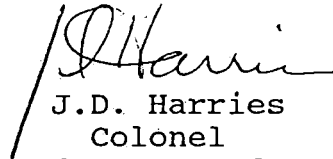
3. All other matters in the findings and recommendations are either internal concerns or matter requiring detailed co-ordination which will be the subject

1/2

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

of separate correspondence.


J.D. Harries
Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

NDHQ - DCDS

Internal

Comd
COS
G1

2/2

PROTECTED A

PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD OF INQUIRY
PROCÈS-VERBAL DE LA COMMISSION D'ENQUÊTE

ASSEMBLED AT - RÉUNIE À

DATE

Zagreb, Croatia

2 July 1993

ORDER OF: (SHOW RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS AND APPOINTMENT) - PAR ORDRE: (INDIQUER LE GRADE, LES INITIALES, LE-NOM, LES DÉCORATIONS ET L'AFFECTATION)

Col J.D. Harries, CD, DComd CCUNPROFOR

FOR THE PURPOSE OF - EN VUE DE

Handover of Command of CCUNPROFOR

AUTHORITY
TORISATION 1080-1 (DComd) 21 June 1993

THE BOARD HAVING ASSEMBLED PURSUANT TO ORDER, PROCEED TO - LA COMMISSION RÉUNIE CONFORMÉMENT À L'ORDRE DONNÉ, A COMMENCÉ À

determine and record the state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- operations and training;
- personnel;
- administration;
- public funds and property; and
- non-public funds and property.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS DOCUMENT CONSISTING OF 67 PAGES CONTAINS TO
THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE REPORT ON THE MATTER
FOR WHICH THE BOARD WAS ASSEMBLED.NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LE PRÉSENT DOCUMENT COMPOSÉ DE 67 PAGES
CONTIENT, À NOTRE CONNAISSANCE, UN RAPPORT COMPLET ET DÉTAILLÉ SUR LE
SUJET QUI A MOTIVÉ LA RÉUNION DE LA COMMISSION.SIGNED AT
SIGNÉ À

Zagreb

THIS
CE

15

DAY OF
JOUR D

July

19 93

PRESIDENT (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)
PRÉSIDENT (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

H10 311 396 LCol E.G. MacArthur

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

358 328 067 Maj T.M. Mitton

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

449 213 764 Maj J.W. Mortlock

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

MEMBER (NUMBER, RANK, INITIALS, NAME, DECORATIONS)
MEMBRE (MATRICULE, GRADE, INITIALES, NOM, DÉCORATIONS)

SIGNATURE

UNIT - UNITÉ

INDEX

<u>ANNEX</u>	<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	Cover Page	1
	Index	2
A	Terms of Reference	3
B	Operations	4-6
Appx 1	Terms of Reference Comd CCUNPROFOR	10-15
Appx 2	Public Affairs	16-18
Appx 3	Forward Air Controllers	19
C	Personnel	20-22
Appx 1	Summary of Casualties	23-27
Appx 2	Outstanding Investigations	28-29
Appx 3	Summary of Honours and Awards	30-31
D	Administration	32-33
Appx 1	ADMIN SITREP	34-42
Appx 2	Establishment Change Proposal	43-48
Appx 3	Status of CCSG	49-50
Appx 4	In/Out Surveys	51-52
Appx 5	Ammunition Storage	53
E	Public Funds and Property	54-55
Appx 1	Revised Call to Estimate	56
Appx 2	Grants	57
Appx 3	Hospitality Funds	58
Appx 4	UN Funding - Status Report	59-61
F	Non-Public Funds and Property	62-63
Appx 1	NPF Institutes	64

G	Summary of Findings	65-66
H	Summary of Recommendations	67

FILE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

3350-OP CAV GEN

REMOVED 1080-1

01 AUG 1993

AUG 21 '93

04:31 PM

Page 1

CDN 0027

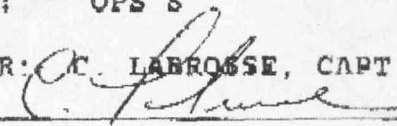
CANBAT-2

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

PRIORITY

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX/PRIORITY/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
UNCLASSIFIED/XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

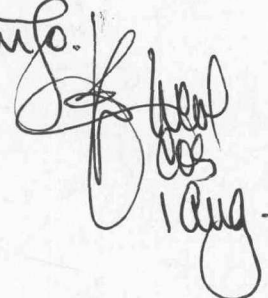
NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVERING PAGE: 5

OUTGOING FAX NO: 736/93 NO DE SEQUENCE:	DATE: 011430Z JULY 93
TO: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB A:	FROM: CANBAT 2 VISOKO DE:
FAX NO:	FAX NO:
ATTENTION: COS	FILE NO DOSSIER: DRAFTER/REDACTEUR: C. LABROSSE, CAPT TITLE/POSITION: OPS S RELEASING OFF OFF APPROPRATEUR: C. LABROSSE, CAPT SIGNATURE: 
INFO: FAX NO FACSIMILE:	
SUBJECT/SUJET: ALLEGED WOUNDING SREBRENICA	

MESSAGE

REF: YOUR FAX 1080-1 (COS) 1 AUG 93

1. FIND ENCLOSED UNCIVPOL REPORT FOR COMD CCUNPROFOR.

2 Cend
for your info.

1 Aug.

③ NTF
DFC has seen
RA.
SMB
MAS
03 Aug 93
MA to DFC

1/5

AUG 01 '93 04:35 PM

Page 1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

INCIDENT REPORT

FORM 1

SECTOR SARAJEVO	STATION SREBRENICA	INCIDENT NUMBER SR-087-93	NATURE SHOOTING
GRID	DATE 27-07-93	CIVPOL ID 150-320	CIVPOL NAME JANCEWICZ
LOCATION: CANBAT SREBRENICA			
LOCAL POLICE: SREBRENICA POLICJA INFORMED ON: 27-07-93			

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: CHAMPAGNE First name: J.A.G. MAJOR
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: M Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: CANBAT PTT BUILDING City: SREBRENICA
REMARKS: THE MAJOR ASKED UNCIVPOL TO INVESTIGATE AN INCIDENT

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: MEHINOVIC VAHID First name: OSMAN
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: M Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: City:
REMARKS:

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last name: First name:
Date of birth: / / D/M/Y Sex: Ethnic group:
ADDRESS Street: City:
DESCRIPTION Height: Build: Hair:
Clothes: Distinguishing marks:

(TO SEE DETAILS OF INCIDENT SEE FORM 2)

BRIEF SUMMARY:

ON THE 27-07-93 AT 00:15 AN INDIVIDUAL TRIED TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE CANBAT CAMP. THIS INDIVIDUAL HAD CUT HIS WAY THREW TWO SERIES OF BARBED WIRE BEFORE HE ACTIVATED A TRIP FLAIR. ONCE ACTIVATED THREE SOLDIERS ON DUTY NOTICED THIS AND PROCEEDED TO THE LOCATION. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC MANING OP E, SOLDIER VEILLEUX MANING OP F AND CPL. NADEAU. UPON ARRIVAL THEY SCREAMED HEY TO STOP THE INDIVIDUAL HE IMMEDIATELY TURNED AND POINTED A REVOLVER AT THEM. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC WAS BRINGING HIS WEAPON UP TO GIVE A WARNING SHOT AS PROCEDURE DICTATES BUT THE WEAPON DISCHARGED ACCIDENTLY. THE SOLDIERS DID NOT KNOW IF THE INDIVIDUAL WAS HIT OR NOT HE LEFT THE SCENE IMMEDIATELY NO BLOOD STAINS TO BE FOUND.

DISTRIBUTION:
Daily S.R.:

UNMO:

DATE:
FINAL STATUS
1. CLOSED

21/000666

Page 5

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

27-07-93

00:15 SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC WAS MANING OBSERVATION POST ECHO
SOLDIER VEILLEUX WAS AT OBSERVATION POIN FOXTROT
AND CORPORAL NADEAU WAS ON DUTY IN THE PERIMETER.

ON THIS NIGHT THE GUARD DUTIES WERE VERY DIFFICULT WITH POOR VISIBILITY DUE TO THE STEADY RAIN AND VERY LITTLE LIGHTING AVAILABLE.

THE DISTANCE BETWEEN OP E AND POINT OF ENTRANCE IS APPROXIMATELY 15 METRES AND ROUGHLY 35 METRES TO OP F FROM POINT OF ENTRANCE WHICH IS SEPERATED BY RESIDENCE NOT PERMITTING A CLEAR VIEW OF THE SITUATION.

ONCE THE INTRUDER HAD PASSED HE THREW TWO SETS OF BARBED WIRE HE ACTIVATED THE TRIP FLAIR WHICH ALERTED ALL MEMBERS ON DUTY THEY REACTED SWIFTLY TO CONTROL THE SITUATION ALL A/N PERSONEL WHERE ON SITE WITHIN 5 SECONDS THEY TRIED TO INTERCEPT THE INDIVIDUAL BY SHOUTING HEY HE IMMEDIATELY REACTED BY POINTING A REVOLVER AT THEM THEY WERE ALL BUNCHED UP AT THIS TIME AT A DISTANCE OF 8 FEET FROM THE INTRUDER. SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC REACTED BY RAISING HIS WEAPON TOWARDS THE AIR AS PROCEDURES DICTATE TO SOUND A WARNING SHOT DOING THIS THE WEAPON DISCHARGED ACCIDENTALLY IT WAS NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME IF THE INDIVIDUAL WAS HIT OR NOT AS THE CULPRIT ESCAPED FROM THE SOLDIERS THREW THE BARBED WIRE ONCE THEY HAD REACHED THE OTHER SIDE HE WAS GONE THEIR WERE NO BLOOD STAINS IN THE VICINITY THIS INCIDENT WAS REPORTED TO PROPER AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY.

3/5

000667

28-07-93

THE SREBRENICA HOSPITAL WAS VISITED BY CPT JANCEWICZ WHO HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT THE SUSPECT WAS BEING TREATED THEIR FOR GUN SHOT WOUNDS.

MET WITH DOCTOR EJUB WHO TREATED HIS WOUNDS ON THE NIGHT OF THE 27TH. THE INDIVIDUAL WAS SHOT BY ONE ROUND CALLIBRE NOT KNOWN TO THE DOCTOR POINT OF PENETRATION WAS UPPER RIGHT EXTERIOR THIGH AND EXITED ON THE LOWER INTERIOR THIGH OF THE RIGHT LEG THERE WAS APPROXIMATELY 15 CENTEMETRES SEPERATING POINT OF ENTRANCE AND EXIT FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. THE PATIENT STAYED OVER NIGHT HIS INJURIE WAS NOT SERIOS NOT TOUCHING ANY ARTERIE OR BONE WAS RELEASED THE NEXT MORNING.

FURTHER INFORMATION WILL BE ATTACHED TO THIS FILE. THE CANBAT DOCTOR PIERRE BOUCHER WILL PAY A VISITE TO THIS INDIVIDUAL TO CONFIRM IF THE INJURIE SUSTAINED COULD BE THE RESULT OF A C7 STANDARD ISSUE FOR THE CANADIAN MILITARY. IT IS YET TO BE PROVEN IF THE WOUND SUSTAINED BY THE SUSPECT IS THE RESULT OF A CANADIAN WEAPON THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN AT THE HOSPITAL WAS UNABLE TO ANSWER THIS QUESTION AT THIS STAGE OF THE INVESTIGATION THERE IS NO PROOF TO LINK THE CANBAT AND THE ALLEGATIONS PUT FORWARD BY THIS INDIVIDUAL UNTIL THE CANBAT PHYSICIAN WOULD BE ABLE TO EXAMINE PERSONNALLY THE WOUNDS SUSTAINED AND EXPRESS HIS MEDICAL OPINION WHICH IN THIS MATTER WOULD BE THE ONLY QUALIFIED PERSON TO DO SO.

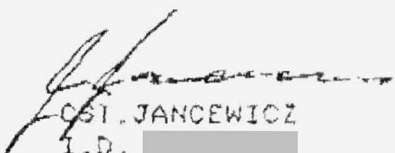
4/5

AUG 01 '68 04:38 PM

s.19(1)

TO PROTECT ONES LIFE AND THAT OF OTHERS.
YOU MUST TAKE IN CONSIDERATION THE SITUATION THESE
SOLDIERS ARE IN IT IS A VERY FRAGILE SITUATION
HAVING SAID THIS MY OPINION STILL REMAINS THE SAME
I CLASSIFY IT AS AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE.

SOLDIER MOUSSIGNAC REACTED PROPERLY I DO NOT SEE
ANY PERSON IN HIS SITUATION REACTING ANY
DIFFERENTLY. IT IS THIS INVESTIGATORS OPINION THAT
NO ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN AGAINST SOLDIER
MOUSSIGNAC.


CST. JANCEWICZ
I.D. [REDACTED]
CIVPOL RCMP

5/5

PROTECTED A

TO 1080-1 (COS)

15 JUL 93

s.19(1)

1080-1 (DComd)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

21 June 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND COMD CCUNPROFOR

References: A. QR&O 21
B. CFAO 21-9
C. FMCO 11-31
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9 27 Jun 92

1. A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 5 July 1993, to investigate and report on activities associated with the change of command of Comd CCUNPROFOR.

President - [REDACTED] LCol E.G. MacArthur;

Member - [REDACTED] Maj T.M. Mitton; and

Member - [REDACTED] Maj J.W. Mortlock.

2. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O, Chapter 21, CFAO 21-9, and FMCO 11-31.

3. The Board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary, in order to determine and record the state of CCUNPROFOR as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- d. public funds and property; and
- e. non-public funds and property.

4. The Board is guided to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available, rather than include copies in the report.

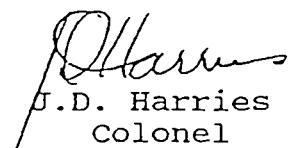
5. Findings shall be promulgated in accordance with the provisions of reference C but modified at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment must be produced in the form of a detailed written report covering all of the items shown in Annexes D and E at reference C.

6. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

7. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issue(s) that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commander.

8. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

9. The minutes of the proceedings shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 18 July 1993. Should it prove impossible to complete the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


J.D. Harries
Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 6)

5

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

External

CCSG/CO/Compt

NDHQ/DCDS/J3 PK

Internal

~~CO~~
G3

Comd

PROTECTED A

ANNEX B
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

OPERATIONS

MINISTERIAL ORGANIZATION ORDERS

1. Ministerial Order 92043 embodies CCUNPROFOR as an element of the CF in the Regular Force.
2. Ministerial Order 92044 designates Commander CCUNPROFOR as an officer having powers and jurisdiction of a formation commander and as an approving authority.
3. Both orders are copied in annexes to CCUNPROFOR Directive 201.

CFOO

4. CFOO 1.325 for CCUNPROFOR is copied at an annex to CCUNPROFOR Directive 201.
5. It should be noted that CCUNPROFOR is a unit and it has "components" - some of which are no longer assigned to this mission.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

6. The DCDS issued terms of reference for the Commander CCUNPROFOR to MGen Gaudreau. A copy of these terms of reference is at Appendix 1.

DIRECTIVES

7. Commander CCUNPROFOR issued directives under cover of 1610-1 (Comd) 20 Dec 92. The directives conform to the national orders for this mission and to the Force Commander's Policy Directives. These contingent directives have been reviewed and revised and are being reissued with substantial amendments and additions.

OPERATIONS

8. The following operations are involved in the mission area of CCUNPROFOR:
 - a. OP HARMONY. Battalion group assigned to UNPROFOR for employment in UNPA;

- b. OP CAVALIER. Battalion group assigned to UNPROFOR for employment in BH Command;
- c. OP MANDARIN. Canadian Contingent Support Group assigned to support within CCUNPROFOR; and
- d. OP JUSTICE. Members of CF assigned to UN on duties associated with Security Council resolutions concerning violations of Humanitarian Law in the Former Republic of Yugoslavia.

SITREPS

9. HQ CCUNPROFOR issues daily contingent SITREPs and a weekly consolidated SITREP on Thursdays.

OPERATION ORDERS

10. HQ CCUNPROFOR has issued OP O 01. A copy will be passed separately for review by the incoming Commander.

CONFERENCES

11. Weekly Co-ordinating Conferences are conducted on behalf of the Commander CCUNPROFOR. Conferences are normally chaired by the Chief of Staff and are held in Camp Polom.

STAFF CO-ORDINATION VISITS

12. The COS co-ordinates periodic staff visits to CCUNPROFOR elements in BH Command. Visits are normally scheduled every two weeks.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

13. In addition to the contents of Directive 105, a description of the current public affairs activities is at Appendix 2.

VISITS

14. A separate briefing will be provided on the forthcoming visits. Procedures for visits co-ordination are detailed at Directive 104.

COMMUNICATIONS

15. Great strides have been made in providing communications and ADP resources required for national and internal unit command and control. Detail of systems and procedures are detailed at Directive 305. However, the complexity of the systems defies appropriate written description. It is recommended that incoming Commander receive briefing and tour in the National Rear Link in Camp Polom at earliest convenience.

COMMITMENTS

16. The single dominating issue for operations is the matter of what elements of CCUNPROFOR will be retained following the lapsing of the year-long commitment of CANBAT 2 in BH Command. It has yet to be confirmed whether CANBAT 1 or CANBAT 2 will be retained. Resolution of this issue is urgently required and the staff in NDHQ are well aware of this requirement.

17. Provision of Forward Air Controllers is a recent and on-going increase to our commitments. A synopsis of this matter is detailed at Appendix 3.

18. Recce(s) for the units replacing either CANBAT 1 or CANBAT 2 are being scheduled and co-ordinated for the period of the first week of August. CANBAT 1 is due to rotate in the first half of October and CANBAT 2 in the first half of November 1993. The CCSG is on a split rotation with half rotating in July and the other in the second half of October.

EQUIPMENT CO-ORDINATION

19. Over the past year there were many recommendations for additions to equipment holdings beyond those of standard unit entitlements. Most of these were deemed to be necessary to enhance operational capabilities or to fill operational deficiencies. The Commander's policy was that he would support any request for equipment already in the inventory or for equipment of general use to the army to meet a valid operational requirement. Some exotic requests were denied. The process of co-ordinating the request through to delivery of these equipments is a long and complex one so the G3 maintains a summary of the status of all such equipment requests.

National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

APPENDIX 1

TO ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (COS)

15 JUL 93

3350-UNPROFOR (DCDS)

3350-FORPRONU (SCEMD)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY 8 Jun 1993

Jun 18 1993

Major-General
J.J.M.R. Gaudreau
Canadian Contingent United
Nations Protection Force

Major général
J.J.M.R. Gaudreau
Contingent Canadien de la Force de
protection des Nations Unies

TERMS OF REFERENCE
COMMANDER CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION
FORCE (UNPROFOR)

MANDAT
COMMANDANT DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN DE LA
FORCE DE PROTECTION DES NATIONS UNIES
(FORPRONU)

GENERAL

1. The United Nations Security Council authorized the creation of United Nations Protection Force with Resolution 743/92. Resolution 743/92 sanctioned the establishment and deployment of forces, civilian police and military observers in Croatia in a number of United Nations Protected Areas (UNPAs). Under UNSCR 776/92 UNPROFOR expanded its operations into Bosnia-Herzegovina.

2. The Canadian mission, designated Op HARMONY (Croatia) and Op CAVALIER (Bosnia-Herzegovina), involves the provision of up to 2,400 personnel.

a. Op HARMONY:

- (1) demilitarize and disarm within the UNPAs;
- (2) restoration of normal civil authorities within the UNPAs;
- (3) assist in returning displaced persons to their homes in the UNPAs; and

GÉNÉRALITÉS

1. La résolution 743/92 du Conseil de Sécurité des Nations Unies autorise la création de la Force de Protection des Nations Unies. La résolution 743/92 sanctionne l'envoi de forces, de policiers civils et d'observateurs militaires en Croatie dans un certain nombre de zones protégées des Nations Unies. Par la résolution 776/92 la FORPRONU a étendu ses opérations en Bosnie-Herzégovine.

2. La mission canadienne nommée Op HARMONY (Croatie) et, Op CAVALIER (Bosnie-Herzégovine), consiste à envoyer un maximum de 2,400 personnes.

a. Op HARMONY

- (1) Démilitariser et désarmer les forces au sein des zones protégées des Nations Unies;
- (2) restaurer les autorités civiles normales au sein des zones protégées des Nations Unies;
- (3) assister au retour des personnes déplacées vers leur résidences dans les zones protégées des Nations Unies; et

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- (4) facilitate (1), (2) and (3) above in the "Pink Zones".

- (4) faciliter les items (1), (2) et (3) dans les "zones roses".

b. Op CAVALIER:

b. Op CAVALIER

- (1) assist in the distribution of humanitarian relief within selected areas of Bosnia-Herzegovina (primarily by escort of relief convoys IAW UNSCR 776/92); and

- (1) assister la distribution de l'aide humanitaire au sein de zones choisies en Bosnie-Herzégovine (principalement par des escorte de convois selon la RCSNU 776/92); et

- (2) such other tasks as ordered by the appropriate UN authorities (where doubt exists as to whether task(s) are within the approved mandate, NDHQ shall be consulted).

- (2) toutes autres tâches ordonnées par les autorités des NU appropriées (si des doutes existent quant à la conformité des tâches au mandat approuvé, le QGDN devra être consulté).

3. The Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force is an element of the Canadian Forces consisting of the following elements:

3. Le Contingent canadien de la Force de Protection des Nations Unies (CCFORPRONU) est un élément des Forces canadiennes qui comprend les éléments suivants:

- a. Canadian Element Headquarters UNPROFOR (UIC 3029);
- b. Canadian Infantry Battalion Group (Croatia) (UIC 3032);
- c. Canadian Infantry Battalion Group (Bosnia-Herzegovina) (UIC 3127); and
- d. Canadian Contingent Support Group (UIC 3128).

- a. personnels des quartiers - généraux FORPRONU (CIU 3029);
- b. groupe bataillon d'infanterie (Croatie) (CIU 3032);
- c. groupe bataillon d'infanterie (Bosnie-Herzégovine) (CIU 3127); et
- d. contingent canadien du groupe de soutien (CIU 3128).

ROLES

RÔLES

4. The role of CCUNPROFOR is to undertake such duties as may be ordered by the Force Commander UNPROFOR in accordance with the mandate for UNPROFOR and subsequent directives to the Force Commander as issued by the Secretary General of the UN.

4. Le rôle du contingent canadien de la FORPRONU est d'exécuter toutes tâches ordonnées par le Commandant de la FORPRONU selon le mandat de la FORPRONU et toutes directives supplémentaires au Commandant de la force données par le Secrétaire général des NU.

APPOINTMENT

5. You are appointed Commander CCUNPROFOR. In addition, you hold the appointment of Deputy Force Commander, UNPROFOR for which separate Terms of Reference will be issued.

COMMAND AND CONTROL

6. As Commander CCUNPROFOR, you have the power and jurisdiction of an officer commanding a formation. You have full disciplinary jurisdiction over the CF personnel assigned to CCUNPROFOR for the period of this service in UNPROFOR. Operational control of CCUNPROFOR will be exercised by the Force Commander UNPROFOR.

STATUS

7. When formed contingents of Canadian Forces personnel are deployed, the principle of the separate entity of the Canadian Contingent shall be maintained at all times. In this connection, while the grouping of the force is a matter for the Force Commander to decide, all detachments of the Canadian Contingent shall be commanded by Canadians. If, at any time, it appears that this principle is likely to be adversely affected, other than temporarily as a result of urgent operational necessity, you shall immediately report the matter to the Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff (DCDS). Under these circumstances, you shall advise the Force Commander that, while the operational requirement is recognized, the final decision must be reserved for the DCDS.

8. Except as otherwise instructed, or as otherwise provided in such Status of Force Agreements as may be reached, you should proceed on the assumption that all members of CCUNPROFOR are subject to exclusive Canadian criminal and disciplinary jurisdiction.

NOMINATION

5. Vous êtes nommé commandant du CCFORPRONU. Aussi vous êtes nommé commandant adjoint de la FORPRONU, auquel cas un mandat distinct vous sera conféré.

COMMANDEMENT ET CONTRÔLE

6. À titre de commandant du CCFORPRONU, vous êtes investi des pouvoirs et de la compétence d'un officier commandant une formation. Vous avez, en matière de discipline, pleins pouvoirs sur le personnel des Forces canadiennes affecté au CCFORPRONU, et ce pour la période visée. Le commandant de la force de la FORPRONU exerce le contrôle opérationnel de la FORPRONU.

STATUT

7. Lorsque des contingents constitués de militaires canadiens sont déployés, ils doivent en tout temps être considérés comme des unités indivisibles. Ainsi, même s'il appartient au commandant de la force de décider de la disposition de cette dernière, tous les détachements du contingent canadien doivent être commandés par des canadiens. S'il semble devoir en être autrement, vous devez, sauf en cas d'urgence opérationnelle temporaire, en aviser dans les plus brefs délais le Sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense (SCEMD). Vous devez aussi informer le commandant de la force que vous êtes conscient du besoin opérationnel, mais que la décision finale sera prise par le SCEMD.

8. Sauf avis contraire ou si les accords conclus sur le statut des forces n'en disposent autrement, vous devez présumer que tous les membres du CCFORPRONU relèvent de la compétence exclusive du Canada en matière criminelle et disciplinaire.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RESPONSIBILITIES

9. Pursuant to QR&O 1.13, the Minister has designated you, as Commander CCUNPROFOR, an officer who shall have and may exercise the powers and jurisdiction of an Officer Commanding a Formation with respect to all members of the Canadian Forces serving in CCUNPROFOR. Your powers of punishment as a Superior Commander are those specified in QR&O 110.03.

10. You shall be responsible:

- a. to the DCDS for all matters related to national command of CCUNPROFOR;
- b. to the Force Commander UNPROFOR for the operational efficiency of CCUNPROFOR in accordance with the policies of the Force Commander; and
- c. for maintaining up-to-date plans for the efficient evacuation or regrouping of CCUNPROFOR as may be directed.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF
PEACEKEEPING FORCES AND NATIONALS OF
THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE

11. You shall ensure that all personnel under your command, irrespective of their personal views, demonstrate the highest degree of courtesy, respect and cooperation in all their relations, official or unofficial, with members of peacekeeping forces or missions from other countries.

RESPONSABILITÉS

9. En vertu de l'article 1.13 des ORFC, le Ministre vous a désigné, en tant que commandant du CCFORPRONU, comme officier possédant à l'égard de tous les membres des Forces canadiennes faisant partie du CCFORPRONU, les pouvoirs et la compétence d'un officier commandant une formation. Les peines que vous pouvez infliger à titre de commandant supérieur sont précisées à l'article 110.03 des ORFC.

10. Vous devez rendre compte :

- a. au SCEMD de toutes les questions touchant le commandement national du CCFORPRONU;
- b. au commandant de la force de la FORPRONU de l'efficacité opérationnelle du CCFORPRONU, dans la mesure où les lignes directrices du commandant de la force s'appliquent; et
- c. de la tenue à jour des plans d'évacuation ou de regroupement du CCFORPRONU, suivant les instructions que vous pourriez recevoir.

RAPPORT AVEC LES MEMBRES DES AUTRES
FORCES DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET DES
FACTIONS ANTAGONISTES

11. Vous devez veiller à ce que tous les militaires sous vos ordres, quelles que soient leurs opinions personnelles, fassent preuve de la plus grande courtoisie et du plus grand respect et qu'ils soient des plus coopératifs dans tous leurs rapports, officiels ou officieux, avec les membres d'autres forces ou d'autres missions de maintien de la paix.

12. You shall ensure that the troops under your command refrain from making any statements or taking any action which could be construed as partiality towards one or other of the parties to the dispute or its cause. In addition, the personnel under your command must refrain from any expressions of opinion as to the rights or wrongs of the situation prevailing in the former Yugoslavia or neighbouring countries.

CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

13. Your channel of communication on questions relating to the military aspects of UNPROFOR, support to UNPROFOR, and on questions of general administration within the force, will be solely to the Force Commander. Any proposed changes affecting the organization or operations of CCUNPROFOR shall be referred to NDHQ.

14. Your channel of communication to Canada is to NDHQ/DCDS.

15. Except for Command Comptroller's inspections, CCUNPROFOR is provided with the financial and legal authorities normally associated with the operations of a Command Headquarters. Responsibility for conducting Command Comptroller's inspections, as required by CFAO 201.8, is assigned to the NDHQ Directorate of Financial Services (D Fin S).

VISITS

16. All visits to CCUNPROFOR will be coordinated by NDHQ Directorate of Peacekeeping Operations (J3 Pk). Appropriate NDHQ approving authority, with prior concurrence of Commander CCUNPROFOR, will be obtained in each case. J3 Pk will obtain UN clearance for all visits to Canadian elements working under the jurisdiction of UNPROFOR.

12. Vous devez veiller également à ce que les militaires sous votre commandement s'abstiennent de faire des déclarations ou de poser des actes pouvant faire croire à de la partialité en faveur d'une des factions ou de sa cause. Les militaires sous votre commandement doivent en outre s'abstenir d'exprimer toute opinion sur la situation dans l'ancienne Yougoslavie ou dans les pays avoisinants.

VOIES DE COMMUNICATIONS

13. Le commandant de la force est la seule personne avec qui vous devez communiquer au sujet des aspects militaires de la FORPRONU, du soutien de la FORPRONU et de l'administration générale de la force. Le QGDN doit être informé de tout changement proposé en ce qui a trait à l'organisation ou aux opérations de la FORPRONU.

14. Pour communiquer avec le Canada, vous devez passer par le QGDN/SCMD.

15. Exception faite des inspections du contrôleur du commandement, le CCFORPRONU possède les pouvoirs financiers et juridiques habituellement associés aux opérations d'un quartier général de commandement. Conformément à l'OAF 201.8, c'est à la Direction du Service financier (DS Fin) qu'il incombe d'effectuer les inspections du contrôleur de commandement.

VISITES

16. Toutes les visites au CCFORPRONU sont coordonnées par la Direction du maintien de la paix (J3 Maintien de la paix) au QGDN. Il faut, pour chaque visite, obtenir l'autorisation des autorités compétentes du QGDN avec l'assentiment préalable du commandant du CCFORPRONU. Le J3 Maintien de la paix doit faire approuver par l'ONU toutes les visites à des éléments canadiens participant à la FORPRONU.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

17. Should you receive instructions which in your view are impossible to execute, or contrary to Canadian Forces policy, the consequences of which cannot be resolved between yourself and the Force Commander, the matter shall be referred directly to the DCDS by the quickest secure means.

18. In the event these Terms of Reference are in conflict with CFOOs which pre-date them, the Terms of Reference shall take precedence.

INSTRUCTIONS PARTICULIÈRES

17. - Si vous recevez des instructions qui, à votre avis, ne peuvent pas être appliquées ou qui sont contraires à la politique des Forces canadiennes, et que vous ne pouvez pas vous entendre avec le commandant de la force quant aux conséquences de ces instructions, vous devez en aviser le SCEMD dans les plus brefs délais en utilisant des moyens de communication protégés.

18. Le présent mandat prend le pas sur tout OOFIC qui lui est antérieur et avec laquelle il y aurait incompatibilité.

pour le Chef d'état-major de la Défense
le sous-chef d'état-major de la Défense
le vice-amiral
L.E. Murray



L.E. Murray
Vice-Admiral
Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff
for Chief of the Defence Staff

APPENDIX 2

TO ANNEX B

TO 1080-1 (COS)

15 JUL 93

Prepared by: Major Brett Boudreau
Snr CANCON PAffO

1350-1 (PAffO)

3 July 1993

BRIEFING NOTE -- CANCON PUBLIC AFFAIRS

AIM

1. The aim of this brief is to outline ongoing public affairs activities in support of CCUNPROFOR operations.

BACKGROUND

2. This brief was prepared on the direction of the Chief of Staff as background material for the incoming Commander CCUNPROFOR.

DISCUSSION

3. Composition. Teams of one PAff officer and one photographer are located in both Camp Polom and Visoko. The senior CANCON PAffO is located in Camp Polom. Each PAff team is equipped for professional video and still photography.

4. Goal. The goal of the public affairs section is to respond to media queries and actively promote Canadian and UN activities within the CANCON areas of responsibility in order to foster an awareness of our efforts amongst the Canadian public, members of DND, their families, and international media.

5. Media liaison. Theatre-wide, most contact with Canadian journalists is done by phone, with an average of 40 calls a week. Visits to CANCON units by Canadian journalists average one a week. Due to high operating costs in theatre, especially for TV crews, Canadian media generally rely on material produced by the British (BBC and SkyNews) and CNN, as well as wire services like Associated Press and Reuters. CBC has dispatched crews here three times, and CTV, Global and other lesser-known networks have yet to come and are not likely to. Visiting print reporters tend to be from bureaus in Europe, though not always, and visits may be as simple as a brief over a cup of coffee while passing through or as comprehensive as a 10-day stay with the line units.

6. Conduct of operations. PAff teams supplement footage and photos in Canadian and international media with material of our own. Video footage shot by us is captioned and catalogued in location, sent to Ottawa, then edited by Director General Public Affairs staff into 8- or 10-minute video news releases and distributed to major television stations cross-country. The master copies are retained by DGPA for use later in DND feature productions, recruiting ads and other such products. Unless the footage is unique, material is generally used as "filler" by the media (images of Canadian soldiers in theatre, to complement a

closely-related story in which no media organization was able to provide footage.) Occasionally, though, our relatively good access to more remote locations results in dynamite coverage. For example, all television footage of Srebrenica seen by the world during the Canadians' first month there was shot by our military photographer; the tapes were flown out on the Sea Kings with the Muslim wounded, and distributed to international media through the British public affairs office in Tuzla.

7. All film is processed and captioned in Croatia, and the negatives sent to the DGPA photo co-ordinator, who provides photos to newspapers and magazines on request. Photos and captions of CF personnel at their workplace are distributed to hometown newspapers from the PAff office in Camp Polom. Photos and articles are also distributed from the PAff offices for Sentinel/le magazine, Complement (the CFs internal news service), UNPROFOR magazine and a host of other smaller publications as opportunities arise.

8. PAff teams also initiate special projects for broadcast by radio or TV stations nation-wide, like taping soldiers offering greetings to mother on mother's day, St. Jean Baptiste Day, Canada Day, or cheering on a favourite (Canadian) hockey team during the playoffs. These efforts are time and labour intensive but often achieve national exposure. For example, during game four of the NHL finals, Don Cherry introduced and played one of the aforementioned clips on "Coach's Corner", to an audience of three million-plus. As well, filming by our cameramen is now complete for Radio-Canada's program, Le Jour de Seigneur, a one-hour broadcast on October 3 of a special Van Doos mass, to a Quebec audience of 1.5 million-plus.

9. Support to media. Varies by location. The UNPROFOR-supported policy is that contingents may make special concessions to support media of their own nationality. Within Sector West, this can include living at section, platoon or company locations and accompanying/observing all unit activities, including night patrols, weapons confiscations and manning checkpoints. Within B-H, freedom of access is much more restricted, but support has included rations and quarters, access to facilities and personnel for interviews, and very limited transport. Phone and fax are made available at both locations for journalists to file their copy. Non-Canadian media rarely ask for anything more than a tour and/or interviews, and all is done to accommodate any reasonable request.

10. Themes used in communications. The following themes are used in dealings with media or as the foundation for PAff-produced video and photography products:

- a. The CF continues to serve the cause of world peace within the UN framework through our involvement in international peacekeeping duties and assistance to humanitarian activities and organizations;

- b. Canadian soldiers are well trained and well equipped to conduct operations of this nature. The collective peacekeeping experiences of Contingent soldiers stands them in good stead to respond to fluid situations and the unique demands of multi-national peacekeeping operations;
- c. Canadian Forces members on UN duty are committed to fulfilling their mandate and are resolved to protecting themselves and UN property within the rules of engagement guidelines established by the UN; and
- d. The Reserve component of the CF, given work-up training with Regular Force units beforehand, is able to augment the Contingent with professional soldiers capable of performing tasks to the standard expected of a Total Force army. Additionally, many Reservists are able to apply their civilian occupation skills to the job at hand in theatre.

CONCLUSION

11. A trusting and good working relationship has been established with media, Canadian in particular, because the Contingent is seen to be forthright in all of its dealings and quick to provide information on incidents both positive and negative. No change to the public affairs focus or communications themes is envisioned.

12. The bare minimum public affairs requirement is met when both PAffOs and both photographers are in theatre. Increased PAff-generated exposure of CANCON-related activities to Canadian audiences can only be achieved with increased personnel resources.

APPENDIX 3
TO ANNEX B
TO 1080-1(COS)
15 JUL 93

PROVISION FORWARD AIR CONTROL TEAMS

BACKGROUND

1. From source document UNSCR 836 (Safe Area Resolution) staff action has developed for the provision of Forward Air Control teams for employment by CANBAT 2. Provision of personnel, vehicles and communication equipment is both in hand and ongoing. The requirements are being sourced from both Canadian (personnel) and in-theatre resources (vehicles and communication equipment) at the direction of Comd CCUNPROFOR and over the objections of CANBAT 2. Personnel commenced FAC refresher training at HOHENFELS GE commencing 3 Jul. The first team will be deployed approximately 19 Jul and the remaining three teams are expected on 1 Aug 93. No major problems are expected. Staff action is ongoing to co-ordinate the provision of laser marking equipment.

CANADIAN CONCEPT

2. The 12 personnel will be organized into a TACP and three FAC teams. The TACP will be equipped with vehicle mounted communication and the FAC team (three) will be equipped with manpack communications. The TACP will be co-located with the CO CANBAT 2 to co-ordinate CAS with BH Command and the three FAC teams will be available for deployment to sub-unit level.

UNPROFOR CONCEPT

3. The concept for command and control of air support has been developed and is presently being circulated in draft form. It appears to be a workable concept and it follows quite closely Canadian doctrine. Briefings will be conducted by the G3 for CO CANBAT 2 and the OC of the TACP prior to deployment to resolve equipment, personnel and doctrinal problems.

ANNEX C

TO 1080-1 (COS)

15 JUL 93

PERSONNEL

ORGANIZATION

1. The organization and establishment of CCUNPROFOR is detailed at Directive 201.
2. Tables of Organization and Establishment are being confirmed for components of CCUNPROFOR. In the interim, positions are filled IAW the tasking lists issued by NDHQ and LFC HQ.

NOMINAL ROLLS

3. The G1 maintains current nominal rolls by unit for CCUNPROFOR using the same format as employed by UNPROFOR.

STAFF LIST

4. The G1 maintains a current staff list which is reissued following unit rotations and following the rotation of a large portion of the HQ UNPROFOR staff.

CASUALTIES

5. HQ UNPROFOR maintains records of all reported casualties and issues a weekly summary. The G1 maintains a record of all casualties and issues a summary monthly. The latest summary is at Appendix 1.

INVESTIGATIONS

6. The G1 maintains a record of investigations submitted beyond unit level. A summary of outstanding investigations is at Appendix 2.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

7. The G1 maintains records of submissions for national honours and awards. A summary of submissions is at Appendix 3.

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

8. There have been a number of local civilian personnel hired as cooks, kitchen help, cleaners, translators, and ADP technicians. Under current financial arrangements nearly

all of these employees should be funded by the UN. The G1 is in the process of confirming which employees are not being funded by the UN and then it must be confirmed whether there is a valid requirement to continue their employment. The units have been responsible for managing the civilian employees but there appears to have been a lack of control. Procedures have recently been adopted which require the CO to confirm personally the requirement for any non-UN funded civilian employee and to verify that there are sufficient funds in the unit allocation for wages.

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

9. A review of the clothing and equipment scales of issue for the mission is currently underway in an attempt to reduce the volume of kit required while ensuring that personnel have the appropriate clothing and equipment. The recent decision on what types and quantities of footwear will be issued was a significant step in the reduction.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

10. Personnel attach posted to CANBAT 1, CANBAT 2 and the CCSG are administered through a combination of home unit and base support and unit administration in the mission area. This has proven to be appropriate and functioning well. There is a large work load associated with the administration of militia contracts for augmentees but it is manageable.

11. Those who are posted to UIC 3029 are administered by NDHQ Attache Administrative Unit and receive "first line" administrative support from the CCSG. There have been numerous complaints and problems with this system arising from the initial uncertainty of arrangements, the poor communications, the very limited staff in the Administrative Unit, the previous lack of direct access to the CF Pay System, and "growing pains". There have been improvements in all of these aspects but the overall impression is that the level of support is still not as effective as it should be. It is recommended that a review be conducted of the personnel administration for those in UIC 3029. This would best be done by a joint NDHQ and CCUNPROFOR team.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

WELFARE

12. Unit welfare programmes have been improving as successive units learn from the previous ones and develop programmes for the unique requirements of their group of soldiers. Units have been generally satisfied with their programmes with the exception of the previous lack of a good local R and R centre and the continuing lack of the timely delivery of newspapers.

13. For a host of reasons the Commander waived the UNPROFOR policy that UN passes could only be taken within the mission area. CANBAT 1 organized a leave centre in the coastal town of Opatija and CANBAT 2 organized an R and R programme in Italy by utilizing the CC130 flying in support of UNHCR out of Ancona. The contingent welfare staff recently opened a leave centre in Hungary and it is expected that the current options will cater to the vast majority of soldiers.

14. The high cost of timely delivery of the large volume of newspapers will continue to be the limiting factor in solving the newspaper issue. However, the introduction of weekly resupply flights should result in an improvement in delivery time.

OUTSTANDING DISCIPLINARY CASE

15. There is a court martial scheduled for 10 Aug 93 for the trial of Cpl Hagens MS of CANBAT 1. He is currently in the unit rear party awaiting trial having been removed from the mission area by order of the Force Commander.

TO 1080-1 (COS)

15 JUL 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Page No. 1
09/07/93

s.19(1)

UNIT	RK	LASTNAME	INIT	UNID	CASUALTY	CAS_DATE	SECTOR	MED_REPAT
CANBAT	CPL	BURNS	RJ		BROKEN RT HAND	20/04/92		
CANBAT	SGT	ROLLIN	JPL		RTA BRUISING SHOU	11/05/92		
CANBAT	CPL	LILLY	DK		CONCUSSION	13/05/92		
CANBAT	CPL	BARRETT	G		BACK INJURY OF MO	14/05/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	MPCL	PENNEY	MN		BACK INJURY OF MO	14/05/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	JAKEMAN	BE		BURNS TORSO UP LI	17/05/92		
CANBAT	CPL	PRIDHAM	DW		2DG SPRAIN R ANKL	29/05/92		
CANBAT	CPL	RUDOLPH	LM		SHRAPN HEAD, NECK	29/05/92		
CANBAT	CPL	AUCOI			FRACTURED RIB	01/06/92		
CANBAT	CPL	CASELL	WD		2DG SPRAIN R ANKL	05/06/92		
CANENGBAT	MCPL	GELDART	S		SUSPECT INTERNAL	17/06/92	WEST	
CANENGBAT	CPL	PRUDEN	MR		SUSPECT BROKEN FO	17/06/92	WEST	
CANBAT	MAJ	DEVLIN	BJ		S SCALP WOUND MOR	20/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	LT	DRAY	SP		METAL FRAG L ARM	20/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	GORDON	JE		SHRAPN WOUND L TH	20/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	KING	VB		2DG BURN L FOOT	20/06/92		
CANBAT	CPL	CAREW	T		2DG SPRAIN	23/06/92		
CANBAT	SGT	THIVIERGE	JA		RICOCHET L KNEE	24/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	DIXON	RA		2&3 SPRAIN R ANKL	25/06/92		
CANBAT	CPL	BOUDREAULT	JJ		2DG BURN	26/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	LT	DRAY	SP		SHRAPNEL WOUND AR	27/06/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	PTE	GODIN	JJPR		RICOCHET BRUISED	03/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CAPT	ROULEAU	MN		FRAGM WOUND SCALP	03/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	MORENO	JM		SHRAPNEL L THIGH	09/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	NOTT			SCRATCHED KNEE/R	09/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	SGT	REID	DB		TRAUM AMPUTAT RF	09/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	DRUMMOND	SM		2DG SPRAIN	13/07/92		
CANBAT	CPL	VALLEE	JD		SEVERLY INJURED	14/07/92		
CANBAT	CPL	WHITTEN	G.D		SCRATCH FOREHEAD	15/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CWO	DESSUREAULT	J		HIP HOLSTER RICIC	17/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	YOUKE	BS		R FOREARM BULLET	17/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	GORDON	JE		SHRAPNEL WOUND L	19/07/92		
CANBAT	PTE	CLOUTHIER	M		SHRAPN WOUND SCAL	20/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	PTE	SMITH	RI		SHRAPWOUND L THIG	20/07/92	SRJ	
CANBAT	CPL	MILLER	RW		SLI WOUND L UPPER	27/07/92	SRJ	
CANENGBAT	CPL	BENNET	CH		INJ W SHRAPNEL WO	17/08/92	WEST	
CANENGBAT	SGT	RALPH	CM		VEH BLOWED UP ON	17/08/92	WEST	
CANENGBAT	CPL	BOWNAM	JEE		SLIGHTLY INJURED	07/09/92	WEST	
HQ LIAISON	CAPT	ANDERSON	IAN		BROKEN LEFT ARM	24/09/92	SRJ	
CANENGBAT	MCPL	DAVID			MULTIPLE SCLEROSI	01/10/92		
CANENGBAT	PTE	WILLIAMS			BROKEN FEMUR	09/10/92		
UNMO	CAPT	FORIIER			SCHRAPNEL LEG	19/10/92		
CANENGBAT	CPL	MICHAUD			ARTHRITIS	23/10/92		
CANBAT	MCPL	THURSTON	KI		FRACT LOWER JAW	23/10/92	ZAGR	
CANBAT	PTE	HARTWIG	SH		CUTS ON R KNEE	28/10/92	WEST	
CANBAT	PTE	HAYES	ME		FACIAL LACERATION	28/10/92	WEST	
CANBAT	MCPL	KOCIA	KM		4CM CUT ON HEAD	02/11/92	WEST	
CANBAT	LT	BARKER	KPK		HEAD INJURIES	08/11/92	WEST	
CANBAT	PTE	FORD	WS		CUTS AND BRUISES	15/11/92	WEST	
CANBAT 2	CPL	PEPIN			TUMOR	27/11/92		
CANBAT 1	SGT	HUMPHREY	TL			02/12/92	WEST	
CCSG	CPL	BOURASSA	DG		BROKEN JAW	04/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 1	PTE	SMITH	RC			07/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 1	CPL	KELLY	AT			10/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 2	MCPL	ZIMMERMAN				11/12/92		
3029	MAJ	ITANI	TT		BLOOD CLOT/LEG	12/12/92		
CCSG	PTE	GAUDREAULT	JJ			14/12/92	WEST	
CCSG	CPL	WILSON	D			14/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 2	CPL	FAUCHER	JJR			15/12/92	WEST	

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNIT	RK	LASTNAME	INIT	UNID	CASUALTY	CAS_DATE	SECTOR	MED_REPAT
CANBAT 1	PTE	JOLLY	GJ			18/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 2	CPL	DAINE	GW			19/12/92	WEST	
CANBAT 2	CPL	HUNT	AM		BACK INJURY	20/12/92	WEST	
CCSG	CPL	CANTIN	D		BLOOD CLOT	26/12/92	WEST	
CANENGBAT	WO	BARKHOUSE			ALCOHOL-VEH ACC	30/12/92		
CANBAT 2	CPL	KONYA	JJS			05/01/93	WEST	
CANBAT 2	CPL	SIMMS			HERNIA	05/01/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	WOODRICH			HERNIA	12/01/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	GALLANT			HERNIA	19/01/93		
CANBAT 2	PTE	GRACIE				21/01/93		
CANBAT 2	PTE	VAILLANCOURT			KNEE	29/01/93		
CANBAT 2	PTE	BOULDMAN			BROKEN ARM	30/01/93		
AFEF	CPL	BROWNSON			BROKEN ARM	02/02/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	BURTCH			KNEE	02/02/93		
CANBAT 1	MCPL	COOK			BROKEN PELVIS	02/02/93		
CANENGBAT	SGT	RUELLE			BROKEN SKULL	02/02/93		
CANBAT 1	CPL	THRUSELL			BURNS	02/02/93		
AFEF	SGT	MONTAGNE			BROKEN ANKLE	05/02/93		
CANBAT 2	MCPL	BELISLE			HERNIA	18/02/93		
CANBAT 2	CPL	DOWNS			BROKEN ARM	18/02/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	MCFARLANE			BURNS	19/02/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	CYRENNE			BROKEN FIBUA	27/02/93		
CANENGBAT	MCPL	DEVISON			BACK	01/03/93		
CANBAT 1	MCPL	LEPINE			GROIN	03/03/93		
CANBAT 1	MCPL	NYBERG			TUMOR	05/03/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	DAMRON			ANKLE	06/03/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	PEARCE			VEH ACC	08/03/93		
CANBAT 1	PTE	PEARCE			ANKLE	10/03/93		
CANBAT 1	MCPL	SHIRAN			KNEE	10/03/93		
CANBAT 2	PTE	MACINTYRE				19/03/93		
CANBAT 2	MCPL	TERNAPOLSKI	JW		FATAL	25/03/93	B-H	YES
CANBAT 2	CPL	HARVEY	S		SOFT TISSUE INJ	02/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	LAFRAMBOISE	S		EYE ERITE TRON	03/04/93	VISOKO	
UNMO	CAPT	MACDONALD			SHRAPNED WOUND	03/04/93	SREBRENICA	YES
CANBAT 1	CPL	GOETZ	V		MINOR BURN	04/04/93	CCSG	
CCSG	CPL	FITZPATRICK			KNEE STRAIN	06/04/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	BDR	LANTHIER			SOFT TISSUE INJ	09/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	BOYON	J		SOFT TISSUE INJ	10/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	MORISSETTE			ELECTRICAL INJ	10/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	SIROIS	G		FRACTURED LEG	10/04/93	VISOKO	YES
CANBAT 1	SGT	GRAHAM	B		NINOR LACERATION	11/04/93	PAKRAC	
CANBAT 1	SGT	MENEY	T		FINGER SPRAIN	13/04/93	CROATIA	
CANBAT 1	PTE	SMITH	P		MINOR LACERATION	15/04/93	CROATIA	
CANBAT 2	MCPL	ELLIOTT	P		EYE INJURY	19/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	LAMOUREAUX	D		EYE INJURY	19/04/93	SIRAC	
CANBAT 1	CPL	STEPHENS			MINOR LACERATION	19/04/93	CROATIA	
CANBAT 2	CPL	DUFFY	S		MUSCLE SPASM	23/04/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	GNR	GRANT	A		CRUSHED TOE	23/04/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 1	PTE	PEEKKEKOOT	C		LACERATION	23/04/93	SUBOKA	
CANBAT 1	LT	ELLIS	CW		OPTIC NERVE	26/04/93		YES
CANBAT 1	SGT	HULAN			WAR ACT	01/05/93	CROATIA	YES
CANBAT 2	MCPL	ACHTENERG			WAR ACT	12/05/93	BH	
CANBAT 2	MCPL	BLUTEAU			ACCIDENT	23/05/93	VISOKO	YES
CANBAT 2	CPL	KELLEY			ILLNESS	27/05/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	MACPHERSON			INJURY/ILLNESS	27/05/93	502 MASH	
CANBAT 1	PTE	PALECK			ILLNESS	27/05/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	PTE	ROBERE			ILLNESS	27/05/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	CPL	CURLOOK			VEH ACCIDENT	28/05/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	CHEESEMAN			SOFT TISSUE INJ	01/06/93	CS 2	

UNIT	RK	LASTNAME	INIT	UNID	CASUALTY	CAS_DATE	SECTOR	MED_REPAT
CANBAT 1	CPL	GALL			MUSCLE STRAIN	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
UAS POLOM	MCPL	GEDDES			SPRAINED ANKLE	01/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CCSG	CPL	GREGORY			LACERATION	01/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 1	CPL	HARRIS			SOFT TISSUE INJ	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	KUSIAK			HEAD INJURY	01/06/93	SECTOR WEST	
CANBAT 2	SDT	LEVESQUE			NECK STRAIN	01/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	CPL	MARTIN			SOFT TISSUE INJ	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	MARTIN			LACERATION	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
UAS POLOM	MCPL	MICHAUD			NECK STRAIN	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
CANBAT 2	SGT	NADEAU			BACK STRAIN	01/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	SPR	SIMPSON			SOFT TISSUE INJ	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
UAS POLOM	CPL	TEDESCO			SHOULDER STRAIN	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	TEDESCO			MUSCLE STRAINS	01/06/93	NEAR CAMP PO	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	VENNE			MUSCLE STRAINS	01/06/93	PAKRAC	
CANBAT 1	CPL	GALL			MUSCLE STRAIN	02/06/93	SECTOR WEST	
CANBAT 2	SDT	LORD			EYE INJURY	02/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	STRATTON			LACERATION	02/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	BILODEAU			BURNS	03/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	BOILY			SPRAIN	03/06/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	CPL	DORE			BURN	03/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	GAINES				03/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	MORREAU			EYE INJURY	03/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	ROUSSEAU			EYE INJURY	03/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	BELANGER			MUSCLE STRAIN	04/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	DALAGE			KNEE INJURY	04/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	FANIEL			GROURTH	04/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	MCPL	KILTZ			SOFT TISSUE INJ	04/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	MARTIN			SOFT TISSUE INJ	04/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	PAULIN			MUSCLE STRAIN	04/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	PROVENCAL			EYE INJURY	04/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	SMITH			MUSCLE STRAIN	04/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 2	LT	BOUFFARD			SPRAIN ANKLE	05/06/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	SGT	BOURDON			LACERATION	05/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	DEZIEL			KNEE INJURY	05/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	HARVEY			SPRAIN ANKLE	05/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	STRAZZA			MUSCLE STRAIN	06/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	CPL	GALLANT			ANKLE SPRAIN	07/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	IVANIC			BRUISE	07/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	WILLIAMS			SOFT TISSUE INJ	07/06/93	WC6	
CANBAT 1	CPL	MCKEAVENEY			SOFT TISSUE INJ	08/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 1	CAPT	BRENNAN			BACK STRAIN	09/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	PTE	CHRISTOFER			LACERATION	09/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	LAFOND			SPRAIN	09/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	LESSARD			MUSCLE STRAIN	09/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	ADJ	MINIER			SPRAIN	09/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	MURRANT			MUSCLE STRAIN	09/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 2	SDT	BOLDUC			FRACTURED FINGERS	10/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	SAP	GAGNE			ANKLE SPRAIN	10/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	PTE	GAGNE			SPRAINED ANKLE	10/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	SDT	OUELLET			LACERATION	10/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	PRICHARD			LACERATION	10/06/93	D COY	
CCSG	MCPL	VENNE			LACERATION	10/06/93	PAKRAC	
CANBAT 1	CPL	WALKER			LACERATION	10/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	CPL	WEATHERBEE			SOFT TISSUE INJ	10/06/93	WC3/Y-14	
CANBAT 1	SGT	BAJEMA			MUSCLE STRAIN	11/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 1	PTE	BERTIN			MUSCLE STRAIN	11/06/93	PAKRAC	
UAS POLOM	MCPL	CULLEN			SOFT TISSUE INJ	11/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	CURLOOK			FRACTURED THOMS	11/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	DOUGLAS			FRACTURED LEG	11/06/93	DARUVAR	

s.19(1)

UNIT	RK	LASTNAME	INIT	UNID	CASUALTY	CAS_DATE	SECTOR	MED_REPAT
CANBAT 2	CPL	PARADIS			SPRAIN	11/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	UR			FRACTURED TOE	11/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	HAMEL			TENDONITIS	12/06/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	MCPL	LANE			LACERATION	12/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	SDT	PARE			BURN	12/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	PARKER			SHOULDER INJ	12/06/93	C COY LINE	
CANBAT 2	CPL	ROUSSEAU			BRUSE	12/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	ROUVROYE			MUSCLE STRAIN	12/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	WO	LARABIE			FRACTURED FINGERS	13/06/93	DARUVAR	
CCSG	CPL	LINK			FRACTURED WHIST	13/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
HQ CANCON	CAPT	MCLEOD			MINOR FRAC ELBOW	13/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	PTE	BOLDUC			FRACTURED FINGERS	14/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	BOWE			ANKLE SPRAIN	14/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 1	PTE	CHRISTOFER			LACERATION	14/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	PTE	HAGGARTY			SOFT TISSUE INJ	14/06/93	PAKRAC	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	LAWRENCE			SOFT TISSUE INJ	14/06/93	UMS DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	CPL	TARDIF			BACK STRAIN	14/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	WOODFORD			MUSCLE STRAIN	14/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	ANDREWS			LACERATION	15/06/93	C COY AREA	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	DEZIEL			HEARING LOSS	15/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	MCPL	INNIS			MUSCLE STRAIN	15/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 1	PTE	LONG			LACERATION	15/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	PTE	MORIN			SOFT TISSUE INJ	15/06/93	D COY	
CCSG	CPL	PERRY			SPRAIN ANKLE	15/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	BERGERON			SPRAIN	16/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	GIRARD			HAND INJURY	16/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	LABRANCHE			FOOT INJURY	16/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	CPL	POTTIE			MUSCLE STRAIN	16/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPL	BELANGER			BURN	17/06/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	CAPT	BOUCHARD			EAR TRAUMA	17/06/93	RIJEKA	
CANBAT 2	CPL	DESROCHERS			BRUSE	17/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	KELLEY			BRUSE	17/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	TCHEKI			LACERATION	17/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	BABIERI			ANKLE SPRAIN	18/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	DESCHESNES			MUSCLE STRAIN	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	GUNTHER			HEAD, BODY TRAUM	18/06/93	BULI BH	YES/DEATH
CANBAT 2	SGT	LABRIE			TENDONITIS	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	ADJM	LAPOINTE			BACK STRAIN	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	MACKINNON			BRUSE	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CAPT	PICHETTE			EAR TRAUMA	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	SGT	ROBERT			EAR PROBLEM	18/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	CORBET			SOFT TISSUE INJ	19/06/93	GARESINICA	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	DUVAL			STRAIN	19/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	CPL	PORTER			SOFT TISSUE INJ	19/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	PTE	TURNER			LACERATION	19/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 2	CPL	BORN			EAR PROBLEM	20/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	SDT	GENDRON			BRUSE	20/06/93	VISOKO	
UAS POLOM	CPL	GIDDINGS			LACERATION	20/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
UAS POLOM	CPL	BURKE			MUSCLE STRAIN	21/06/93	ZAGREB	
CANBAT 1	SGT	CLOUTIER			SOFT TISSUE INJ	21/06/93	ZAGREB	
UAS POLOM	CPL	FISHER			KNEE SPRAIN	21/06/93	ZAGREB	
CANBAT 2	CPLC	GINGRAS			LACERATION	21/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CPL	LABERGE			BACK SPRAIN	21/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 2	CAPT	LAMOUREUX			MUSCLE STRAIN	21/06/93	VISOKO	
CCSG	CPL	MUIR			PUNCTURE WOUND	21/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 2	CPL	HARVEY			MUSCLE SPASM	22/06/93	VISOKO	
CANBAT 1	PTE	LEE			MUSCLE STRAIN	22/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	CPL	FITZPATRICK			KNEE INJURY	23/06/93	CROATIA	YES
CANBAT 1	PTE	FROUDE			SOFT TISSUE INJ	23/06/93	PATROL	

s.19(1)

Page No. 5
09/07/93

UNIT	RK	LASTNAME	INIT	UNID	CASUALTY	CAS_DATE	SECTOR	MED_REPAT
CANBAT 2	PTE	HABEL			KNES INJURY	23/06/93	VISOKO	YES
CANBAT 1	PTE	MISCICH			LACERATION	23/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	SGT	LEWIS			SOFT TISSUE INJ	24/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	CPL	PICKETT			MUSCLE STRAIN	24/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	LT	TOWNESS			MUSCLE STRAIN	24/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 1	SGT	BYRNE			SOFT TISSUE INJ	25/06/93	D COY	
CCCSG	CPL	GRATTON			SPRAIN ANKLE	25/06/93	CAMP POLOM	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	MCCLEAN			LACERATION	25/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	MCPL	YANDA			MUSCLE STRAIN	25/06/93	D COY	
CANBAT 1	LT	TOWNESS			MUSCLE STRAIN	26/06/93	DARUVAR	
CANBAT 1	PTE	HARRIS			MINOR BURN	27/06/93	PAKRAC	
CCCSG	CPL	GREVIN			LACERATION	30/06/93	CAMP POLOM	

CCUNPROFOR OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATIONS

UNIT	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1 CER	24 OCT 92	LOSS OF CLARK MASTS	CF 152 BEING SENT FROM CHILLIWACK
2 RCR	18 FEB 93	LOSS OF KIT - STOLEN ILTIS	AWAITING ADM DEDUCTION FROM GAGETOWN
2 RCR	24 APR 93	INJURIES TO LT ELLIS - AT MINE	TO BE FWD FROM GAGETOWN
2 RCR	11 MAY 93	INJURIES TO MCPL ACHTENBERG - SHOOTING	TO BE FWD FROM GAGETOWN
3 PPCLI	26 - 29 APR 93	LOSS OF AN/PVS 504 NVG	TO BE COMPLETED
2 R22ER	7 MAY 93	INJURIES TO CPL OLIGNY	UN BOI COMPLETED - COPY HELD BY COS
2 R22ER	23 MAY 93	INJURIES TO MCPL BLUTEAU	UN BOI BEING DONE
2 R22ER	18 JUN 93	DEATH OF CPL GUNTHER	CONTINGENT BOI TO BE COMPLETED
2 R22ER	1 JUL 93	WPN DISCHARGE - INJURIES TO PERS	TO BE COMPLETED
2 R22ER	9 JUL 93	LOSS OF AMMUNITION	TO BE COMPLETED
CCSG		CANENGBAT CLOSURE	BOI
CCSG	18 MAY 93	DISCREPANCY/LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS	BOI TO BE COMPLETED
CCSG		DAMAGE TO FUEL BOWSER - PLOCE	TO BE COMPLETED
CCSG	9 JUN 93	VEH ACCIDENT WITH TRAIN	NO SI. MP REPORT TO BE FWD TO COS
CCSG	10 JUN 93	LOSS OF NODs - PLOCE	TO BE COMPLETED
CCSG	JUL 93	CHANGE OF COMMAND	BOI TO BE COMPLETED - DCO CCSG
CCSG	24 JUN 93	DAMAGE TO STEYR DUMP TRUCK	TO BE COMPLETED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNIT	DATE	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
HQ CCUNPROFOR	JUL 93	CHANGE OF COMMAND	HANDOVER BOI TO BE COMPLETED
HQ CCUNPROFOR	5 JUL 93	DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIRE - LOSS OF KIT/WPNS	TO BE COMPLETED - CCMIO

APPENDIX 3
TO ANNEX C
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

CCUNPROFOR HONOURS AND AWARDS

Force Commanders Commendations

SER	LOCATION	UNIT	RANK	NAME	DATE
1	HQ ZAGREB	UNMO	CAPT	LEBLANC	1 SEP 92
2	SEC W	CANBAT	MAJ	JONES	1 SEP 92
3	PLESO	CANENGBAT	MWO	SNOW	4 NOV 92
4	PLESO	CANENGBAT	SGT	COXALL	4 NOV 92
5	SARAJEVO	HQ	MAJ	JACKSON	1 FEB 93
6	SARAJEVO	HQ	MAJ	BARLING	1 FEB 93
7	SARAJEVO	HQ	CAPT	RENSHAW	1 FEB 93
8	SARAJEVO	UNMO	CAPT	HENNEBERRY	1 FEB 93
9	SARAJEVO	UNMO	CAPT	ANDERSON	1 FEB 93
10	SEC W	CANBAT	SGT	WEATHERS	9 APR 93
11	SEC W	CANBAT	SGT	COYLE	9 APR 93
12	SEC W	CANBAT	MCPL	STONE	9 APR 93
13	SEC W	CANBAT	CPL	LEBRUN	9 APR 93
14	SEC W	CANBAT	CPL	WALTHER	9 APR 93
15	SEC W	CANBAT	PTE	SNOW	9 APR 93
16	SEC S	HQ	MAJ	DOBBIE**	9 APR 93
17	SEC W	CANENGBAT	SGT	LOCKHART	10 JUN 93
18	SEC W	CANENGBAT	SGT	STASIUK	10 JUN 93
19	SEC W	CANENGBAT	MCPL	STACEY	10 JUN 93
20	SEC W	CANENGBAT	MCPL	DEVISON**	10 JUN 93
21	SEC W	CANENGBAT	CPL	SHANNON	10 JUN 93

Note:

** Indicates name has been forwarded to UNNY asking that recommendation for a national award go to their parent countries

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1. NOMINATIONS FOR FORCE COMMANDER'S COMMENDATION:

- A. LT JJPS LANDRY; AND
- B. CPL WE FOREST.

(Award was refused by UNPROFOR committee 4 Nov 92)

2. NOMINATIONS FOR CDS COMMENDATION:

- A. MWO FOREST JE;
- B. SGT COULOMBE;
- C. SGT VLADISVALJEVIC G;
- D. CPL BOUDREAULT;
- E. SGT LOCKHART; AND
- F. MCPL STACEY.

3. OTHER NOMINATIONS:

- A. SGT LOVE - COMD LFC COMMENDATION, 1 CER;
- B. SGT STASIUK - COMD LFC COMMENDATION, 1 CER;
- C. SGT THIBAUT - COMD LFC COMMENDATION, 1 CER;
- D. MCPL DEVISON - MSM, 1 CER;
- E. SGT MORRISON - MENTIONED IN DISPATCHES, 2 RCR; and
- F. CPL DUNN - MENTIONED IN DISPATCHES, 2 RCR.

ANNEX D
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

ADMINISTRATION

General

1. With the changes in the operational role of CANBAT 2, the administrative situation for support provided by the CCSG has changed significantly. The current situation is summarized in the message copied at Appendix 1.

PROPOSED ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

2. A proposal has been submitted for changes in the CCSG organization to provide a better vehicle mix to accomplish their tasks both for the immediate needs and for the future if we retain our commitment to CANBAT 2 in BH Command. The proposal includes increases to the personnel establishment. A copy of the proposal is at Appendix 2.

STATUS OF CCSG

3. In anticipation of the reduction in our contribution to only CANBAT 1 or CANBAT 2, planning is proceeding to reduce to a National Support Element (NSE) and to a National Command Element (NCE). A co-ordinating conference has been scheduled for 24 Jul 93 to discuss the proposed organizations and to decide on the recommended options for Comd CCUNPROFOR consideration.

4. When our contribution was made to the nationally funded BH Command, the CCSG was organized and established almost unilaterally. When the UN assumed responsibility for funding of BH Command the principle was that they accepted responsibility for the status quo. However, reality has proven to be substantially different from the principle and concept of logistic support. Various elements of UNPROFOR have been steadfast in refusing to recognize and accept the CCSG as an UNPROFOR unit with important responsibilities to provide support to CANBAT 2 and to provide national support for the contingent.

5. When a series of co-ordinating efforts appeared to be unsuccessful, the Commander issued an instruction as the DFC which specifies the status of the CCSG. A copy of the instruction is at Appendix 3.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

IN/OUT SURVEYS

6. All efforts to date to have in or out surveys accepted by HQ UNPROFOR have been unsuccessful. It appears that anything short of a major and intensive staff effort will not succeed either. The matter has been passed to NDHQ J4 Log to resolve because it requires staff not available in the mission area. The message explaining the issue is copied at Appendix 4.

DEVELOPMENT OF FACILITIES

7. The development of facilities was left in the hands of the units when 1 R22eR first occupied Camp Polom and remained so for 3 PPCLI. When the CCSG became a separate unit, the COs of CANBAT 1 and CCSG co-chaired the committee which decided the development plan. Likewise CANBAT 2 decided the plan for development of their facilities. Overall this was successful but there have been some significant problems:

- a. there was a seeming lack of co-ordination with Sector West Headquarters which had been developing separate plans for a new headquarters building in Camp Polom;
- b. the plan for utilization of the ATCO trailers was changed a number of times;
- c. there have been modifications made and structures built which are clearly in excess of requirement and which used materials which were not intended for that purpose; and
- d. there have been developments made which did not take into account the ammunition storage safety requirements. The ammunition storage situation is summarized at Appendix 5.

8. It is recommended that unit COs continue to develop plans for development of facilities but that all developments which utilize any CF funded resources must have prior approval by the DComd CCUNPROFOR on behalf of the Commander.

01 09 181000Z JUN 93 RR RR UUUU

CCSG 277

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CCSG CO//

CCUNPROFOR//COMD//ZEN

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK/J4 LOG/J4 MOV//

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//ZEN

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//2 PPCLI//ZEN

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//2 R22ER//

UNCLAS CCSG 277

SUBJ: ADM SITREP CCUNPROFOR

REFS: A. J3 OPS 3340 COMBINED ADM O 311845Z MAY 93

B. COMD 048 081455Z JUN 93

C. 7500-1 (CO CCSG) OF 14 JUN 93

D. FAX 1920-1 (DFC) 17 JUN 93

E. CCSG 1920-1 OF 28 MAY 93 (ECP)

F. CCSG 266 131230 JUN 93

1. AS A CONSEQUENCE OF OP DEVELOPMENTS IN THEATRE, A RECENTLY COMPLETED VISIT BY CO CCSG TO FLG AT PLOCE AND AOR CANBAT 2 AND, IN VIEW OF THE POSSIBILITY OF CONTINUING CCSG SUSTAINMENT OPS BEYOND END NOV, IT IS CONSIDERED NEC TO REVIEW ADM/LOG SIT IN THEATRE.

2. IN GEN, OVERALL LOG SIT FOR CANCON IS GOOD IN MOST AREAS

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

02

UUUU

CCSG 277

PARTICULARLY WITH RESPECT TO CANBAT 1 AND CCSG BUT BORDERS ON OP UNACCEPTABLE IN SOME AREAS OF SUSTAINMENT FOR CANBAT 2. UNDERLYING ALL LOG CONCERNS AND DEVELOPEMENTS OVER THE PAST EIGHT MOS HAS BEEN THE EVOLVING NATURE OF THE UNPROFOR THEATRE AND THE DECISIONS THAT HAVE BEEN TAKEN WRT THE DEPL AND OPS OF CANBAT 2. DEPL THE BN GP TO CENTRAL B-H DICTATED THE CREATION OF AN FLG AND ESTB AN L OF C FAR GREATER THAN WAS FIRST ENVISAGED. DEPL AN ELEMENT OF THE BN GP TO SREBRENICA DICTATED THAT THE CCSG COMMENCE FIRST LINE RESUPPLY CONVOYS FROM CROATIA THROUGH SERBIA TO EASTERN B-H. THERE IS LITTLE DOUBT THAT THIS EVOLUTION WILL CONT AND BOTH CANBAT 1 AND 2 ARE SUBJ TO REDEPL THEIR ASSETS, WHOLE OR IN PART, TO OTHER AREAS OF THE THEATRE. THE CCSG MUST BE STRUCTURED SO AS TO RESPOND TO SUCH EVENTUALITIES AND ALL MUST BE AWARE THAT EQPT AND MANNING RECOMMENDATIONS PUT FWD IN THIS AND OTHER CORRESPONDANCE WILL LIKELY CONT. PRINCIPLE DIFFICULTIES CENTRE ON FOLL ISSUES:

A. STATUS OF CCSG. AS AT 01 APR, ALL ELEMENTS OF CANCON WERE PLACED UNDER FULL UN SPONSORSHIP AND ALL ASPECTS OF LOG SP SHOULD THEREFORE BE PROCESSED THROUGH CCSG FOR COORD AND PROCESSING OF DEMANDS TO EITHER UNPROFOR C LOG O STAFF, FRELOGBAT, B-H COMD G4 STAFF OR CA

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

03

UUUU

CCSG 277

SOURCES OF SUP AS APPROPRIATE. REF A DIRECTS THIS ACTIVITY AS A CCSG MANDATE YET ONGOING DIFFICULTIES WITH HQ UNPROFOR CAO/C LOG O STAFF WITH RESPECT TO CCSG STATUS PREVENTS US FROM BEING FULLY EFFECTIVE IN THIS REGARD. THE CCSG HAS NOT BEEN FORMALLY IDENTIFIED AS AN UNPROFOR UNIT AND HAS THEREFORE ENCOUNTERED CONTINUAL DIFFICULTIES IN ATTEMPTING TO RESOLVE ONGOING DAY TO DAY LOG MATTERS ON BEHALF OF THE CONTINGENT OR FOR ONE OR OTHER OF THE UNITS. THIS SUBJECT IS BEING ADDRESSED AS A MATTER OF SOME URGENCY AT THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL WITHIN UNPROFOR (REF D REFERS) HOWEVER I BELIEVE IT TO BE WORTH REPEATING TO REFLECT ITS RELATIVE IMPORTANCE IN SOLVING MANY ASSOCIATED LOG PROBLEMS FACED BY THE CONTINGENT.

B. CCSG VEH FLEET MIX. THIS HAS ALSO BEEN THE SUBJ OF PREVIOUS CORRESPONDANCE (REFS B AND C) AND, WHILE THERE IS AGREEMENT IN THEATRE THAT A NEW MIX OF VEHS/EQPT IS ESSENTIAL AND ACTION IS BEING TAKEN BY NDHQ STAFF TO ADDRESS THE MATTER, IT IS ALSO WORTH REPEATING TO AGAIN EMPHASIZE THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE THIS SIT HAS ON CANCON CONT TO PERFORM THE FULL RANGE OF LOG SP EXPECTED OF IT. WE ARE BORDERING ON BEING INCAPABLE OF FULLFILLING OUR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR SUSTAINMENT OF CANBAT 2 AND DEPEND TO AN INCREASING DEGREE ON THE

UNCLASSIFIED

04

UUUU

CCSG 277

ASSISTANCE OF OTHER CONTINGENTS TO TPT ESSENTIAL CBT SUPS INTO VISOKO/KISELJACK. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN, OUR CAPABILITY TO TPT BULK FUEL HAS BEEN SEVERLY RESTD WITH THE LOSS OF ONE 18000L T/TLR UNIT THROUGH A VEH ACCIDENT DIRECTLY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OP THIS TYPE OF VEH OVER THE VERY ROUGH MOUNTAINOUS ROUTES NOW AVAL FOR SUSTAINMENT. THE 5 TON SMP TRACTORS ARE SIMPLY AT THE LIMIT OF THEIR OP CAPABILITY. WE CONT TO USE THESE EQPTS VERY MUCH AT OUR PERIL, BUT UNTIL MORE CAPABLE EQPTS ARE INTRODUCED INTO THEATRE THERE IS SIMPLY NO OTHER ALTERNATIVE TO MEET THE FUEL DEMANDS OF THE CANBAT 2 BG. A B-H COMD FUEL RESUPPLY QUOTE CO-OPERATIVE UNQUOTE IS BEING ESTABLISHED TO OPTIMISE THE FUEL DELIVERY/STORAGE CAPABILITY OF ALL CONTINGENTS BUT ONLY THE EARLY PROVISION OF AN ADEQUQATE BULK FUEL DELIVERY CAPABILITY AS WELL AS HLVW AND SEA CONTAINER TRANSPORTERS WILL CORRECT THIS SIT.

C. DETERIORATION/DENIAL OF ROUTES INTO B-H. OP DEVELOPMENTS HAVE REDUCED THE NO OF ROUTES AVAL TO TWO, BOTH OF WHICH ARE EXTREMELY ROUGH MOUNTAINOUS TRACKS AND SUBJ TO INCREASING SCENES OF VIOLENCE AND INTERDICTION. HOW LONG THESE ROUTES WILL REMAIN OPEN IS A MATTER OF CONJECTURE BUT REGARDLESS THEY BOTH DEMAND EITHER SMP OR VERY

UNCLASSIFIED

37

05

UUUU

CCSG 277

RUGGED COMMERCIAL PATTERN VEHs TO CARRY BOTH COMBAT SUPPLIES AND CONTAINERIZED LOADS. I HAVE LITTLE DOUBT THAT AIR RESUP WILL BECOME INCREASINGLY NEC IN THE FUTURE UTILISING EITHER UN AIRLIFT, THE CA UNHCR C130 STATIONED IN ANCONA OR ADD CA AIRLIFT ASSETS POSITIONED IN THEATRE. GIVEN THE BULK OF COMBAT SUPPLIES REQUIRED BY CANBAT 2 ON A DAILY/WEEKLY BASIS, DEDICATED CA AIRLIFT COULD BE REQUIRED ON A WEEKLY BASIS DEPENDANT UPON HOW OFTEN AND FOR HOW LONG THE MSR IS CLOSED DOWN. IT MUST BE ANTICIPATED THAT THROUGH THE WINTER MONTHS, WEATHER CONDITIONS ALONE WILL DENY ACCESS TO THE EXISTING MOUNTAIN LAND ROUTES FOR EXTENDED PD.

D. ESTB/MANNING LEVELS OF THE CCSG. THE ORIGINAL CCSG ESTB WAS CREATED TO MEET A MUCH DIFFERENT AND SUBSTANTIALLY LESS DEMANDING LOG SIT THAN IS NOW THE CASE. THIS MATTER HAS ALSO BEEN ADDRESSED IN SEPARATE CORRESPONDANCE (REFS E AND F REFER) HOWEVER IT BEARS REPEATING THAT THE UNPROFOR LOG/SUSTAINMENT SITUATION WHICH CONTINUES TO EVOLVE AND BECOME MORE COMPLEX, COUPLED WITH THE REQUIREMENT FOR ADD VEHs IN THEATRE DICTATES THAT ADD MANPOWER IS ALSO REQUIRED PARTICULARLY DVRS AND VEH TECHS.

3. COMMENTS CONCERNING SPECIFIC ISSUES FOL:

UNCLASSIFIED

38

000704

06

UUUU

CCSG 277

A. POL. CURRENTLY CANBAT 2 HAS TWO DIESEL BULK FUEL INSTALLATIONS (BFI) AND AN INGROUND STORAGE FACILITY GIVING THEM A RESERVE OF SLIGHTLY IN EXCESS OF 21 DAYS. GAS RESERVES HOWEVER ARE LIMITED TO APPROX TWO DAYS. THIS MATTER IS BEING ADDRESSED THROUGH B-H COMD ALLIED SUPPORT IN THE SHORT TERM. IDENTIFYING A SUITABLE LOC FOR A SECOND BFI AND EARLY RESOLUTION OF THE CCSG VEH FLEET MIX WILL PROVIDE A BETTER LONG TERM SOLUTION.

B. HARD RATIONS. EVERY EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO BRING THE RESERVE OF IMPS IN VISOKO UP TO 14 DAYS. FRELOGBAT WILL HOLD AN ADD SEVEN DAYS IN PLESO (ZAGREB) AND PROVIDE RATS TO COVER CONSUMPTION BY CANBAT 2. THE CANBAT 2 CONTINGENT IN SREBRENICA WILL CONTINUE TO BE RESUPPLIED BY CCSG DIRECTLY. CURRENT UN RAT PACKS ARE OF GERMAN MANUFACTURE AND REQUIRE A CA BKFST MEAL SUPPLEMENT. J4 LOG IS REQUESTED TO INVESTIGATE AND ADVISE HOW BEST THIS MATTER MIGHT BE RESOLVED.

C. FRESH RATIONS. CCSG IS SECURING TWO SELF CONTAINED 20 FT REEFERS WHICH WILL BE POSITIONED WITH THE FLG TO MOV FRESH RATS. THIS WILL NECESSITATE CROSS LOADING OF RATS FROM THE DANISH CAMP SUPPLIES 40 FT TLR BUT SHOULD GREATLY REDUCE THE LOSS OF FRESH RATS CURRENTLY BEING

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

07

UUUU

CCSG 277

EXPERIENCED THROUGH CROSS LOADING AND MOV OF FRESH RATS BY SMP VEHs.

D. WATER. SEVEN DAYS OF UN SUPPLIED BOXED WATER WILL BE HELD AT VISOKO AND A FURTHER SEVEN DAYS RESERVE WILL BE HELD BY FRELOGBAT AT PLESO. CCSG WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE REPLEN TO COVER WEEKLY CONSUMPTION AT BOTH VISOKO AND SREBRINICA.

E. AMMO. STOCK LEVELS OF AMMO ARE CONSIDERED^{ED} ADEQUATE AT THIS POINT FOR BOTH BN GPS. SAFE/ADEQUATE STORAGE IS PROVING DIFFICULT AT CAMP POLOM HOWEVER THE MATTER IS BEING ADDRESSED LOCALLY AND SHOULD BE RESOLVED BY END AUG/SEP.

F. REPAIR PARTS. SHORTAGES OF SPECIFIC ITEMS OF EMAS PARTICULARLY WITH RESPECT TO THE COUGAR FLEET HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTN OF THE APPROPRIATE J4 LOG STAFF. THIS WILL CONT TO BE A DIFFICULT AREA TO CORRECT TOTALLY.

G. GEN POINTS/CONCERNS

(1) SUP. LONG L OF C TO THEATRE (30 DAYS SAILING) AND PROB THAT RELIABILITY OF L OF C IN THEATRE WILL CONT TO DETERIORATE, PLACES GREAT BURDEN ON BOTH OP AND SUP STAFFS TO PLAN AHEAD AND FORSEE SUP NEEDS WELL IN ADV. CAPABILITY OF UN LOG INFRASTRUCURE AND INDEED THE CCSG TO RESPOND TO CRISES IS VERY LIMITED. MELDING OF UNPROFOR AND

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

-08

UUUU

CCSG 277

B-H COMD LOG ELEMENTS HAS PROVEN DIFFICULT IN MANY AREAS. COUPLED WITH CCSG STATUS DIFFICULTIES, THE RESOLUTION OF SUP MATTERS HAS PROVEN A FRUSTRATING EXPERIENCE. TIME WILL RESOLVE MUCH OF THIS AND ALTHOUGH FINAL CLOSURE OF CFE WILL LENGTHEN THE L OF C, THE CONNECTION TO 3 CSG IS SOLID AND THE ABILITY TO PROCURE LOCALLY OR THROUGH CFSUE SHOULD PRECLUDE ANY MONUMENTAL SUP PROBLEMS. THE RECENT COMMITMENT OF A WEEKLY C130 SUSTAINMENT FLIGHT INTO THEATRE WILL ALSO SIGNIFICANTLY IMPROVE THE OVERALL FLOW OF MAT AND WILL LARGELY RESOLVE THE IOR AND CODE ONE DEMAND SIT AS WELL.

(2) MAINT. VOR RATE FOR ALL ELEMENTS IN THEATRE IS FLUCTUATING AT APPROX 10 PERCENT HOWEVER THIS FIG DOES NOT ACCURATELY REFLECT STATE OF EQPT SERVICEABILITY. ALL EQPTS ARE BEING SUBJECTED TO LONG, TOUGH MILEAGE/HIGH USAGE RATES AND THERE IS A SIGNIFICANT BACKLOG OF VEH INSPS. POSN TAKEN BY CO,S IS UNDERSTANDABLY THAT SO LONG AS EQPT CAN PERFORM ITS INTENDED FUNCTION, IE. OPERATIONAL, THEY ARE BEING KEPT ON THE ROAD. WHILE THIS MIGHT BE OP ACCEPTABLE/NEC, ALL SHOULD BE AWARE THAT BOTH THE WHEELED AND TRACKED FLEETS ARE DETERIORATING AND WILL ULTIMATELY IMPACT ON UNIT OPS. REQUIREMENT TO REPLACE/REBUILD APC FLEET MUST BE RESOLVED SOON AND A PLAN ANNOUNCED TO ALCON.

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

09

UUUU

CCSG 277

4. IN SUMMARY, THE OVERALL LOG SIT FOR CCUNPROFOR RANGES FROM GOOD TO TENUOUS. SUSTAINMENT OF CANBAT 1 AND THE CCSG DOES NOT PRESENT A PROBLEM OTHER THAN THE DELAYS AND FRUSTRATIONS NORMALLY ASSOC WITH ANY UN MISSION. SUSTAINMENT OF CANBAT 2 AND INDEED ALL CONTINGENTS IN B-H COMD, DEPENDS ENTIRELY UPON OUR ABILITY TO CARRY COMBAT SUPPLIES TO THEM BY RD. HIGH CAPACITY RDS THAT WERE AVAL TO US A FEW WEEKS AGO ARE NOW NO LONGER AVAL EITHER AS A CONSEQUENCE OF DIRECT HOSTILE ACTION OR BY BEING BLOCKED TO ALL MOV BY ONE FACTION OR ANOTHER. THE FEW REMAINING ROUTES ARE SLOWLY BEING REDUCED AND INTERDICTED AND DEMAND EQPT WE DO NOT HAVE IN THEATRE. AIR RESUP CAN ONLY CARRY A PORTION OF WHAT IS REQUIRED TO SP THE TROOP LEVELS IN CENTRAL B-H AND IS SOLEY DEPENDANT UPON THE SARAJEVO AIRPORT REMAINING OPEN. THE CCSG TPT/LIFT CAPABILITIES ARE STRETCHED TO THE LIMIT AND WE MUST ALREADY RELY UPON OTHER CONTINGENTS TO PERFORM LOG TASKS THAT ARE OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO PERFORM. WITHOUT TIMELY CORRECTIVE ACTION, OUR ABILITY TO SP CANBAT 2 THROUGH THE WINTER MOS WILL BECOME IMPOSSIBLE. EQPT MUST BE UPGRADED AND UNPROFOR MUST ESTB - AND MAINTAIN - SAFE, RELIABLE MSR,S.

DCO, SLOO, OC SUP PL,

B.J. PHILLIPS CO CCSG, 046 31415 101

LCOL

B.J. PHILLIPS CO CCSG, 046 31415 101

LCOL

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF CCUNPROFOR CSS ISSUES

References: A. Comd 048 081455Z Jun 93
B. CCSG 277 181000Z JUN 93

1. Since Reference A was issued, a detailed review of the personnel organization and equipment holdings of the Canadian Contingent Support Group (CCSG) has been completed. The evolving operational situation has had a profound impact on the execution of logistic support throughout the UNPROFOR theatre (Reference B refers) and we are clearly at the point where the capability of the CCSG must be upgraded. This document will detail the equipment and personnel resources required to meet the current and foreseen support requirements.

2. The original mission of the CCSG was to provide second and limited third line combat service support to all CCUNPROFOR units, but primarily to CANBAT 2. The mission objectives originally formulated in the fall of 1992 were based on supporting Canadian Battle Groups that were located in adjacent UN sectors along fairly accessible and secure Main Supply Routes. Much has changed in the operational theatre since that time. The deployment of CANBAT 2 into Bosnia-Herzegovina combined with the deteriorating security situation throughout the region has complicated the replenishment mission of the CCSG to the point where it is no longer properly equipped nor adequately staffed to accomplish its mission fully. The dynamic and volatile military situation often adversely interrupts the Lines of Communication to CANBAT 2. This is expected to continue as summer approaches with little respite in evidence and will only worsen with the onset of winter weather conditions.

3. The precarious replenishment situation that CCUNPROFOR, particularly CANBAT 2, now faces is dominated by the following factors:

- a. a long resupply route characterized by very poor and rough road conditions which the current CCSG vehicle fleet is not suited for. This has also required the CCSG to set up a Forward Logistics Group, thereby splitting its limited resources;
- b. interruptions in the lines of communications by both factional fighting and harassment of replenishment convoys by the local military forces;
- c. the dispersal of CANBAT 2 into even more remote areas of Bosnia-Herzegovina has resulted in the CCSG assuming a first line replenishment mission for which it was not properly equipped nor staffed to handle; and
- d. a long resupply line back to Canada.

4. The CCSG currently accomplishes its mission by weekly replenishment

convoys from its main logistics base at Camp Polono to the FLG and other CANBAT 2 elements, and from the FLG to CANBAT 2 main. Additionally it must transport material entering the theatre to the CCSG several times a week. The CCSG is also the sole unit responsible for the transport of CCUNPROFOR personnel on rotation and block leave. The current vehicle mix is dominated by tractor trailers and European Type Vehicles (ETVs), neither of which are SMP capable.

5. A resolution of the current replenishment difficulties will require that the CCSG be given the proper resources in equipment and personnel to accomplish its mission. Apart from the SMP vehicle capability a HLVW fleet of 18 vehicles will provide, the additional resources must include vehicles that can carry sea containers, sea container handlers, fuel tankers and additional buses. The CCSG's plan to rationalize its vehicle fleet will require a total of 46 additional vehicles offset by a corresponding reduction of 34 vehicles and trailers. A detailed vehicle requirement is enclosed at Annex A. This requirement is essential if the CCSG is to fulfill its mandate and gain the necessary flexibility to enable it to meet a rapidly changing replenishment situation.

6. To enable the CCSG to operate these additional vehicles, an increase in the personnel establishment is necessary. This is a direct result of the transition from a predominantly large capacity, standard commercial third line fleet to a lower capacity, all-terrain SMP fleet providing increased first and second line support. The additional personnel required are primarily MSE Operators or Non-Trade drivers and vehicle mechanics and will be addressed further by an Establishment Change Proposal to be submitted separately through the G1 / J1 coord net. A summary of the CCSG personnel establishment changes is enclosed at Annex B

7. The urgent resolution of the matter is of critical importance to enable CCUNPROFOR units to successfully carry out its operational tasks. The current replenishment situation is very fragile and highly vulnerable to disruption and without the proper vehicle fleet, CCUNPROFOR units are in danger of having their Lines of Communications severed.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCSG TASK VEH REQUIREMENTS

SER	VEH TYPES CURRENTLY IN THEATRE	ECC	QTY	VEHS TO DELETE	ADDITIONAL VEHS REQR	PROPOSED FINAL VEH ESTAB	REMARKS
1	MLVW	124035	1	0	0	1	NO CHANGE
2	2 TON 4 X 4	144112	2	0	0	2	NO CHANGE
3	5 TON CARGO	125111	2	0	0	2	NO CHANGE
4	5 TON (PROPANE)	125112	1	0	0	1	NO CHANGE
5	5 TON POD	125112	12	0	0	12	NO CHANGE - POD VEHS USED FOR SREBRENICA REFUELLING. PODS ALSO USED FOR CANBAT 2 IF RDS ARE UNSUITED FOR CIVILIAN PATTERN VEHS.
6	7.5 TON STEYR	146912	6	6	0	0	THESE VEHS ARE TO BE REPLACED BY HLVWs (SER 21). VEHS UNSUITED FOR ROUGH TERRAIN
7	7.5 TON IVECO	146902	4	4	0	0	THESE VEHS ARE TO BE REPLACED BY HLVWs (SER 21). RAD IS TOO LOW, VEH IS UNDER POW- ERED AND UNSUITED FOR ROUGH TERRAIN.
8	ZOOM BOOM	109507	1	0	1	2	ONE FOR CCSG CAMP POLOM AND ONE FOR FLG. MORE SUITED FOR VEH LOADING THAN FORKLIFT.
9	32 TON DUMP	166913	1	0	0	1	NO CHANGE
10	SEA CONT HANDLER	109810	2	2	0	0	CURRENT VEHICLE HAS LIMITED CAPABILITY
11	SEA CONTAINER HANDLER - ROUGH TERRAIN	UNKN	0	0	3	3	ONE FOR CANBAT 2 AT VISOKO, CAMP POLOM AND FLG-PLOCE
12	ROUGH TERRAIN FORKLIFT 6000 LBS	109565	0	0	3	3	ONE FOR CANBAT 2 AT VISOKO, CAMP POLOM AND FLG-PLOCE
13	SEA CONTAINER CARRIER		0	0	12	12	BRITISH DROP STYLE IS RECOMMENDED. MUST BE CAPABLE OF DELIVERING SEA CONTAINERS CROSS COUNTRY. SAVE MANPOWER AND DELIVERY TIME.
14	MANN TRACTOR	148107	1	1	0	0	INSUFFICIENT POWER AND NOT CROSS COUNTRY CAPABLE
15	TRACTOR MERCEDES	149911	7	0	0	7	NO CHANGE - BEING USED AT CAMP POLOM. TRAC- TOR TLR FLEET CAPABILITY IS STILL REQUIRED FOR IRREGULAR LOADS, A / C LOADS AND TPT OF TRACKED VEHS SUCH AS APCs.
16	TRACTOR STEYR	149912	6	6	0	0	THESE WILL BE REPLACED BY HLVW AND SEA CON- TAINER CARRIER (SERS 13 AND 21)

CCSG TASK VEH REQUIREMENTS

SER	VEH TYPES CURRENTLY IN THEATRE	ECC	QTY	VEHS TO DELETE	ADDITIONAL VEHS REQR	PROPOSED FINAL VEH ESTAB	REMARKS
17	TRACTOR SMP	125611	3	3	0	0	USED TO PULL 18000 L FUEL NB: THIS DOES NOT ADDRESS LOST VEH DUE TO ACCIDENT. THEREFORE ONLY TWO VEHs ACTUALLY EXIST. REQUIREMENT MAY BE FOR ADDITIONAL FOUR IF SER 22 CANNOT BE SATISFIED
18	BUS	140922	3	0	2	5	4 ON PLOCE, 2 IN CAMP POLOM. USED FOR ROTATION OF PERS AND UN LEAVE TPT TO AIRHEAD
19	BUS AMBULANCE	140921	1	0	0	1	NO CHANGE
20	HLVW (MERCEDES)	126806	2	2	0	0	THESE SHOULD BE REPLACED BY HLVWs TO STANDARDIZE HEAVY LIFT FLEET. SEE SER 21.
21	HLVW STEYR						ESSENTIAL VEH REQUIREMENT. CURRENT VEH FLEET HAS INSUFFICIENT SMP CAPABILITY. THIS VEH WILL STANDARDIZE HVY LIFT FLEET.
	A. CARGO	126807	0	0	6	6	HLVW CARGO
	B. CARGO / WINCH	126808	0	0	3	3	HLVW WITH WINCH
	B. CARGO / CRANE	126809	0	0	4	4	REQUIRED FOR PALLET HANDLING
	C. WITH FLAT RACK	126815	0	0	5	5	REQUIRED FOR THE RAPID UNLOADING WITHOUT EQPT SINCE THESE WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE IN SEVERAL LOCATIONS IN THEATRE
	D. RECOVERY	126952	2	0	1	3	REQUIRED FOR REC SP TO CONVOYS
22	TANKER TRAILER UNIBODY	UNKN	0	0	6	6	6 X BRITISH STYLE SMP BOWSER 18000 LITRE CAPACITY IS RECOMMENDED. IF UNIBODY IS NOT AVAILABLE, REQUIREMENT STILL CALLS FOR A MINIMUM IOF 6 TANKER TRAILERS. SEE SERIALS 17 AND 31.
	TOTAL VEHs		57	24	46	79	NET CHANGE = + 22 VEHs
23	TILT BED TLR	158122	2	0	0	2	NO CHANGE
24	6 TON TLR	156904	2	0	0	2	NO CHANGE
25	10 TON TLR	156901	4	4	0	0	ONLY GOOD FOR 7.5 TON IVECO. IF THE IVECO IS RETAINED, THEN THIS VEH SHOULD BE KEPT.
26	20 TON LOW BED	157102	1	1	0	0	ONLY USED WITH MANN TRUCKS
27	30 TON LOWBED	159902	2	0	0	2	NO CHANGE - TRACTOR TLR FLEET CAPABILITY IS STILL REQUIRED FOR IRREGULAR LOADS, A / C LOADS AND TPT OF TRACKED VEHs SUCH AS APCs.

ANNEX A

US FAX

20 JUN 93

28	30 TON FLAT BED	159901	7	0	0	7	NO CHANGE
29	LOWBED	159902	3	0	0	3	NO CHANGE
30	CRAWLER	159134	3	2	0	1	NOT USED IN CCSG EXCEPT IN FLG-PLOCE
31	TANKER TLR	138103	3	3	0	0	NOTE: THIS DOES NOT ADDRESS LOST VEH DUE TO ACCIDENT. SEE SERIAL 22.
32	POD TLR	134701	5	0	0	5	NO CHANGE
33	EXTENDABLE TLR		8	0	0	8	NO CHANGE
	TOTAL TLRS		40	10	0	30	NET CHANGE = - 10 TRAILERS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCSG PERSONNEL ESTABLISHMENT

ANNEX B
J3 FAX
20 JUN 93

MOC-	RANK	CURRENT ESTABLISHMENT	POSN DELETED	POSNS ADDED	FINAL ESTABLISHMENT
971(Dvr)	C-P	0	0	18	18
935	WO	1	0	1	2
935	SGT	2	0	2	4
935	MCPL	9	0	2	11
935	C-P	41	5	0	36
911	SGT	7	0	1	8
911	MCPL	12	0	1	13
911	CPL	12	0	1	13
411	CPL	11	0	7	18
042	CPL	2	0	1	3
TOTAL POSNS		97	5	34	126
NET INCREASE = 29					

NOTES:

1. Current establishment figures taken from UIC 3128 REMAR dated 6 Apr 93 as issued by J1 Coord.
2. 971 C-P Driver positions must be 10 Ton HLVW qualified.
3. Although there are ATR C-P Drivers in theatre currently, we are not established for any except for 2 X Cpl and 1 X MCpl appointment drivers.
4. Militia personnel must be qualified at minimum MLVW

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

APPENDIX 3
TO ANNEX D
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

~~ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/MOST IMMEDIATE~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO/OTHER~~

UNPROFOR	PAGE 1 OF 2
OUTGOING FAX NO: 172 688	DATE: 17 Jun 93
TO: HQ UNPROFOR	FROM: DFC (Comd CANCON) <i>J. Gaudreau</i>
FAX NO:	FAX:
ATTN: CAO COS ACOS PERS/LOG COMD SECTOR WEST COMD BHCCOMD, CO FRELOGBAT	FILE REF NO: 1920-1 (DFC) DRAFTER: E.G. MacArthur, LCol TITLE: DFG (Comd CANCON) RELEASING OFFR: JJMR Gaudreau, MGEN SIGNATURE:
INFO: CLOGO, COS CCUNPROFOR, CO CCSG	
SUBJECT: STATUS CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP (CCSG)	

MESSAGE

REFERENCES: A. Letter from Comd BH Comd 23 April 93

1. Introduction. In spite of attempts to integrate the CCSG into the organizational structure of UNPROFOR, there have been numerous instances recently which indicate some lack of acceptance of this unit. There has been a great deal of co-ordination in attempts to reconcile the specific matters of concern but now it is time to resolve the larger issue. This letter clarifies the status of the CCSG and directs the staff to ensure that co-ordination continues to include the CCSG within the organizational structure of UNPROFOR, in the same way that the other national support elements have been integrated.

2. Background. In Canada's initial commitments to UNPROFOR, CANBAT 1 and CANENGBAT included National Support Elements (NSEs). With Canada's increased commitments to BH Comd, there was an increase in support provided to cater for the need to provide more national support. At that time, it was decided that the NSEs and additional support would be combined into a single unit - the CCSG. Since the commitment of CANBAT 2 was originally to be in the Banja Luka area, the CCSG was co-located in Camp Polom with elements of CANBAT 1.

3. Role of CCSG. The CCSG is tasked to provide the logistic co-ordination of national and UNPROFOR support for all elements of the Canadian Contingent. With the change from national to UN funding of BH Comd, the logistic arrangements

have been evolving. The letter at reference describes how BH Comd provides for logistic co-ordination and how the CCSG is integrated into that system and support group structure. It is important to recognize that the CCSG has the same responsibilities as other NSEs, plus it has the additional task to provide second and third line support to CANBAT 2, as co-ordinated with BH Comd and the BH LCC. The tasks of the CCSG include ration accounting, POL accounting, supply demands, construction engineering support, vehicle maintenance, transportation and movement support, plus fiscal co-ordination for LOA and contractual arrangements for property, goods and services (except those already assumed by SAO Staff). It is the responsibility of the CCSG to co-ordinate all the demands and process them to the appropriate agency: the C Log O staff, FRELOGBAT, G4 BH Comd, BH LCC or Canadian sources of supply.

4. Organization. The CCSG's responsibilities are to support all Canadian elements thus it is designated as an UNPROFOR unit and will be accounted as such for reporting purposes. The unit has elements in Camp Polom and in Ploce. In army terminology, the CCSG is "in location" as far as grouping is concerned for Sector West. As was co-ordinated between the CMPAO staff and the Canadian Contingent staff, HQ CCUNPROFOR will continue to submit monthly consolidated strength reports for all elements of the Contingent to ensure that all elements are accounted for and that there is no double accounting.

5. Conclusion. UNPROFOR has inherited a unique system of logistic arrangements consisting of NSEs, support groups, a logistic battalion and support bases. All resources are limited and often stretched to be able to provide the support expected. The CCSG contributes to this logistic effort and it is expected that it will be integrated into the organization structure and be accepted as a co-ordinating agency for designated contingent support. The Logistics Battalion and the CAO staff will deal directly with the CCSG to co-ordinate the range of logistic support noted at paragraph 3 above.

UNCLASSIFIED

01 02 121423Z JUN 93 RR RR UUUU

COS 064

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK/J4 LOG//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//CO CCSG//

UNCLAS COS 064

SUBJ: IN/OUT SURVEY CCUNPROFOR

1. SUBJ SURVEY FOR ALL CA UNITS OF CCUNPROFOR HAS STILL NOT BEEN ACCOMPLISHED AFTER MORE THAN ONE YR IN MSN AREA. MANY UNDERLYING REASONS FOR THIS MOST FRUSTRATING OF SITS. FOL ARE PRINCIPLE REASONS:

A. QTY AND LEVEL OF DATA REQR BY UNPROFOR EXCEEDS WHAT IS NECESSARY FOR NORMAL DAY TO DAY OP AND IS THEREFORE NOT READILY AVAL HERE NOR THROUGH AUTOMATED DATA RETRIEVAL MEANS. FOR EXAMPLE, LISTED VEH WOULD REQR FOL ADDITIONAL DATA: YR OF MANUFACTURE, SERIAL NOS FOR ALL RELATED COMPONENTS/MAJ ASSEMBLIES, COMPLETE LISTING AND DESCRIPTION OF ANY/ALL SEVS INCL SEPARATE SERIAL NOS OF SEV COMPONENTS PLUS TOTAL COST/APPRaised EQPTS FROM RADS AND SWBDS TO WPNS AND GENS

B. LACK OF MANPOWER WHICH CAN BE DEVOTED FULL TIME TO COMPLETING THE SURVEY. NOTWITHSTANDING IMPORTANCE OF SURVEYS ALL OFFRS/PERS HERE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

01-1 (COS)

02

UUUU

COS 064

CAPABLE OF TACKLING PROBLEM ARE REQD TO DIRECT THEIR EFFORTS TOWARDS
OP CONCERNS. COMPLEXITY OF SURVEY PRECLUDES PART TIME EFFORT

C. UNPROFOR INTRANSIGENCE ON FORMAT, CONTENT AND COMPLETENESS OF
SURVEY. ALL PREVIOUS AUTOMATED REPORTS PREP BY NDHQ, WHICH WE HAVE
BEEN TOLD SHOULD MEET WITH UNPROFOR APPROVAL, WHICH PURPORTEDLY HAVE
MET WITH UNNY FOD APPROVAL AND WHICH HAVE BEEN SATISFACTORY FOR OTHER
UN MSNS, ARE NOT SUFFICIENT TO MEET UNPROFOR NEEDS

2. OUR INVESTIGATION OF THIS MATTER HAS REVEALED THAT SEVERAL OTHER
COUNTRIES HAVE EXPERIENCED SIMILAR DIFFICULTIES WITH THEIR SURVEYS
AND HAVE RESORTED TO SENDING SPECIALIST TMS WHOSE SOLE PURPOSE IS TO
RESOLVE SURVEY PROBLEM. IN ONE INSTANCE, TM HAS SUBM EIGHT SEPARATE
REPORTS ONLY TO HAVE THEM REJECTED BY UNPROFOR STAFF FOR
INCOMPLETENESS OR AS CONSEQUENCE OF NEW REQRS BEING IDENT AND
IMPOSED. REQ BY CA TO SEE SAMPLE OF SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED SURVEY
BY ANY OTHER MAJ TCN WAS DENIED BY UNPROFOR STAFF

3. EITHER CA MUST TACKLE THIS PROBLEM AS OTHER NATIONS HAVE AND ESTB
FULL TIME TM TO ACCOMPLISH SURVEY IN MSN AREA EXACTLY AS UNPROFOR
WISHES, OR PRESENT THIS MATTER TO UNNY FOR RESOLUTION

E.G. MACARTHUR, COS

E.G. MACARTHUR, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX 5
TO ANNEX D
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION AMMUNITION

BACKGROUND

1. On 16 Jun 93 the CCSG submitted for signature waivers acknowledging the storage of ammunition within CAMP POLOM that do not meet existing Canadian safety parameters. Staff action revealed that there may be a number of options available to reduce the problem to more manageable levels to include:

- a. the return to Canada of ammunition not required to sustain our current operations; and
- b. the distribution of ammunition to better meet our current operational requirement.

2. This problem has been further complicated by:

- a. lack of decision on which CANBAT will be replaced Oct/Nov with the subsequent impact on our operations; and
- b. the proposed move of CANBAT 2/from VISOKO to TUZLA.

RECOMMENDATIONS

3. That the waivers not be signed until such time as we reduce the problem to an optimum solution. Primarily:

- a. return to Canada that ammunition not required to sustain our operations;
- b. distribute our current holdings to reflect the operational reality of our deployment; and
- c. re-examine the use of our existing ammunition storage/facilities to optimize usage.

4. Following this action the waiver should be resubmitted. It should then be signed with the knowledge that the best compromise has been achieved.

ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

CONTINGENT FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

1. In keeping with standard CF practices, a public fund financial structure has been established consistent with the chain of command. The structure is detailed in Directive 506.
2. A signing authority system has been established for the financial structure and the comptroller ensures that the appropriate authorities are amended when there are changes in appointments.
3. There is a Board of Inquiry underway which is investigating a discrepancy in the contingent Working Capital Fund. One of the areas of inquiry involves verifying the adequacy of the financial management procedures.
4. The Call to Estimates was submitted for FY 93/94. To date NDHQ has not provided an allocation for our request but has instead provided an interim allocation of \$5.5 million.
5. A second and updated forecast of contingent funding requirements was submitted in the form of our June Cyclical forecast as detailed at Appendix 1. The uncertain operational situation concerning our commitments has a direct bearing on the financial requirements for the remainder of the fiscal year. All indications are that our financial requirements will be provided for, but NDHQ must provide at least some indication of the process by which we may continue to expend funds with, or without, an allocation. This is becoming increasingly important as CCUNPROFOR must, in many cases, expend its own funds first and later seek reimbursement from the UN, resulting in a rapid approach to our \$5.5 million allocation. As of 14 Jul, DFinS staff have confirmed that an additional 3.1M has been protected for this mission for an allocation total of only 8.6M. Further explanation may be found under UN Funding at paragraph 8 below.
6. Grants available to CCUNPROFOR are the same as those available to units in Canada with the exception of Rest and Recreation funding. Details are in Appendix 2.
7. The Hospitality Fund allocation for Comd CCUNPROFOR and the provisions made for Protocol funding are detailed at Appendix 3.

UN FUNDING

8. Effective 1 Apr 93, there was a significant change in funding arrangements from national funding of our contribution to BH Command to UN funding. Arrangements for this change were coordinated directly with Troop Contributing Nations in conferences attended by D Fin S. Although the overall concepts were established, appropriate working level systems are still being developed and implemented. A status report is at Appendix 4.

PUBLIC PROPERTY

9. The system of accounts is summarized at Annex C to Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 501. Standard procedures are employed for verification of accounts and write-off action as required. The Handover Board of Inquiry system is an effective means of maintaining a biannual review of the status of unit accounts. Overall it appears as though adequate control and management of material is being maintained.

CCUNPROFOR BUDGET FY 93/94
(\$000 CAN)

FY 93/94 JUNE CYCLICAL FORECAST

TO ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

		CANBAT I	CANBAT II	CANCON	CNST ENG	CCSG 1st LINE	MAINT	DEPLOYMENT	SUPPLY	TRANSPORT	UM (NP)
		3032AA	3127AA	3128CC	3128CE	3128FL	3128MT	3128SA	3128SU	3128TN	3128UN
02201	FREIGHT			150							150
02206	POSTAGE			50							50
02113	OPERATIONAL TD										225
02124	L'A	1 400	800			120					2 600
02301	LONG DISTANCE	90	100	680		400					870
03201	PRINTING SVCS								20		20
04609	SANITARY SERVICES										0
04614	TAILORING SVCS								30		30
04619	PHOTO SVCS	25	15	50							90
04624	INDIGENOUS LABOUR	110	80			90					280
04654	BANKING SVCS			15							15
04935	TRANSLATION - OTHER			15							15
05101	RENTAL - LAND			157							157
05201	RENTAL - BUILDINGS			125							125
05203	RENTAL - REC&EDUC FAC			10							10
05303	RENTAL - COMM EQPT OTHER			100							100
05401	RENTAL - EQPT								50		50
05702	RENTAL - MACH				10						10
05801	RENTAL - VEHICLES									250	150
06101	CONSTR - BLDG MAINT		45		50						400
06240	R&O - ENG/MOTORS						50				95
07101	WATER								180		50
07203	FOOD PURCHASES	1 000	600			250					330
07205	CONSTR MATERIAL		50		250			345			1 850
07211	POL			900							645
07212	PAINTS, OILS, CLEAN MAT		30						15		400
07220	METALS								40		45
07221	OFFICE MACH & ACC								10		40
07224	CLOTHING - WORK/PROT								5		10
07229	EQPT - MESS/GALLEY								5		5
07239	OFFICE STATIONARY								35		35
07250	HAND TOOLS								10		10
07252	LMBER (OTHER THAN CE)								10		10
07269	SPARES - VEHICLES								20		20
07270	TIRES - LAND								10		10
07272	SPARES - OTHER								70		70
07276	EQPT - SPR COMM/ELEC								35		35
07304	EQPT - SPORT&REC			50							50
07309	PAPER PRODUCTS								25		25
07310	RELIGIOUS/SAC SUPPLIES			5							5
07314	COMPUTER SUPPLIES								30		30
12106	REC LIB GRANT			3							3
12107	PFMG			25							25
TOTALS		2 690	1 760	2 335	310	860	50	345	600	250	300

9 500

APPENDIX 2
TO ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

PUBLIC FUND GRANTS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

PUBLIC FUND GRANTS

1. Public fund grants and the corresponding funding levels available to units in theatre include:

- a. Library Grants - \$3000.00
- b. Physical Fitness Equipment Maintenance Grant - \$25,000.00

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

2. Special programs available include:

- a. Rest and Recreation funding - an amount of \$60.00 per person per month is paid to authorized units in theatre. At present, 2 R22R uses all of this funding to pay for a leave centre in Italy. The member and unit fund also contribute to this leave program. Other units use 40% of the funding in support of transportation to leave centres and to purchase recreational items such as bicycles and TV's. The remaining 60% is used to subsidize the member's leave by paying for any leave expenses supported by receipts.
- b. Sports and Recreation Equipment funding - included in our budget submission for FY 93-94 was a request for \$50,000.00 to purchase equipment such as universal weight machines and barbells.
- c. Recreation Facilities - an allocation of \$10,000.00 has been made for rental of pool, tennis, and sports field facilities.

APPENDIX 3
TO ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

COMD CCUNPROFOR HOSPITALITY AND PROTOCOL FUNDING

HOSPITALITY FUNDING

1. NDHQ Director Compensation Benefits Administration has allocated \$14,000.00 for use by Comd CCUNPROFOR for hospitality purposes. Having just completed Canada Day celebrations that required significant funding, the balance of funds available for the remainder of the fiscal year is \$9,350.00.

2. Hospitality funds must be used as detailed in CFAO 205-24. The ADC to Comd has been designated the responsibility centre manager for hospitality funding.

PROTOCOL FUNDING

3. Comd CCUNPROFOR reserves the right to impose a levy against Non-Public Fund activity sales or profits. Such levies are imposed to provide funding for protocol, i.e., fund activities outside those allowed to be publicly funded as hospitality.

4. The outgoing Comd chose not to impose such a levy but rather charge a nominal fee for currency exchange services offered by the NPF Accounts section of CC Compt. The nominal fee is not charged to members of the CF or RCMP.

5. Approximate revenue, expense, and balance to 11 Jul 93 are DEM 3100, DEM 1975, and DEM 1025 respectively.

6. The ADC to Comd is designated the responsibility centre for protocol funds.

APPENDIX 4
TO ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

STATUS OF UN FUNDING

GENERAL

1. VCDS Instruction 02/92 delineates the responsibilities of DND and the UN for funding of support activities for Canadian Peacekeeping Contingents. The UN is responsible for providing the agreed infrastructure and support services to the Canadian Contingent.
2. In addition to approved UN funding, Comd CCUNPROFOR is provided an O & M budget to fund Canadian national requirements or to supplement UN scales where those standards do not meet Canadian requirements.
3. The responsibility for funding of Canada's contribution to BH Command was not assumed by the UN until 01 Apr 93. As this decision was only made in Mar 93, considerable difficulties have been encountered in getting UNPROFOR HQ to put appropriate support systems in place and assume full funding responsibility. Nonetheless, legitimate support requirements are regularly identified by Canadian units and they must be met. The only alternative has been to provide the support through Canadian O & M funding where UN support is lacking and later seek reimbursement from UNPROFOR. Although CANBAT 2 is particularly affected by this, a generally slow reacting UN support system causes similar problems for CANBAT 1 and CCSG.
4. To date, CC Compt has paid out \$305,253.53 for which reimbursement is being sought from the UN. To date, only \$66,500.00 has been paid back by UNPROFOR HQ. The dilemma caused by this situation is that when funds are returned to CC Compt, they must be deposited to the Receiver General for Canada and the expenditure remains against the CCUNPROFOR budget. In other words, Contingent funding requirements will exceed our budget by any amount spent to be reimbursed by the UN. CC Compt will be addressing this matter with NDHQ D Fin S, who acts as our Command Comptroller.

CURRENT ISSUES

4. CC Compt is working on several issues which are having a major impact on efficient utilization of Canadian resources, namely;

- a. Letter of Assist (LOA) - Spare Parts - FY 92-93.
The UN agreed to have Canada supply its own Canadian unique spare parts for vehicles, communications, and weapon systems. For FY 92-93, an LOA for \$600,000 USD was exceeded by \$865,770 USD. Repeated attempts to have UNPROFOR HQ initiate action to have the LOA increased have not produced any results. The matter will be forwarded to NDHQ who will seek reimbursement direct from UNNY.
- b. Letter of Assist (LOA) - Spare Parts - FY 93-94.
The FY 93-94 LOA was initially set at \$200,000 USD and CCUNPROFOR staff was advised that the initial level was in no way intended to represent a budgetary restriction. The return from the last outstanding unit was received 10 Jul 93 and has revealed that spare parts requirements for Apr and May alone were in excess of \$2.133 million Cdn (Approx \$1.68 million USD). CC Compt will address this issue with UNPROFOR HQ, but considering the amount of money involved, only limited delays will be accepted before the matter is sent to NDHQ for resolution.
- c. Rental of Land and Buildings. UNPROFOR HQ has not yet accepted responsibility for payment of facilities being leased to accommodate CANBAT 2 or the FLG. Due to our repeated requests, a special UN representative is now addressing the issue and assures us we will be reimbursed the in excess of \$50,000 USD per month spent on accommodation since 1 Apr 93.
- d. Indigenous Labour. UNPROFOR HQ has thus far refused to pay for more than a few translators per unit. Although units are addressing the issue to their respective Sector HQ's, there is still a need to rationalize present levels of locally hired labour. To this end, approval to hire has been centralized with the recent amendment to Comd Directive 504. In addition, G1 will be tasked to have current levels reviewed as current budgets have already been nearly fully expended.
- e. Water. Contingent members are understandably apprehensive about consuming water from local sources. UNPROFOR has informed CCSG that they were having water tested throughout the theatre but until results are available, water was to be considered potable. That was over six weeks ago. The rate of expenditure for water was in excess of DM 30,000 a week, but in the last two weeks has since been

reduced to about DM 20,000. This item alone could see our local budget over-expended by close to a million dollars. The CO CCSG will be asked to investigate the appropriateness of follow-up action on this item.

ANNEX F
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

NON-PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

NPF STRUCTURE

1. The consolidated Administrative Order for CCUNPROFOR authorized the establishment of messes and institutes.
2. Each of the components of the contingent established unit level institutes based on their CO's assessment of the appropriate institutes required. These are outlined at Appendix 1.
3. CANBAT 1 has been operating the warehouse for all NPF supplies and has been providing this service to all components of the contingent at a flat rate handling fee in order to cover their associated risk.

OPERATING PROCEDURES

4. The procedures being utilised by some units and institutes were not sufficiently compliant with standard NPF practices in the CF. The comptroller has produced detailed guidelines which are now included in Directive 505. Notwithstanding the need for improved procedures, the institutes have been providing good services and it appears that no offenses were committed.

CONTINGENT WAREHOUSE

5. It was decided at the Co-ordination Conference chaired by the DComd on 10 Feb 93 that a contingent warehouse would be established once the staff arrived as authorized in the establishment review.
6. For a number of reasons the implementation of that decision has been delayed and put into abeyance until the decision about which CANBAT will be retained following Nov 93.
7. Directive 505 has been published detailing procedures for a contingent warehouse (once established). The new Directive also includes numerous areas which should be implemented exclusive of the decision to centralize the warehouse. To this end, a phased implementation is planned so that the requisite improvements will be in effect for future rotations.

NON-PUBLIC PROPERTY

8. There is a large quantity of "welfare" equipment provided by or purchased from non-public funds provided by the UN, CF and local institutes. The COS has tasked the contingent Welfare officer to investigate and report on the status of all non-public property within the contingent. The in-coming Commander will be advised of the status of non-public property when the report is submitted on 30 Jul 93.

APPENDIX 1
TO ANNEX F
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

MESSES AND INSTITUTES

CANBAT 1

1. CANBAT 1 operates a central warehouse which supplies its own sub-units, CCSG, and CANBAT 2. CANBAT 1 unit institutes include wet canteens at each line Coy location, a combined Sr NCM and Officers Mess, and a Jr NCM Mess. CANBAT 1 also operates a unit kitshop.

CANBAT 2

2. CANBAT 2 obtains supplies from whatever sources they can considering their location, but are trying to obtain as much as possible from the CANBAT 1 warehouse and have it delivered through normal re-supply activity. CANBAT 2 has established a unit warehouse that issues stock to numerous wet canteens. There are no formal messes established. Only a limited line of kitshop items are available.

CCSG

3. CCSG has established a combined Sr NCM's and Officers Mess and a Jr NCM's Mess. These are the only wet facilities. The unit allows sub-units to operate their own dry canteens. A Kitshop has also been authorized.

ANNEX G
TO 1080-1 (COS)
/5 Jul 93

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

1. Organization. The current organization of the Canadian Contingent Headquarters is appropriate for the size and structure of our contribution. The Ministerial Orders and CFOO require amendment but remain workable orders.
2. Procedures. With the publishing of additional and amended contingent directives, there are adequate procedures and policy guidance.
3. Commitments. The single most significant aspect of contingent affairs is the lack of important decisions for the confirmation of our commitments to this mission. Many important co-ordinating issues are on hold pending the decisions and, when the decisions are made, these will be a host of co-ordinating staff action required.
4. Proposed Move of CANBAT 2. As part of the larger restructure of BH Command, it has been proposed that CANBAT 2 be moved to the TUZLA area and become part of a new Brigade North. This move requires national approval and is dependant on CANBAT 2 being retained as our commitment to this mission.
5. Communications. The detailed description of communication facilities is not included in the report of the Board.
6. Outstanding Investigations. There are some outstanding investigations and the staff are monitoring the progress of their completion.
7. Personnel Administration. The personnel administration for those posted to UIC 3029 has been the source of considerable complaints and staff action to redress problems. It appears that the current structure and arrangements do not provide appropriate support.
8. Organizational Changes to CCSG. The vehicle and personnel requirements of the CCSG have recently been reviewed and adjustments are being actioned. Even when our commitments have been confirmed and the CCSG reduced to an NSE, the changes to the vehicle fleet will allow the organization more flexibility and rough terrain capability.
9. In/Out Surveys. The long-standing problem of having our in/out surveys accepted by UNPROFOR remains a critical issue

for national funding implications. The matter has been passed to NDHQ for resolution.

10. Ammunition Storage. Current storage arrangements for our ammunition in Camp Polom do not comply with UNPROFOR or Canadian safety guidelines. The matter is being actively reviewed.

11. Development of Facilities. There have been extensive developments to facilities in all locations where the units are based. Much of these developments was nationally funded. With the prospect of reductions in our commitments and in the interest of fiscal responsibility, a more stringent level of control is required on authorization of nationally funded developments.

12. Funding. Although NDHQ has been slow to reply to requests for confirmation of our funding allocation for O&M, it appears as though adequate funds have been earmarked in the interim to allow the contingent to continue with planned expenditures.

13. UN Funding of BH Command Elements. Although UNPROFOR assumed responsibility for funding of all BH Command operations effective 1 Apr 93, the procedures for making this administratively possible have yet to be implemented. In some cases, the procedures are not appropriate and there is a risk that national funds will be expended with no chance of recovery action from the UN.


14. Contingent Warehouse. The conversion from a unit to contingent warehouse is on hold pending the decisions confirming our commitments.


15. Non-Public Property. The current procedures for control of NPP appear to be inadequate. The Welfare Officer is currently investigating the control procedures and confirming the stocks of NPP which are either national or UN funded equipments.

ANNEX H
TO 1080-1 (COS)
15 JUL 93

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Commitments. The matter of confirming our commitments and the ensuing staff action to co-ordinate the implementation of changes should continue to be the priority concern of Comd CCUNPROFOR.
2. Proposed Move of CANBAT 2. National approval of the proposed move of CANBAT 2 should only be granted in conjunction with a confirmation of our national commitments.
3. Communications Facilities. At the earliest convenience, the incoming Commander should tour the NRL in Camp Polom and receive a briefing about national communications facilities.
4. Personnel Administration. Action should be taken to convene a joint NDHQ/contingent review of the provision of personnel administration for those posted to UIC 3029.
5. Development of Facilities. The DComd should be the sole approving authority for all plans to develop facilities utilizing any nationally funded resources.
6. Acceptance of Board Report. This report of the Board in conjunction with other handover reports and briefings, describes the current status of CCUNPROFOR. The findings and recommendations are accepted.


J.M.R. Gaudreau
Major-General
Outgoing Commander
16 Jul 93


J.A. MacInnis
Major-General
Incoming Commander
19 July 93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-4 (CO)

20 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE DAMAGE TO DUMP TRUCK

Refs: A. MP Report - WEST 550-164-93
B. UNPROFOR/BH/CCSG/3/2406
C. QR&O 21.07
D. CFAO 21-9

1. On 24 Jun 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh UNPF 8367, was involved in an accident which resulted in damage to the veh and civilian property as well as injury to the driver Sgt Guenette JC. Given the extent of the damage a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. MWO RJ Laferriere shall investigate the accident and provide detailed findings by 16 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to accident;
- b. time and date of the accident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the accident to prevent the accident and recover the casualty;
- d. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- e. cause and origin of the accident;
- f. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident.

3. Recommendation shall be made on:

- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and

1/2

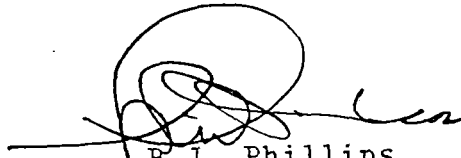
PROTECTED A

000734

PROTECTED A

b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.


B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
G4 Foods	Adj G1 SL00

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-5 (CO)

20 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE DAMAGE TO STAFF CAR - PLOCE

Refs: A. MP Report - 550/678/93
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 11 Jun 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, UNPF - 8240 was involved in an accident which resulted in damage to the veh and the civilian veh involved. Given the extent of the damage a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. WO Moreau M. shall investigate the accident and provide detailed findings by 16 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to accident;
- b. time and date of the accident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved to prevent the accident;
- d. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- e. cause and origin of the accident;
- f. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident.

3. Recommendation shall be made on:

- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
- b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

1/2

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.



B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
WO Moreau	Adj G1 OC FLG

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-2 (CO)

20 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE LOSS OF NODS - PLOCE

Refs: A. MP Report - 2VP-33/93
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 10 Jun 93 a pair of NVGs ser no 1932 went missing from FLG in Ploce. The loss was noted by the incoming roving patrol on 11 Jun 93. A search was conducted of Cpl S Barnes quarters, the last person in possession of subj NVGs, to no avail. Given the extent of the loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt D McQueen shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 4 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to loss;
- b. time and date of the incident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to recover the kit;
- d. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident.

3. Recommendation shall be made on:

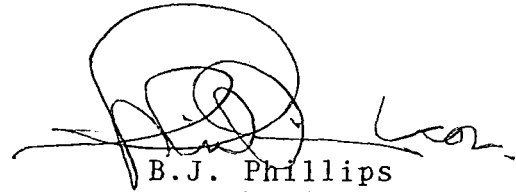
- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
- b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

1/2

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.


B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CEO	Adjt G1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-3 (CO)

20 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE VEH ACCIDENT WITH TRAIN

Refs: A. MP Report - 040/3128/93
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 1 Jun 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, UNPF 8218, was involved in an accident which resulted in damage to the veh and loss of eqpt contained within. Given the extent of the damage and loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt J.E. Czarnicki shall investigate the accident and provide detailed findings by 16 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to accident;
- b. time and date of the accident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the accident to prevent the accident;
- d. cause and origin of the accident;
- e. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- f. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident.

3. Recommendation shall be made on:

- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
- b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

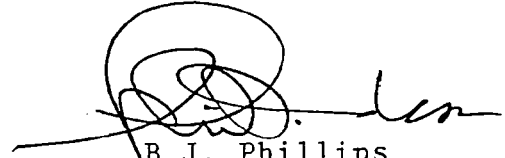
1/2

PROTECTED A

000740

PROTECTED A

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.



B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
OC TN	Adj G1

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-1 (CO)

20 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE DAMAGE FUEL BOWSER - PLOCE

Refs: A. Pending MP Report
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 25 May 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh and trl, CFR 76-23717 and CFR 76-18898 were involved in an accident which resulted in damage to both veh and trailer and injuries to the driver Cpl McDonough. Given the extent of the damage a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt JBM Vezina shall investigate the accident and provide detailed findings by 4 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to accident;
- b. time and date of the accident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the accident to prevent the accident and recover the casualty;
- d. if any injuries resulted from the accident;
- e. cause and origin of the accident;
- f. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident.

3. Recommendation shall be made on:

- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and

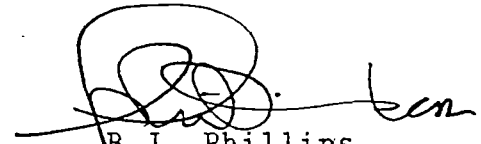
1/2

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.


B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
G4 TN	Adjt G1 SL00

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1-6 (CO)

36 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION TERMS OF
REFERENCE CONFISCATION OF CAMERAS

Refs: A. Statement of Mcp1 Crowe
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 28 Apr 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR resupply convoy to Srebrenica was stopped at a Serbian border check point. A Serbian soldier, inspecting the vehs, confiscated: a video camera, a 35 mm camera and various 35 mm films and video cassettes. Given the extent of the loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Lt T. Morrison shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 30 Aug 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances surrounding the incident;
- b. time and date of the incident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to recover items;
- d. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- e. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident.

3. Recommendations shall be made on:..

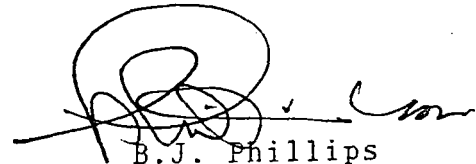
- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence; and
- b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken.

1/2

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than Protected A.


B.J. Phillips
LCol
CO
101

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
OC Adm	Adjt G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 20 JUL

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: COMPT CAMP POLOM

Fax No: 046-31138

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOI LOSS/DISCREPANCY

References: TELCON PARKS/MACARTHUR

Remarks / Instructions:

1. AT REF IT WAS CFM THAT DECISION MADE TO
ADJOURN BOI PENDING OUTCOME OF TM
REVIEW OF BOOKS HERE PROBABLY IN FIRST
WEEK AUG. DURATION EST TO BE THREE/FOUR
WEEK TASK. TM PROBABLY LED BY MAJ
WEVERQUE AND THREE OTHERS. WOULD
USE R&Q CAMP POLOM.

2. MSG WILL FOR

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

Filed
20/7/93
LB

RECEIVED



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
SUPPORT GROUP
(CCSG)

18 JUL 1993



GROUPE DE SUPPORT
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(GSCC)

1080

FILE COPY

Canadian Contingent
Support Group
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Polom
Daruvar, Croatia

17 July 1993

(2) [Handwritten signature]

LCol E. MacArthur
Chief of Staff
Canadian Contingent Headquarters
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

(1)

**BOARD OF INQUIRY
CLOSURE CANENGBAT**

References: A. 1080-1 (COS) 13 June 93
B. Telecon DSM/MWO Comeau, 12 Jul 93

1. The closure of CANENGBAT has proved to be more difficult than expected. Our telcon at ref B confirmed that 3 accounts, OA, OS and 9B are still open and material is still on charge.
2. In order to proceed with final closeout action CCSG Supply must conduct an investigation into actions already initiated by the 1 CER closeout team. The most recent printout of these accounts will be forwarded to CCSG by DSM and 1 CER will provide a final copy of CF 152's which have already been raised.
3. Closeout actions will commence immediately upon reception of all the necessary documentation. As we are unable to confirm when these documents will be ready we will continue to provide a monthly SITREP on this closure.
4. Should you wish to discuss this matter please contact the OIC Supply, CCSG at local 117.

[Handwritten signature]

B.J. Phillips
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 16 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: MA TO DFC

Fax No: 172 688

Page 1 of 1

Subject: ADDITION TO HANDOVER BOARD REPORT

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. REQ YOU ADD FOL AS NEXT/LAST PARA
TO PERS ANX:

" Outstanding disciplinary case. There is a
court martial scheduled for 10 Aug 93
for the trial of Cpl Hagan's M.S. of
CANBAT 1. He is currently in the unit
rear party awaiting trial having been
removed from the mission area by
order of the Force Commander."

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*faxed 16 Jul 93
RD*

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

61
CCHQ

1000-1

RAAKZYUW RCWEWLA6241 1950047-KKKK--RCESYGO.

ZNY KKKKK

R 131800Z JUL 93

FM 3 PPCLI ESQUIMALT//ASST ADJT//

TO RCWDDPA/HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//G1//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

BT

PROTECTED B RCDS 025

SUBJ: SI 93/01 MISSING EQPT FROM REDEPLOYMENT FLIGHTS

1. SUBJ INVESTIGATION IS STILL BEING WORKED ON AT THIS UNIT. CO HAS REVIEWED AND REQD CHANGES AND ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION BE DONE PRIOR TO SUBM.

2. ANTICIPATE COMPLETION AND SUBM OF THIS SI BY END JUL 93.

BT

#6241

JAS009 DELIVERED 1950048 816004

② @1 CLK

PA.
Dun
of
1900

* PROTECTED B *

PROTECTED B / PROTÉGÉ B

CCUNPROFOR

Page 1 of 1

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

IMMEDIATE

- MOST IMMEDIATE

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

OUTGOING FAX NO: Comd 149	DATE/TIME: 12 1705 B JUL 93
TO: CANBAT 2	FROM: COMD CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB, CROATIA
FAX NO: 149	FAX NO: 38-41-172-688
ATTN: COMMANDANT	FILE NO: 1080-1 (COMD) DRAFTER: J.M.R. Gaudreau, MGen MAS
INFO: CANCON/COS	
SUBJECT: ENQUETE SOMMAIRE - VOL DE MUNITIONS	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	

MESSAGE

REFERENCE: Conversation téléphonique MGen Gaudreau/LCol
Desjardins - 12 Juil 93

1. Veuillez incorporer, tel que discuté les questions suivantes dans l'enquête sommaire que vous avez ordonné.
 - a. Où était entreposé les munitions volés?
 - b. Qui avait autorisé l'entreposage de ces munitions à cet endroit?
 - c. Quelles mesures étaient en place pour assurer la sécurité de ces munitions?
 - d. Qui était responsable de la comptabilité de ces munitions?
 - e. A quelle fréquence est ce que le comptabilité était faite?
 - f. Quels ordres sont en vigueur dans l'unité ou la sous-unité pour assurer la comptabilité des munitions?
2. Veuillez envoyer au Commandant du Contingent une copie de l'enquête sommaire une fois terminée

2A/1080-1
J.M.R. Gaudreau
13 Jul 93

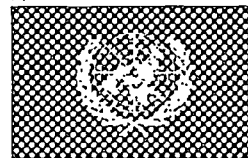
000750



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / ~~PRIORITY~~ / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1 (COS)

Date: 11 JUL 93.

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS. //

To: COMD CCUNPROFOR

Fax No: 172688

Page 1 of 3.

Subject: TERMS OF REF SI LOSS AMMO

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. AS DIR THESE ARE DRAFT TERMS OF REF
2. OFFR TO CONDUCT SI IS STILL TO BE CFM
WE HAVE COMMO OR WE COULD TAKE
OFFR FROM OTHER UNPROFOR DUTIES TO
DO SI.
3. FOR YOUR INFO AND POSSIBLE REF WHEN
DISCUSSING WITH CO CANBAT 2.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3R0

July 1993

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ALLEGED THEFT OF AMMUNITION

References: A. CANBAT 2 OPS 198 092005Z Jul 93
B. Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 605

1. On 10 Jul 93, CANBAT 2 reported Significant Incident Report at Reference A an alleged theft of ammunition from Camp Visoko.
2. TBC shall complete a summary investigation in accordance with reference B and submit the completed investigation to the undersigned by 16 Jul 93.
3. The investigation shall make findings on at least the following:
 - a. date, time and place of the incident;
 - b. what ammunition and other materiel were involved in the incident and what is missing;
 - c. who were the alleged thieves;
 - d. whether there was a breach of Camp Visoko perimeter security and, if so, by whom;
 - f. security and access control arrangements for CANBAT 2 ammunition storage; and
 - g. security and access control arrangements for Camp Visoko.

4. The investigation shall make recommendation on:
- a. action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
5. The investigation shall be classified as deemed appropriate by the investigating officer, but not less than PROTECTED B.

E.G. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

TBC

NDHQ/J3 PK
CO CANBAT 2

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (COS)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3R0

10 July 1993

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY
DISCREPANCY/LOSS OF PUBLIC FUNDS

- References:
- A. Comd 050 101134Z Jun 93
 - B. CCSG OR 216 181619Z May 93
 - C. DFINS 60038 19200Z Jun 93
 - D. COS 073 231818Z Jun 93
 - E. CFAO 202-4
 - F. TB Directive 4870-00 10 Jul 93
 - G. TB Manual - MAT Svcs and Risk MGT

1. Commander CCUNPROFOR ordered a Board of Inquiry at reference A into the deficiency/loss of public funds as reported by the Commanding Officer of the CCSG at reference B. D FIN S was requested to provide the President and another member of the Board which was notified at reference C.

2. The composition of the Board is:

- a. President [REDACTED] LCol D.G. Park;
- b. Member [REDACTED] Maj L. Levesque; and
- c. Member [REDACTED] maj T.M. Mitton.

3. The Board was ordered to assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 20 Jun 93 to investigate the discrepancy/loss in the CCUNPROFOR WCF in the amount

1/3

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

reported to be 67529.47 CDN/DM 87769 which was believed to have occurred between 11 and 18 Jan 93.

4. The Board shall interview and obtain statements from all personnel who may have pertinent knowledge of the incident and the Board shall record evidence as to:

- a. when the discrepancy/loss occurred;
- b. each witness involvement in the discrepancy/loss; and
- c. what action was taken to identify and resolve the discrepancy/loss.

5. The Board shall make findings as to:

- a. the amount of the discrepancy/loss;
- b. the actual date of the discrepancy/loss;
- c. who had access to public funds in question;
- d. the adequacy of internal control at the time of the deficiency/loss;
- e. the cause on possible causes of the discrepancy/loss;
- f. the compliance, or non-compliance with references E and F and good financial management practises, by the comptroller and those working under her direction; and
- g. who was responsible for the deficiency/loss.

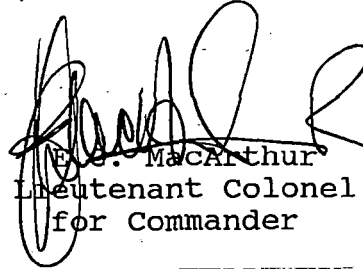
6. The Board shall make recommendations on:

- a. what, if any, further investigation by other agencies should be undertaken;
- b. what action, if any, should be taken to recover the financial loss; and
- c. what preventative action should be taken.

PROTECTED B

7. The report of the Board of Inquiry shall be classified as deemed appropriate by the President but will be at least PROTECTED B.

8. The report will be submitted to the Commander CCUNPROFOR by 30 Jul 93. If for any reason, the report can not be completed by the submission date, the President will notify the COS CCUNPROFOR stating the cause of the delay and stating the estimated date for completion.


P. S. MacArthur
Lieutenant Colonel
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

LCol Park

Information

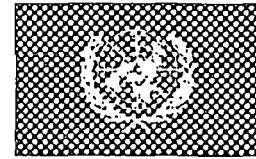
CO CCSG
COMPT
G1



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 9 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: COMPT

Fax No: 046-31697

Page 1 of 5

Subject: DRAFT ANXS FOR HANDOVER BOARD

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. AS DISCUSSED THIS IS THE STYLE AND LEVEL OF DETAIL I THINK IS APPROPRIATE FOR BOARD.
2. DO NOT FEEL INHIBITED BY WHAT IS HERE - YOU MAY REDRAFT AND INCL WHATEVER YOU FEEL IS APPROPRIATE.
3. TBS UP WHETHER SUP ACCTS GO IN THIS ANX OR ADMIN - "QUI CARES"
4. REQ YOU ENSURE I HAVE YOUR PORTION MONDAY - OR SEND LARGE QTY \$ TO PHACATE ME.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*Forwarded
9/7/93*

ANNEX E
TO 1080-1 (COS)
JUL 93

PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

CONTINGENT FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

1. In keeping with standard CF practices, a public fund financial structure has been established consistent with the chain of command. The structure is detailed in Directive 506.
2. A signing authority system has been established for the financial structure and the Comptroller ensures that the appropriate authorities are amended when there are changes in appointments.
3. There is a Board of Inquiry underway which is verifying the adequacy of the financial management procedures.
4. Call to Estimate was submitted for FY 93/94. To date NDHQ has not provided an allocation for our request but has instead provided an interim allocation of \$5.2 million.
5. A second and updated Call to Estimate was submitted and that is copied at Appendix 1. The uncertain operational situation concerning our commitments has a direct bearing on the financial requirements for the remainder of the fiscal year. All indications are that our financial requirements will be provided for, but NDHQ must provide at least some indication of the process by which we may continue to expend funds with, or without, an allocation.
6. Grants available to CCUNPROFOR are detailed at Appendix 2.
7. Hospitality Fund allocation for Comd CCUNPROFOR is detailed at Appendix 3.

UN FUNDING

8. Effective 1 Apr 93, there was a significant change in funding arrangements from national funding of our contribution to BH Command to UN funding. Arrangements for this change were co-ordinated directly with Troop Contributing Nations in conferences attended by D Fin S. Although the overall concepts were established, appropriate working level systems are still being implemented. A status report is at Appendix 4.

ANNEX E-
TO 1080-1 (COS)
JUL 93

PUBLIC PROPERTY

9. The system of accounts is summarized at Appendix 5. Standard procedures are employed for verification of accounts and for write-off action as required. The Handover Board of Inquiry system is an effective means of maintaining a biannual review of the status of unit accounts. Overall it appears as though adequate control and management of material is being maintained.

ANNEX F
TO 1080-1 (COS)
JUL 93

NON-PUBLIC FUNDS AND PROPERTY

NPF STRUCTURE

1. The consolidated Administrative Order for the operations in the mission authorized the establishment of messes and institutes.
2. Each of the components of the contingent established unit level institutes based on their CO's assessment of the appropriate institutes required. These are outlined at Appendix 1.
3. CANBAT 1 has been operating the warehouse for all NPF supplies and has been providing this service to all components of the contingent at a flat rate mark-up.

OPERATING PROCEDURES

4. The procedures being utilized by some components were not adequate in accordance with standard practises in the CF. The comptroller has produce more detailed guidelines which are now included in Directive 505. Notwithstanding the need for improved procedures, the institutes have been providing good services and it appears that no offenses were committed.

CONTINGENT WAREHOUSE

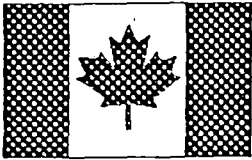
5. It was decided at the Co-ordination Conference chaired by the DComd on 10 Feb 93 that a contingent warehouse would be established once the staff arrived as authorized in the establishment review.
6. For a number of reasons the implementation of that decision has been delayed and put into obeyance until the decision about which CANBAT will be retained following Nov 93.
7. Directive 505 has been published detailing procedures for a contingent warehouse (once established).

NON-PUBLIC PROPERTY

8. There is a large quantity of "welfare" equipment provided by or purchased from non-public funds provided by the UN, CF and local institutes. The COS has tasked the

ANNEX F
TO 1080-1 (COS)
JUL 93

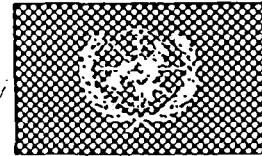
Contingent Welfare Officer to investigate and report on he status of all non-public property within the contingent. The in-coming Commander will be advised of the status of non-public property when the report is submitted on 30 Jul 93.



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 7 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

PA

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: HQ BH COMD// MAJ POIRIER//

Fax No: 99-871-1301-256

Page 1 of 1

Subject: INVESTIGATIONS

References: _____

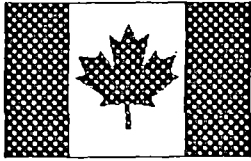
Remarks / Instructions:

1. IN COORD WITH CANBAT 2 IT HAS COME TO LIGHT THAT GI BH COMD ARE DEMANDING "UN BOARDS OF INQUIRY" IAW FCPD 9/JUN 92.
2. THIS IS MATTER WHICH HAS BEEN RESOLVED (WE THOUGHT) AND IT WAS CFM THAT CAN UNITS WOULD SUBM CON SI OR BOI IAW OUR DIRECTIVE 605. WCOL MACDONALD CFM THIS WAS ACCEPTABLE FROM UNPROFOR POSN. WHEN 2 RER WAS CANBAT 2, SI AND BOI WERE SUBM AND ACCEPTED. ALSO CF NEEDS CF SI AND BOI.
3. RER YOU CFM SIT AND ADVISE ME OF WHAT HAS DEVELOPED BECAUSE THERE APPEARS TO BE A CASE OF MISUNDERSTANDING WHICH HAS POTENTIAL TO CREATE GREAT DEAL OF UNNECESSARY DUPLICATION OF EFFORT.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

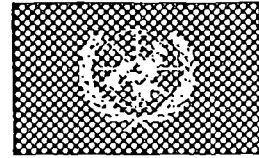
(2) Could not FAX
copy passed to CH Ryan
division of int. relations
arriving Zagreb as per
MSG to be processed
8/7/93



(UNCLAS) / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 7 Jul 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 PK//

Fax No: 992 8812

Page 1 of 1

Subject: CCUNPROFOR FIN ALLOC FY 93/94

References: SEVERAL!

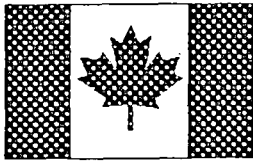
Remarks / Instructions:

1. AM NOW IN PROCESS OF PRODUCING HANDOVER BOARD OF INQUIRY FOR COMD CCUNPROFOR.
2. REE YOU COORD SOME FORM OF REPLY TO OUR REE FOR FIN ALLOC FOR FY 93/94 - I MUST PUT SOMETHING IN BOARD OF INQUIRY OTHER THAN "NDHQ SAYS CHEQUE IS IN THE MAIL".
3. "WE ARE WORKING ON IT" IS NO LONGER AN ACCEPTABLE REPLY. FORMAL INDICATION OF WHAT FIN SIT IS AND PLAN IS REE BY 12 JUL TO INCL IN BOARD.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

(UNCLAS) / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

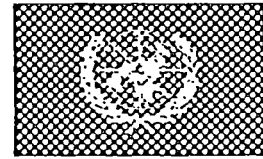
②
Sent 071100hrs Jul 93
Stephan



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 7 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: G1

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: SUBMS FOR INCLUSION IN HANDOVER BOARD.

References: _____

Remarks / Instructions:

1. AS REMINDER, FOR ARE SUBMS I NEED TO
INCL IN BOARD:

- A. OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATIONS.
- B. HONOURS & AWARDS
- C. CASUALTY SUMMARY

2. REQ YOU FWD PAPER COPY IN MAIL AND
ALSO DISC SO WE CAN REFORMAT IF REQ.
MUST BE HERE BY 121200B JUL

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

EMD
7.7.93

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (COS)

61 Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIRE
AND LOSS OF CLOTHING AND EQPT

Refs: A. Pending MP Report
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 5 Jul 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, CFR 90-90820, was involved in an incident which resulted in damage to the veh and the loss of clothing and eqpt contained within. Given the extent of the damage and loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt N.R. Ward shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 31 Jul 93 as fols:

- a. circumstances leading to the fire;
- b. time and date of the incident;
- c. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to extinguish the fire and recover the kit;
- d. if any injuries resulted from the incident;
- e. cause and origin of the fire;
- f. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items; and
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident;

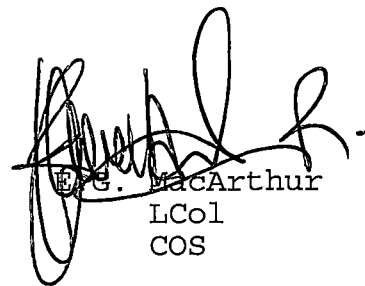
1/2

PROTECTED A

000765

PROTECTED A

3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - b. administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer, but not less than Protected A.


E. G. MacArthur
LCol
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CCMIO	G1

FROM: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLON//G1//

PHONE NO. :

PR1

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10807
RECEIVED

13 JUL 1993

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
OUTGOING FAX / TELEXOUR FAX NO: 688-873-1568-724
088-3846-31765

①

PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME	FAX NO.
ACTION: (R)	05/1430 BST JUL 93	041-156-865
FROM: CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLON//G1//		CLASSIFICATION
TO: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//		PROT A.
SUBS SI - TERMS OF REF.		
1. SUBS MEMO ENCLOSED.		
2. WILL PASS ORIGINAL COPY TOMORROW AT CANCON CONF.		
<p><i>Handwritten:</i> @HA <i>Handwritten:</i> Corrected <i>Handwritten:</i> [Signature] <i>Handwritten:</i> [Signature]</p>		
PAGE: <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u> PAGES		
DRAFTER: _____	RELEASING OFFICER: <u>D.C. McLeod</u>	
APPOINTMENT: _____	APPOINTMENT: <u>G1</u>	
SIGNATURE: _____	SIGNATURE: <u>[Signature]</u>	

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED AMEMORANDUM1080 1 (GI) ^{COS}

Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIREAND LOSS OF MILITARY KIT CLOTHING AND EGPRefs: A. Pending MP Report
B. QREO 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 5 Jul 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, CFR 90-90820, was involved in an incident which resulted in damage to the veh and the loss of ~~military kit~~ contained within. Given the extent of the damage and loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt N.R. Ward shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 31 Jul 93 as folo:

a. circumstances leading to the fire;
~~chronological order of events which led to the fire;~~

b. time and date of the incident;

~~c. obtain written statements from the passengers and all other available witnesses;~~

~~d. full particulars as to the cause and origin of the fire;~~

e. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items;

f. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to extinguish the fire and recover the kit;

g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident;
~~can the cause of the fire be attributed to negligence of any persons;~~

h. if any injuries resulted from the incident; and

i. enclose MP report and all other pertinent documents.

1/2

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - admi^{nistrative} or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer, but not less than Protected A.

E.G. MacArthur
LCol
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CCMIO	G1 CCMCON CC

2/2

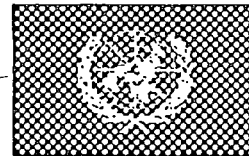
PROTECTED A



~~UNCLAS~~ (PROT A) / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

~~ROUTINE~~ / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 5 JUL 93.

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 158 - 865
Loc # 041 - 158 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: G1

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 3

Subject: TERMS OF REF SI - FIRE

References: YOUR FAX 051430BZU

Remarks / Instructions:

HAVE REVIEWED DRAFT AND MADE SOME AMTS.
RER YOU CORRECT AND PREP ORIGINAL AS
INTENDED FOR ME AT CONF 6 JUL.

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

~~UNCLAS~~ (PROT A) / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

*EX-117
5.7.93*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

1080 1 (SI)

Jul 93

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO VEH BY FIREAND LOSS OF MILITARY KIT CLOTHING AND EGP

Refs: A. Pending MP Report
B. CR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9

1. On 5 JUL 93 a Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR veh, CFR 90-90820, was involved in an incident which resulted in damage to the veh and the loss of ~~military kit~~ contained within. Given the extent of the damage and loss a SI will be conducted IAW refs.

2. Capt N.R. Ward shall investigate the incident and provide detailed findings by 31 Jul 93 as follows:

a. circumstances leading to the fire;
~~chronological order of events which led to the fire;~~

b. time and date of the incident;

c. ~~obtain written statements from the passengers and all other available witnesses;~~

d. ~~full particulars as to the cause and origin of the fire;~~

e. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of lost or damaged items;

f. action taken by personnel involved in the incident to extinguish the fire and recover the kit;

g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the incident;
~~can the cause of the fire be attributed to negligence of any persons;~~

h. if any injuries resulted from the incident; and

i. ~~enclose MP report and all other pertinent documents.~~

1/2

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

3. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent re-occurrence; and
 - b. adm^{inistrative} or disciplinary action to be taken.
4. The investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer, but not less than Protected A.

E.G. MacArthur
LCol
COS

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
CCMIO	G1
	CANCON CS

2/2

PROTECTED A

FILE COPY
RECEIVED

05 JUL 1993

1080-1

RAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0028 1861513-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU

R 051415Z JUL 93

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/ADJT//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

INFO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

BT

UNCLAS ADM 196

SUBJ: CANBAT 2 - BOI S

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR G1 089 031335Z JUL 93 (NOTAL)

B. B-H COMD SOP 409

1. B-H COMD REQUEST THAT WE SUBMIT UNIT BOI S AS PER REF B. IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE THE FORMAT, WE RECOMMEND YOU DEAL DIRECTLY WITH G1 LEGAL OFFICE, B-H COMD.

2. BE AWARE THAT UN BOI COVER IDENT PTS AS PER CF SI, ONLY THE FORMAT IS DIFFERENT. FINALLY CANBAT 2 CANNOT SUBMIT BOTH UN BOI AND CF SI SINCE IT IS TIME CONSUMING. WE RECOMMEND SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE REPORT.

BT

#0028

2PA

Will sort out with G1

[Handwritten signature]
29 Jul

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 031335Z JUL 93 RR UUUU

G1 089

CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//2R22ER/ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 089

SUBJ: CANBAT 2 - BOI S

REFS: A. CANBAT 2 ADM 193 021835Z JUL 93

B. CCUNPROFOR G1 085 300909Z JUN 93

C. CCUNPROFOR DIR 605

1. IAW 605.7 THE UN BOI FORMAT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE IN LIEU OF A CF SVC INVESTIGATION. THE CF INVESTIGATION IS REQD BY NDHQ IN THE STANDARD FORMAT AS SUBMITTED THROUGH G1
 2. ADVISE YOU SUBMIT A COPY OF THE CF SI/BOI THROUGH NORMAL B-H CH OF COMD AND FWD THE ORIGINAL TO G1 FOR STAFFING
 3. HQ UNPROFOR ACCEPTS THE CF SI/BOI FORMAT AS IS FWD TO THEM VIA G1
- CCUNPROFOR

E.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

D.C. MCLEOD, CAPT, G1, 3144

UNCLASSIFIED

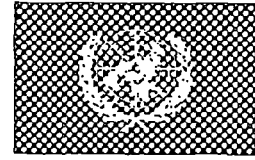
000774



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 3 JUL 93

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: CO CCSG.

Fax No: 046 31936.

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOARD OF INQUIRY - CLOSE CANEN. BAT.

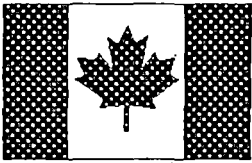
References: A. MY 1080-1(COS) 13 JUN.

Remarks / Instructions: B. 1080-1(CCSG SUP) 30 JUN
C. MY FAX EARLIER TODAY.

1. DISREGARD REFC - FOUND REFB.
2. REQ NEXT SITREP BY OR ON 15 JUL.

Releasing Auth Signature: 

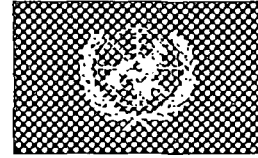
UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL



UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB



①

FACSIMILE COVER PAGE

File No: 1080-1(COS)

Date: 3 JUL 93.

Fax / voice No: INTL # 011 - 38 - 41 - 156 - 865
Loc # 041 - 156 - 865

From: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS //

To: COCE36

Fax No: _____

Page 1 of 1

Subject: BOARD OF INQUIRY - CLOSURE CANINE BAT

References: MY 1080-1(COS) 13 JUN

Remarks / Instructions:

AT REF REPORT WAS REQ BY 30 JUN. REQ
YOU ENSURE REPORT FWD ASAP.

② NTF/PA
FAX'd at
0316 276 JUN 93
MP

Releasing Auth Signature: _____

UNCLAS / PROT A / PROT B / CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

61
CCHQ
1080-1

RAAGZYUW RCCPJBF1135 1832058-GGGG--RCESYGO. (1)

ZNR GGGGG

R 021219Z JUL 93

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

TO RCESYGO/CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLOM//G1//

INFO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2- ADJT//

BT

PROTECTED A DPLS 0464

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - DEATH - V23 982 819 CPL GUNTHER D - INFMN 031

2 R22ER - 18 JUN 93 (PA)

REF: A. CANBAT 2 ADM 118 181156Z JUN 93

B. CFAO 21-9 PARA 36

1. (U) IF ACTION HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN TAKEN TO INVESTIGATE THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE DEATH, THEN PURSUANT TO QR AND O 21.46, THE DEATH OF CPL GUNTHER SHALL BE INVESTIGATED AND THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF INQUIRY OR THE REPORT OF A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION SHALL BE FORWARDED THRU CHQ TO NDHQ FOR APPROVAL BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CDS
2. (U) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B THE DUE DATE FOR RECEIPT OF THE MINUTES OR REPORT AT NDHQ IS 23 JUL 93
3. (U) IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MEET THE ABOVE DATE, NDHQ/DPLS SHALL BE ADVISED OF THE REASONS FOR THE DELAY AND THE EXPECTED SUBMISSION DATE

BT

#1135

261 CLK
PR
G1
04 Aug

* PROTECTED A *

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

* PROTECTED A *

JAS076 DELIVERED 1832048 417546

* PROTECTED A *

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

①

N.U. RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NOTE DE SERVICE

61
CCHQ
1080-1

1080-1 (Cmdt)

2 juil 93

Liste de distribution

ATTRIBUTIONS -

COMMISSION D'ENQUETE - BLESSURES

F10 090 894 SDT BEAULIEU RJ FANT 031 2 R22ER

F27 912 119 SDT CHAREST SL FANT 031 REGT DU SAG

Réf : A. OAFc 21-9
B. OAFc 24-6
C. ORFC 21
D. Comd B-H - IPO 409
E. Cmdt CCFORPRONU - Directive 605

1. Une commission d'enquête, composée comme décrit ci-dessous, doit se rassembler sur convocation du président au plus tard le 5 juil 1993 :

- a. Président : Maj J.M.C. Girard - Cmdt Cie C;
- b. Membre : Capt J.M.M.E. Bolduc; et
- c. Secrétaire : Lt A.J. Webb - Cmdt Pon 9.

2. La commission doit enquêter sur les blessures subies par F10 090 894 Sdt Beaulieu et F27 912 119 Sdt Charest de la compagnie C le 1 juillet 1993, à Visoko, Bosnie-Herzégovine.

3. L'enquête doit être menée conformément aux références.

4. La commission doit recueillir les dépositions de tous les témoins possibles et en particulier chercher à éclaircir les points suivants :

- a. les circonstances et les faits entourant l'incident;
- b. obtenir du médecin traitant une déclaration écrite sur la gravité de la blessure ainsi qu'un diagnostic sur les possibilités d'invalidité;
- c. si des personnes peuvent être blâmées pour l'incident; et
- d. obtenir la formule CF 98 - Rapport en cas de blessures.

5. Il faut tirer des conclusions relativement aux points suivants:

- a. le nom et les prénoms des blessés;

1/2

N.U. RESTREINT

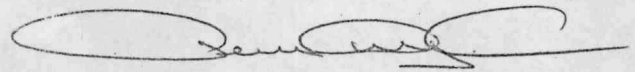
DR.1 CLK
PA
DCM
04 Aye

000779

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

N.U. RESTREINT

- b. la date, l'heure et l'endroit où est survenu les blessures;
 - c. la cause des blessures;
 - d. l'identification de la personne responsable de la blessure, si possible;
 - e. si les personnes concernées étaient en service N.U. au moment de l'incident;
 - f. où et quand ils furent hospitalisés;
 - g. identité des docteurs qui ont fourni les traitements; et
 - h. définir si les règlements, ordres ou instructions des N.U. étaient suivis.
6. Des recommandations devront être formulées sur :
- a. les mesures à prendre pour éviter qu'un incident semblable se répète;
 - b. l'admissibilité à une indemnité d'invalidité;
 - c. la possibilité d'une réclamation contre Couronne; et
 - d. toutes autres recommandations pertinentes.
7. Cette commission d'enquête portera la cote N.U. RESTREINT.
8. Le procès-verbal de l'enquête doit être remis en trois exemplaires au soussigné pour le 17 juillet 1993. Dans le cas où il serait impossible de terminer l'enquête dans ces délais, une explication écrite doit être fournie avant la date fixée.



Lcol J.G.P. Desjardins
Cmdt

LISTE DE DISTRIBUTION

Action

Maj Girard - Cmdt Cie C

Info

QG COMD B-H/G1
QG CCFORPRONU/G1
Capt-Adjt

N.U. RESTREINT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

* PROTECTED A *

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

61
CCHQ
1000-1

RAAGZYUW RCCLQBA0047 1831811-GGGG--RCESYGO.

ZNR GGGGG

R 021835Z JUL 93

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP POLQM//G1//

BT

PROTECTED A ADM 193

SUBJ: CANBAT 2 BO1

REF: CCUNPROFOR G1 085 300909Z JUN 93

1. CCUNPROFOR DIRECTIVE 605.7 DOES NOT STATE IF UN BO1 FORMAT IS
ACCEPTABLE FOR CF INVESTIGATIONS

2. WE WERE PLANNING IN SENDING A COPY OF UN BO1 TO HQ UNPROFOR

3. ADVISE IF UN BO1 FORMAT IS ACCEPTABLE

BT

#0047

JAS070 DELIVERED 1831815 415688

② G1 CLK

PA
dcm
G1
3 JUL

PROTECTED A / PROTÉGÉ A

* PROTECTED A *
